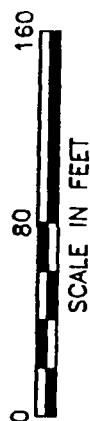
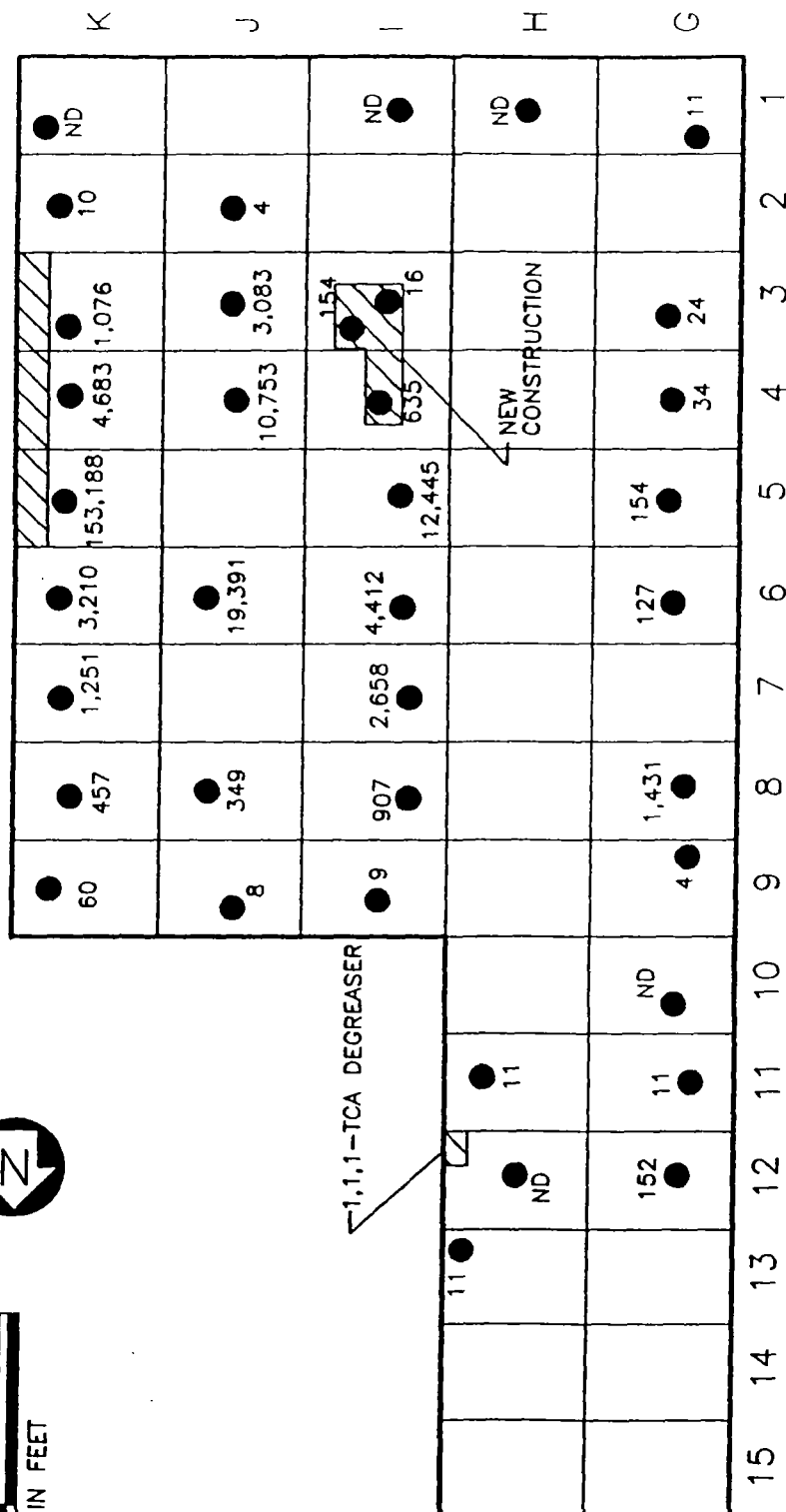


C  
REV. DATE  
5/15/91



**FREON DEGREASER**



## EXPLANATION

- 60 APPROXIMATE RECON<sup>SM</sup> SAMPLE LOCATION,  
AND COMPOUND CONCENTRATION IN ug/L

John Mathes & Associates, Inc.

1,1-DICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION  
(ug/L) IN SOIL GAS AT  
3 TO 4 FEET  
BUILDINGS 40A AND 40B

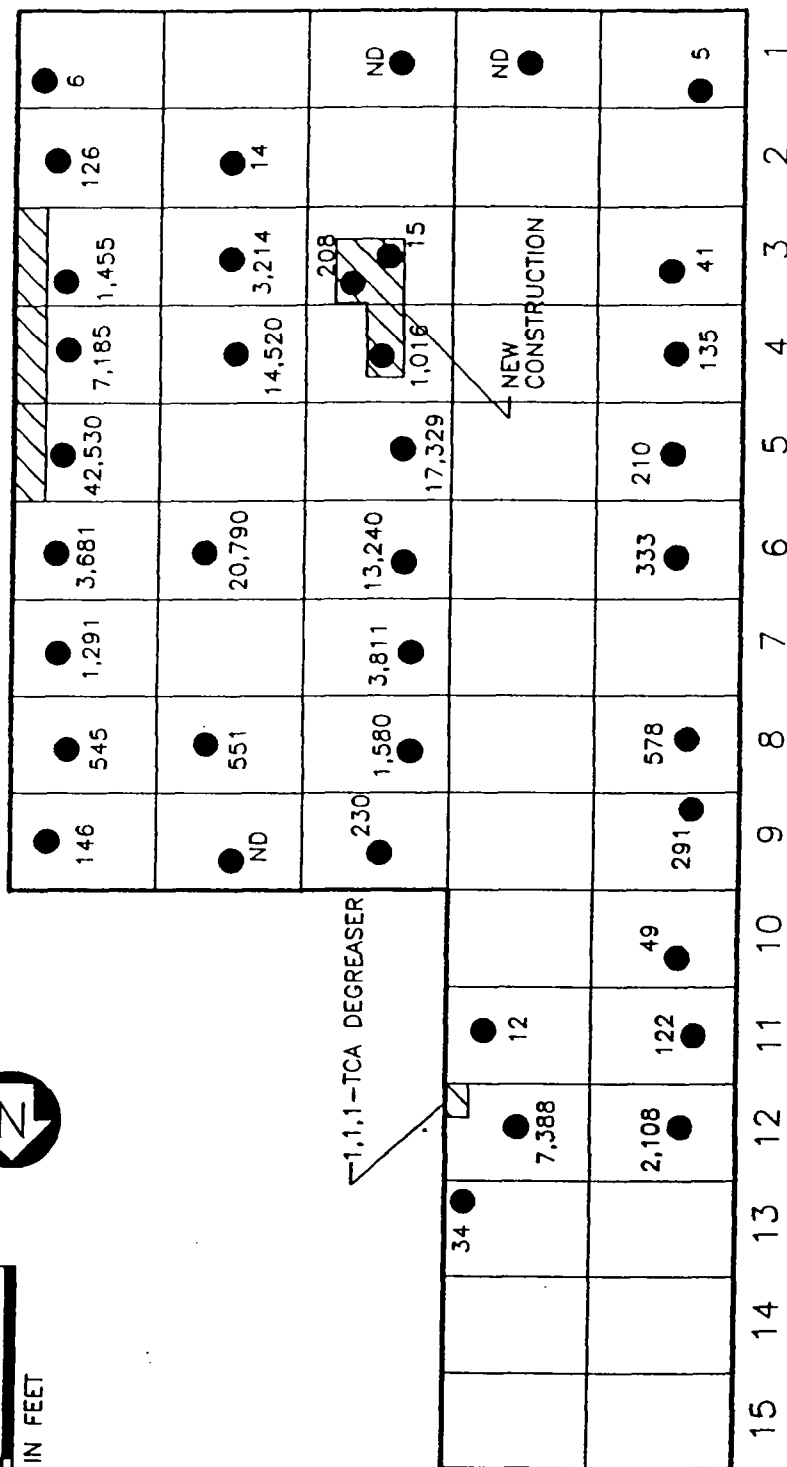
ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

FIGURE 12

REV. DATE 5/15/91	DRAWN BY T.A.V. 6-25-91	CHECKED BY P.T.S. 6/25/91	DOCUMENT MANAGER S.G. 6/26/91	PROJECT MANAGER G.H.H.
----------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------



FREON DEGREASER



### EXPLANATION

● 146 APPROXIMATE RECON™ SAMPLE LOCATION,  
AND COMPOUND CONCENTRATION IN ug/L

John Mathes & Associates, Inc.

1,1-DICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION  
(ug/L) IN SOIL GAS AT  
6 TO 7 FEET  
BUILDINGS 40A AND 40B

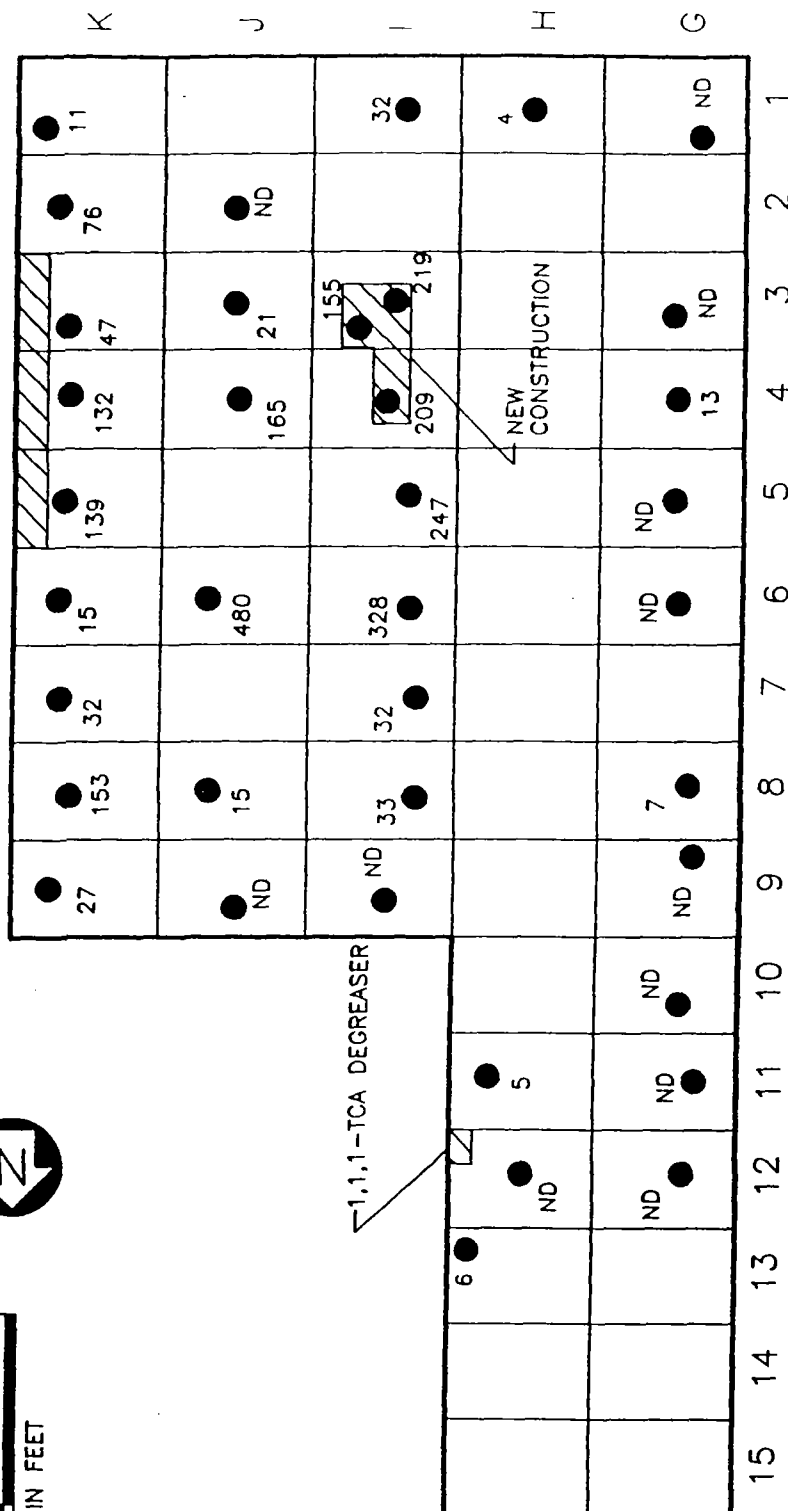
ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

FIGURE 13

REV. DATE 5/15/91	DRAWN BY TMM E-25-91	CHECKED BY GZS/gj	PTS GZS/gj	DOCUMENT MANAGER SG 6/26/91	PROJECT MANAGER K 6/26/91



FREON DEGREASER



# EXPLANATION

● 27 APPROXIMATE RECON<sup>SM</sup> SAMPLE LOCATION, AND COMPOUND CONCENTRATION IN ug/L

John Mathes & Associates, Inc.

CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE  
CONCENTRATION (ug/L) IN SOIL GAS  
AT 0 TO 1 FOOT  
BUILDINGS 40A AND 40B

ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

FIGURE 14

REV. DATE  
5/15/91  
C





























DRAWN BY

CHECKED BY

956-  
PIS

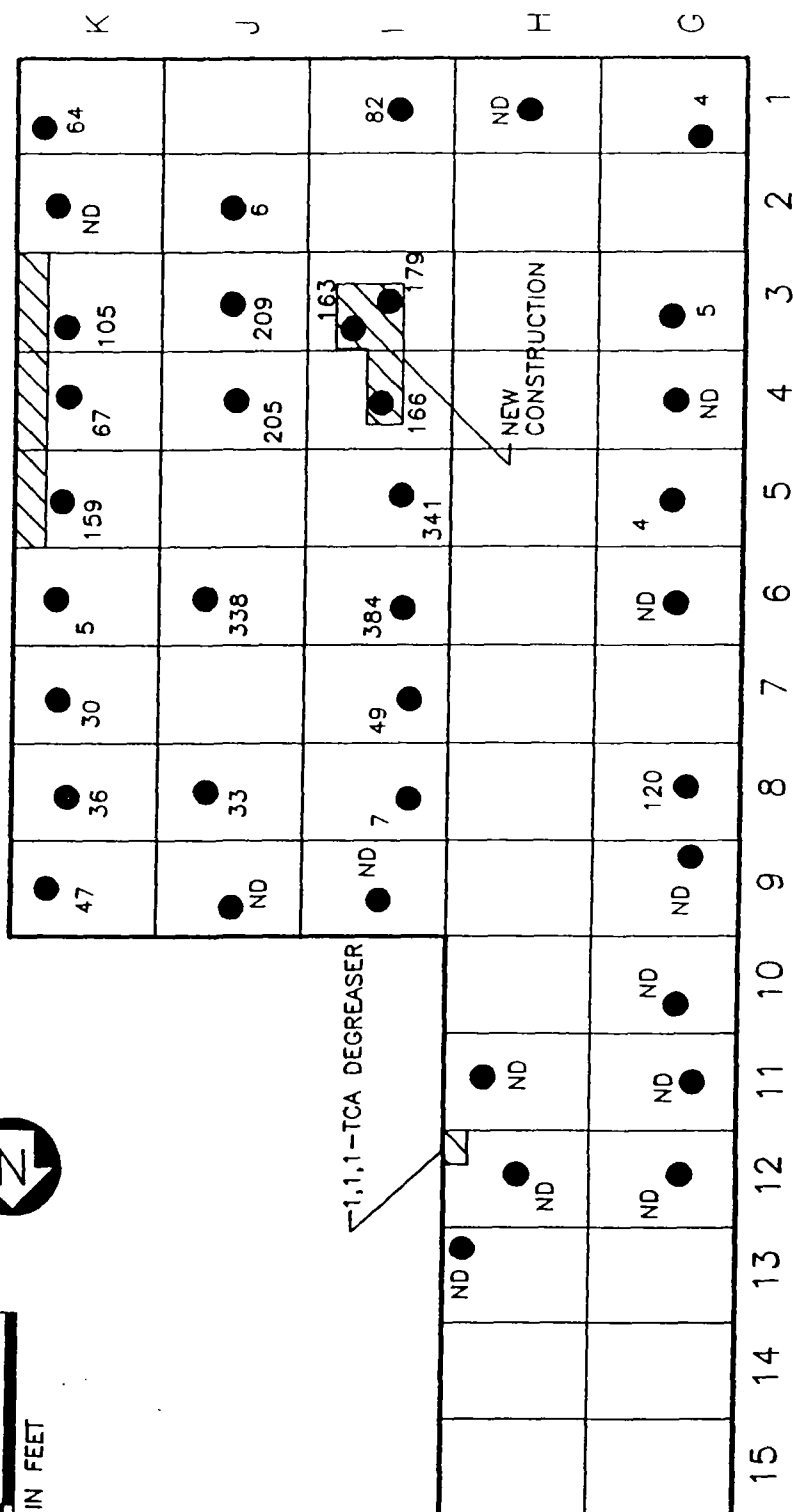
**DOCUMENT  
MANAGER**

PROJECT  
MANAGER

<p>                     </p>	<p>                     </p>	<p>                     </p>	<p>                     </p>	<p>                     </p>	<p>                     </p>	<p>                     </p>	<p>   </p>
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



**FREON DEGREASER**



### EXPLANATION

- 47 APPROXIMATE RECON<sup>SM</sup> SAMPLE LOCATION,  
AND COMPOUND CONCENTRATION IN ug/L

John Mathes & Associates, Inc.

CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE  
CONCENTRATION (ug/L) IN SOIL GAS  
AT 3 TO 4 FEET  
BUILDINGS 40A AND 40B

ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

FIGURE 15



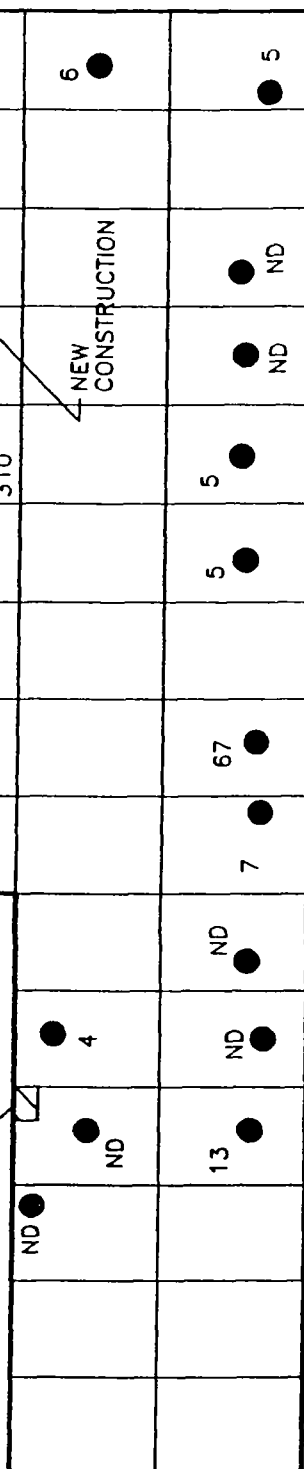
REV. DATE 5/15/91	DRAWN BY T.H.M. 6-25-91	CHECKED BY T.S. 6-25-91	DOCUMENT MANAGER S.C. 6/26/91	PROJECT MANAGER T.H.M. 6/26/91
----------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------



SCALE IN FEET

FREON DEGREASER

1,1,1-TCA DEGREASER



EXPLANATION

● 285 APPROXIMATE RECON<sup>SM</sup> SAMPLE LOCATION, AND COMPOUND CONCENTRATION IN ug/L

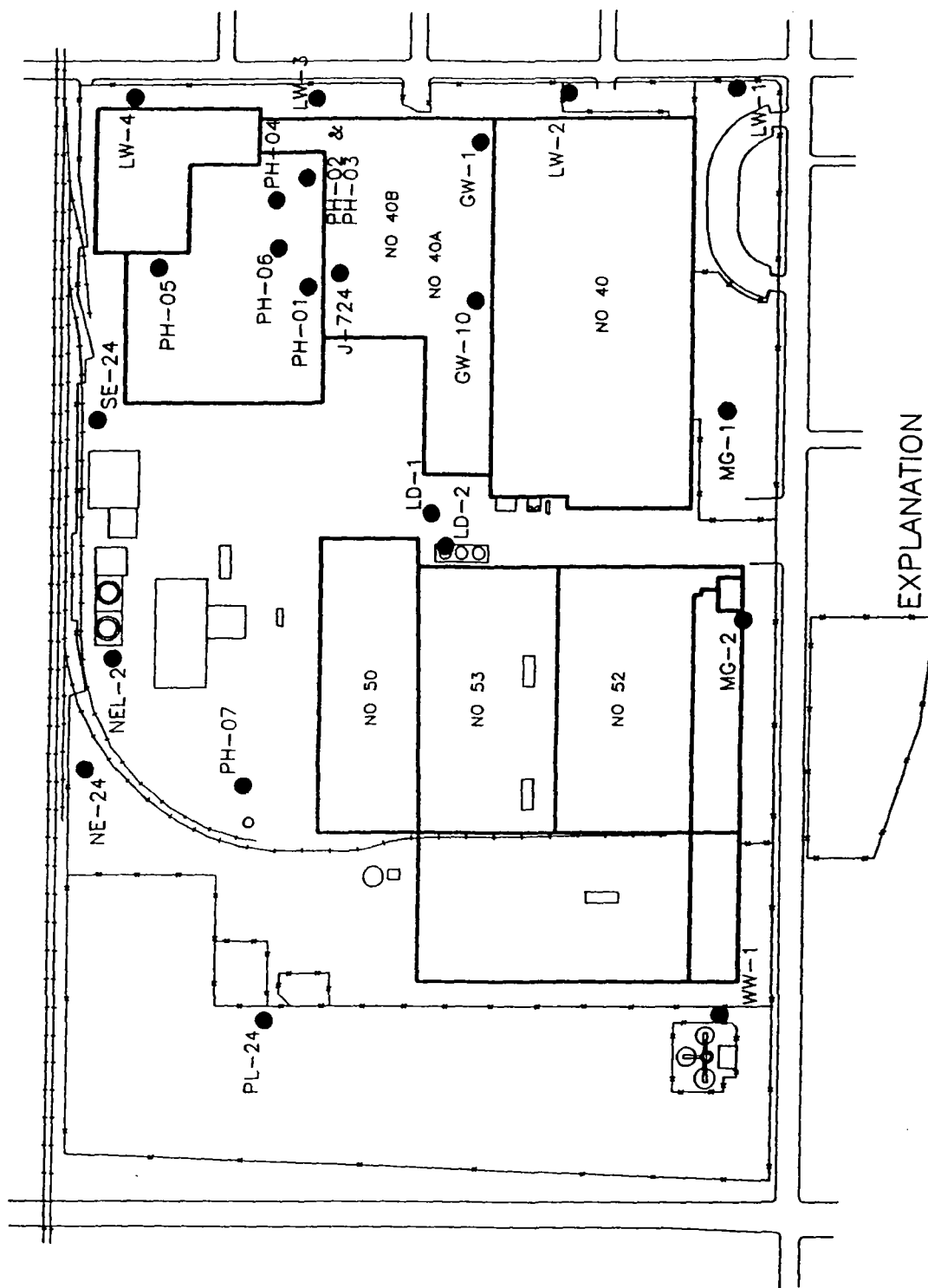
John Mathes & Associates, Inc.

CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE  
CONCENTRATION (ug/L) IN SOIL GAS  
AT 6 TO 7 FEET  
BUILDINGS 40A AND 40B

ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

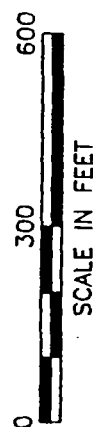
FIGURE 16

REV. DATE 5/15/91	DRAWN BY TMM	CHECKED BY 5-17-91	PT-5	DOCUMENT MANAGER S6	PROJECT MANAGER 5/20/91



# EXPLANATION

MG-1 APPROXIMATE SOIL GAS PROBE HOLE LOCATION AND NUMBER



NOTE: Soil gas and groundwater headspace samples were collected from PH-02, and groundwater samples were collected from PH-03.

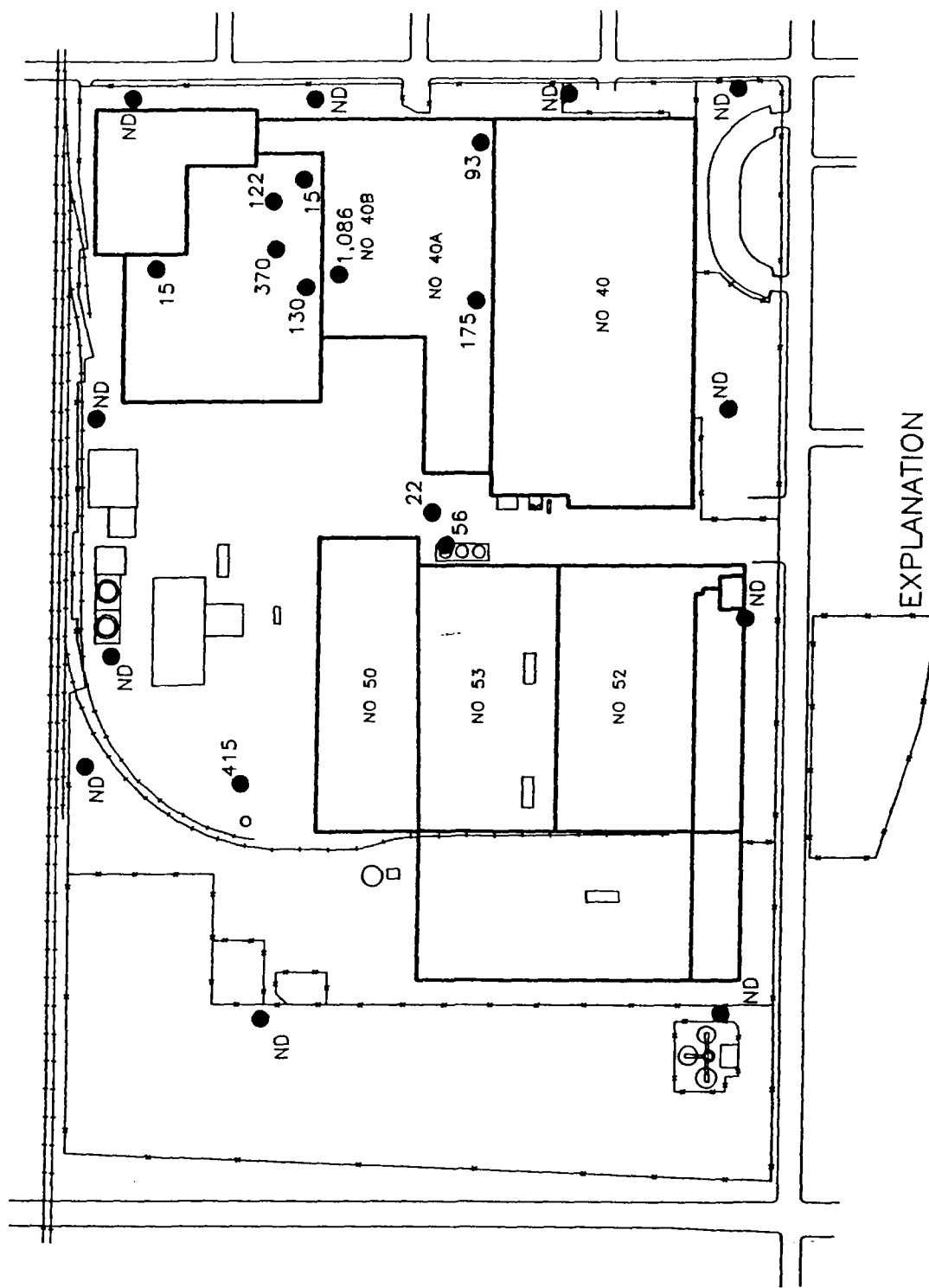
John Mathes & Associates, Inc.

## SAMPLING LOCATIONS

ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

FIGURE 17

REV. DATE 5/15/91	DRAWN BY TMM	CHECKED BY 5-17-91	PT5 5/17/91	DOCUMENT MANAGER 52091	PROJECT MANAGER 5/20/91



● 1,086  
APPROXIMATE SOIL GAS PROBE HOLE LOCATION  
WITH TRICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION  
IN ug/L (8 - 10 FEET)

NOTE: Soil gas samples from PH-04 were collected  
at 13.5 to 14.5 feet.



EXPLANATION

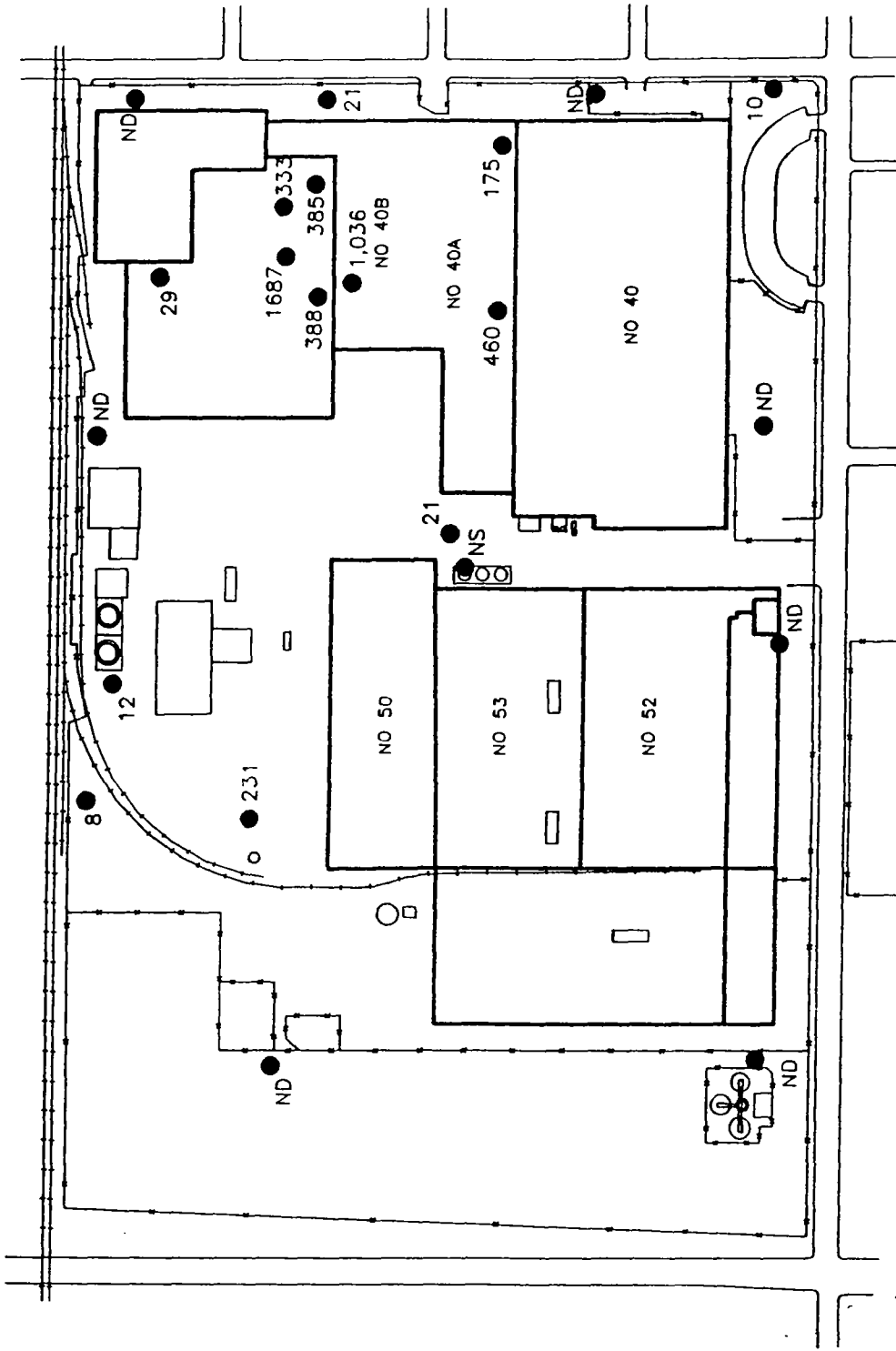
John Mathes & Associates, Inc.

TRICHLOROETHENE  
CONCENTRATION IN SOIL GAS  
(RECON<sup>SM</sup>) AT 8'- 10' (ug/L)

ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

FIGURE 18

REV. DATE	DRAWN BY	CHECKED BY	DOCUMENT	PROJECT	MANAGER
5/15/91	TMM 5-17-91	PTS 5/17/91	86 520-91	5/20/91	5/20/91



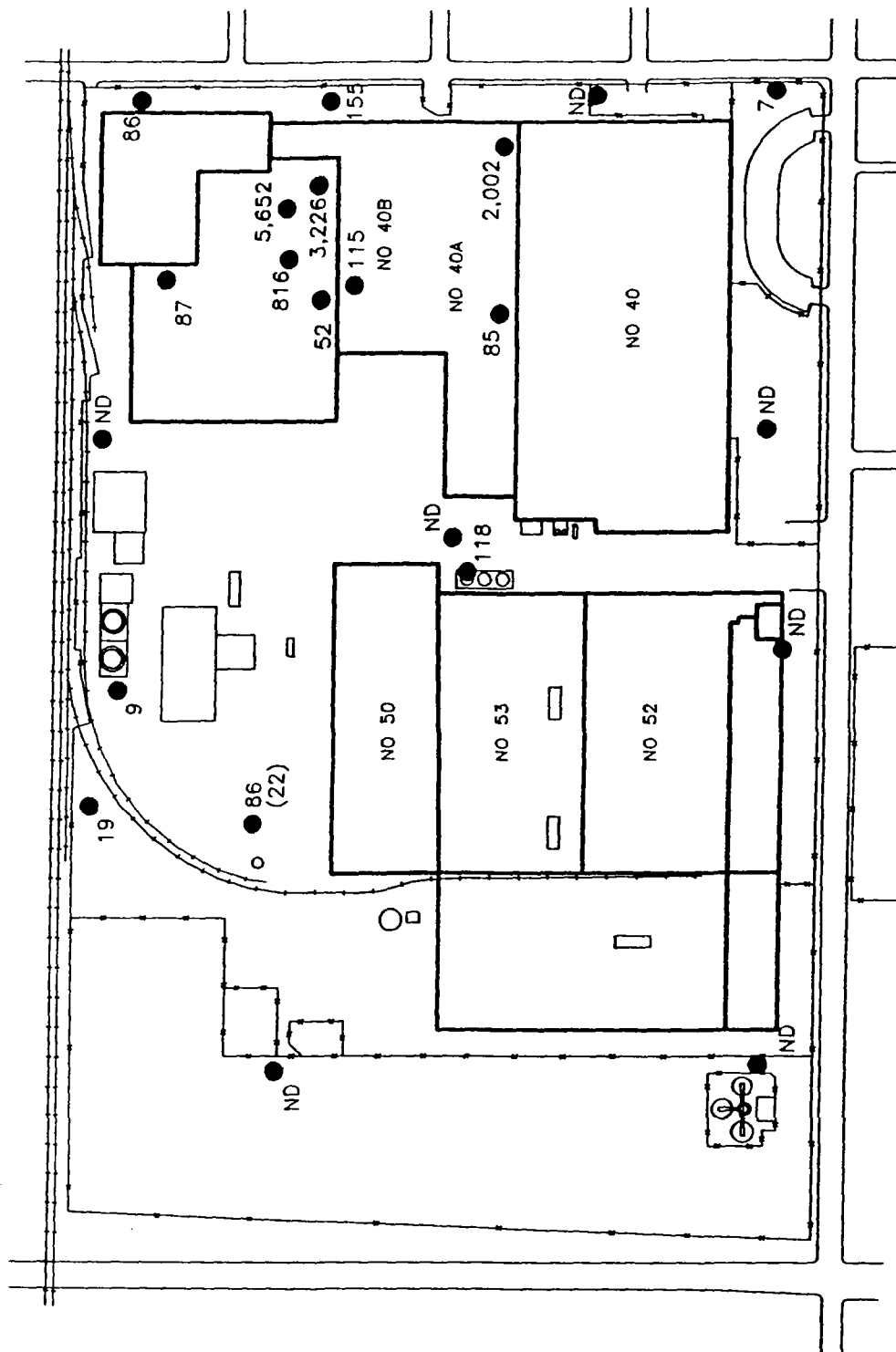
EXPLANATION

● 1,036  
● APPROXIMATE SOIL GAS PROBE HOLE LOCATION  
WITH TRICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION  
IN ug/L (19 - 20 FEET)



John Mathes & Associates, Inc.	
TRICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION IN SOIL GAS (RECON <sup>SM</sup> ) AT 19'- 20' (ug/L)	
ACUSTAR DAYTON, OHIO 423023	FIGURE 19

REV. DATE 5/15/91	DRAWN BY TMM	CHECKED BY S-17-91	PTS 5/17/91	DOCUMENT MANAGER S6	PROJECT MANAGER S/22/91
----------------------	-----------------	-----------------------	----------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------



# EXPLANATION

● 5,652  
APPROXIMATE PROBE HOLE LOCATION WITH  
TRICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION IN  
GROUNDWATER HEADSPACE AT 25' (ug/L)



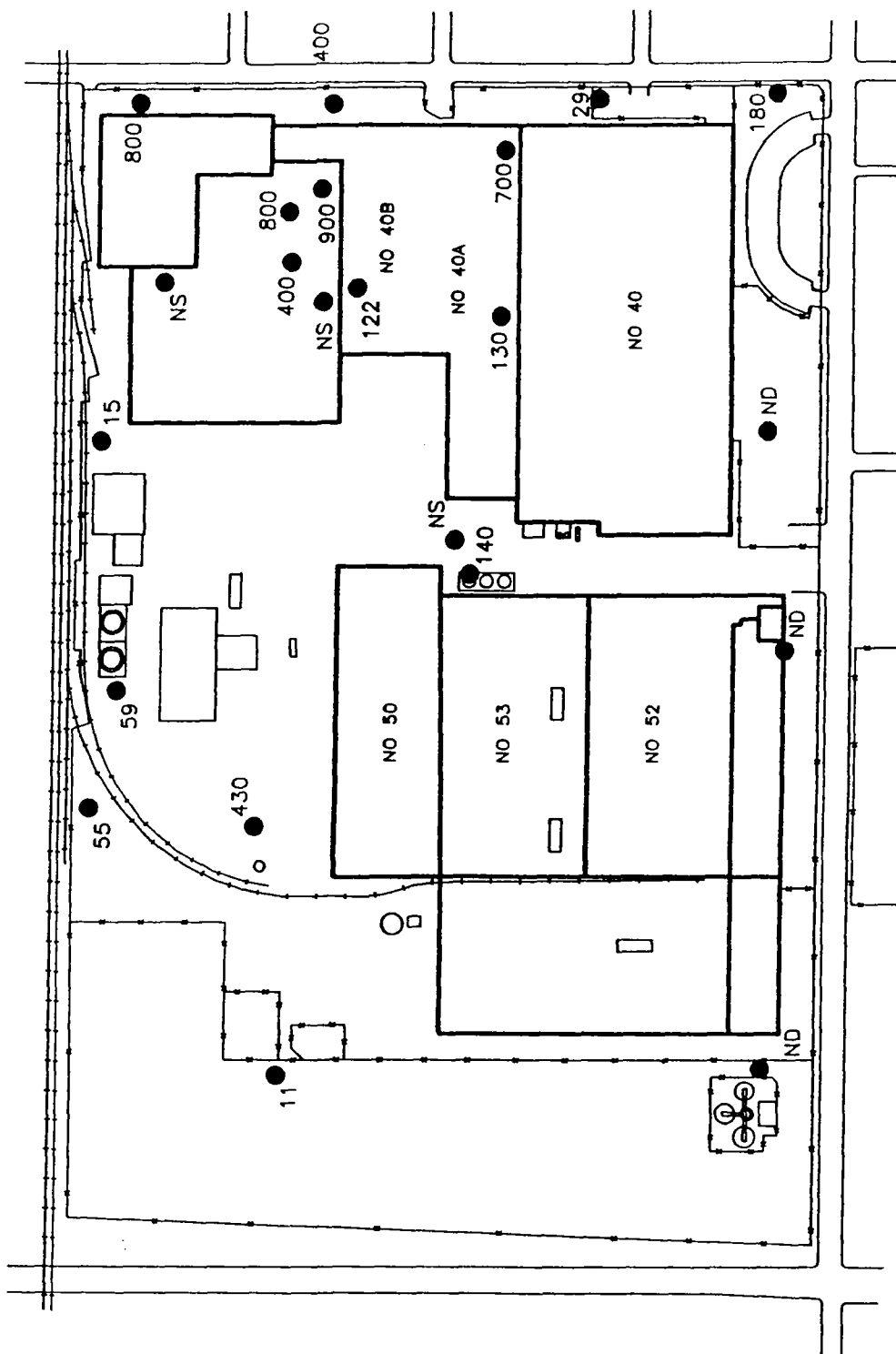
John Mathes & Associates, Inc.

TRICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION  
(ug/L) IN GROUNDWATER HEADSPACE  
COLLECTED AT 25' USING RECON<sup>SM</sup>

ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

FIGURE 20

REV. DATE 5/15/91	DRAWN BY JMM	CHECKED BY 5/17/91	PTIS 5/17/91	DOCUMENT MANAGER SG	PROJECT MANAGER J.P.



EXPLANATION

● 122 APPROXIMATE RECON<sup>SM</sup> GROUNDWATER SAMPLE LOCATION AND COMPOUND CONCENTRATION IN ug/L



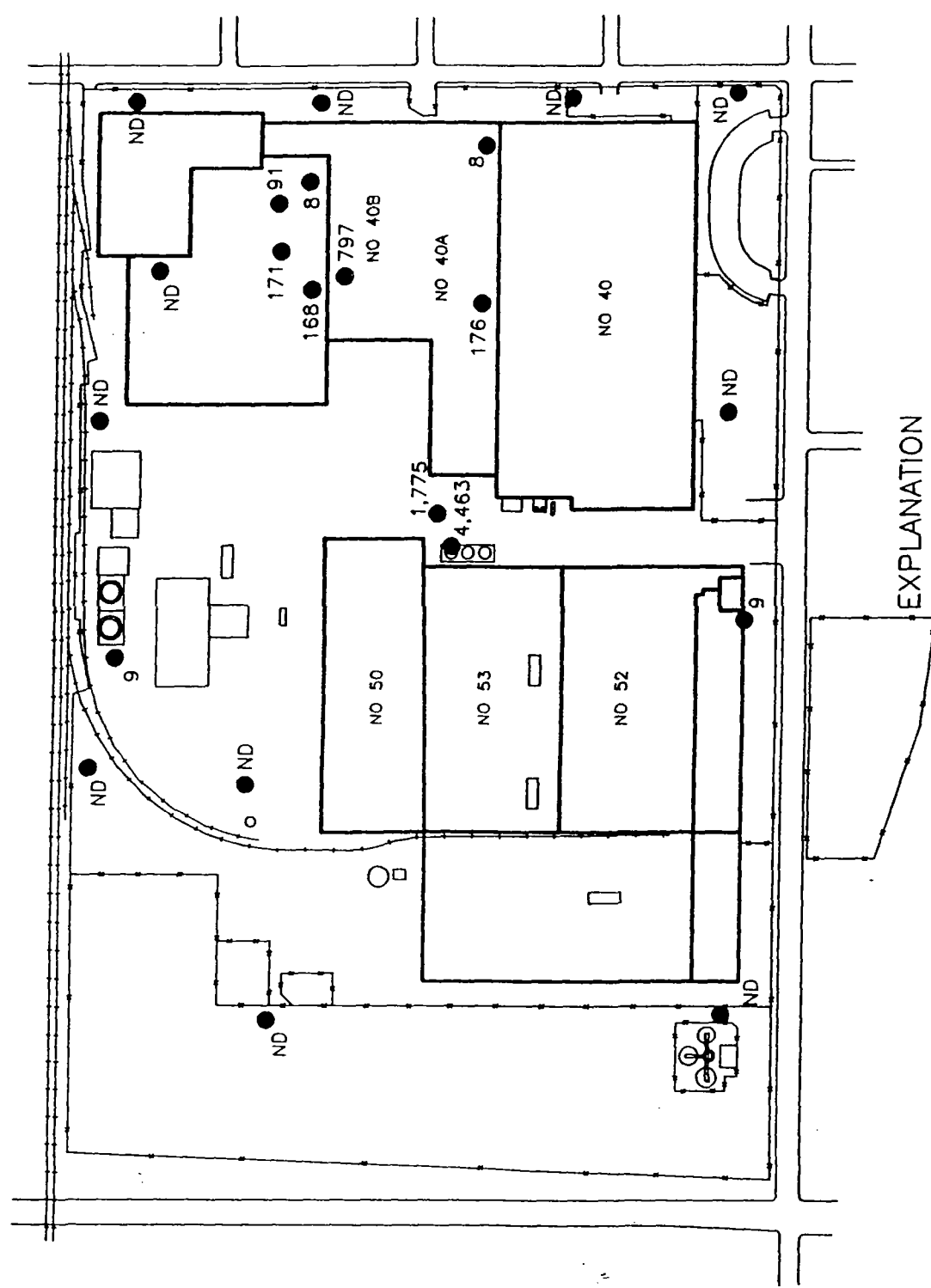
John Mathes & Associates, Inc.

TRICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION  
(ug/L) IN GROUNDWATER

ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

FIGURE 21

REV. DATE 5/15/91	DRAWN BY TMM	CHECKED BY 5-17-91	PTS 5/17/91	DOCUMENT MANAGER S-20-91	PROJECT MANAGER S-20-91



# EXPLANATION

● 4,463 APPROXIMATE SOIL GAS PROBE HOLE LOCATION WITH 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE CONCENTRATION IN ug/L (8 - 10 FEET)

NOTE: Soil gas samples from PH-04 were collected at 13.5 to 14.5 feet.



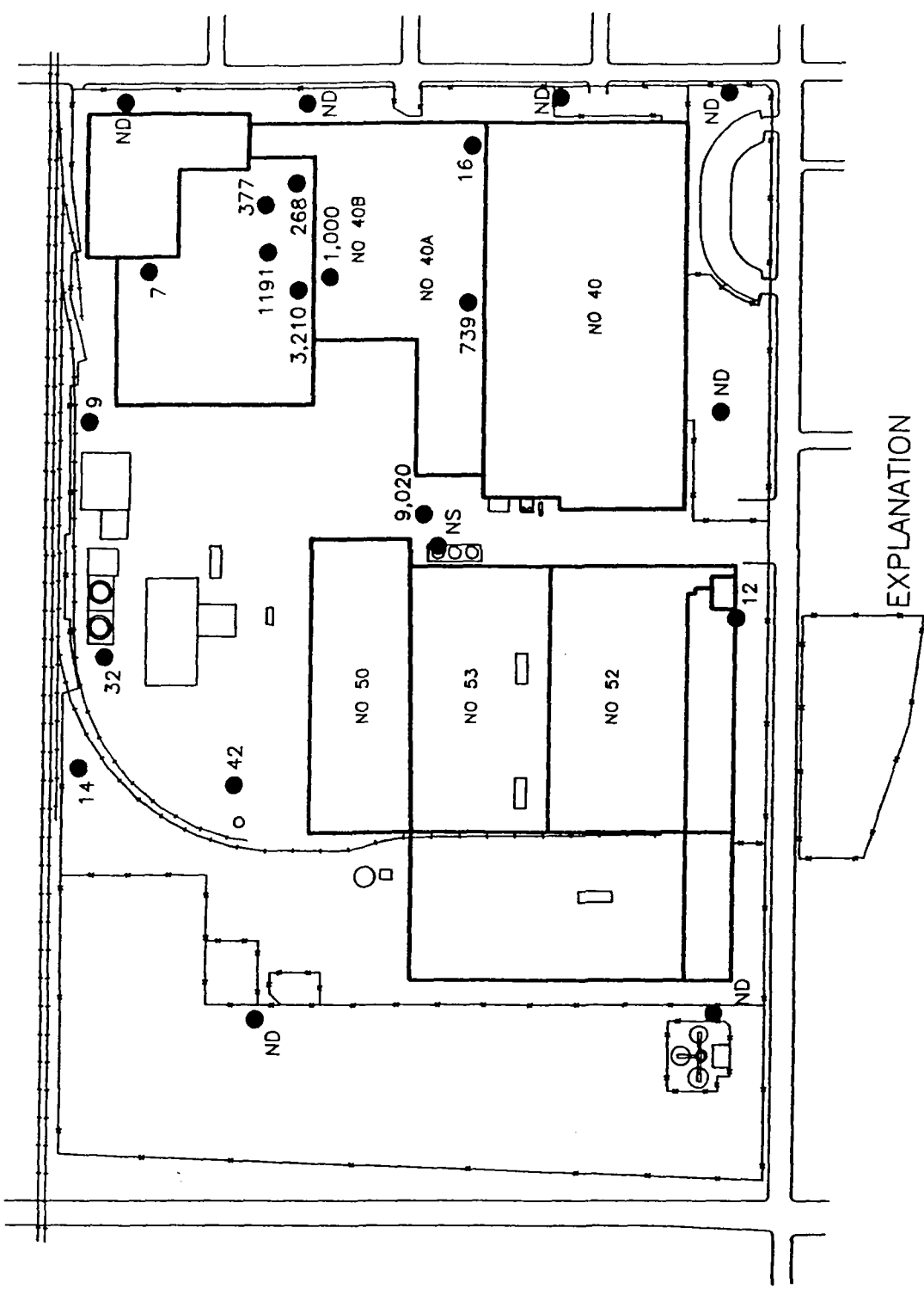
John Mathes & Associates, Inc.

1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE  
CONCENTRATION IN SOIL GAS  
(RECON<sup>SM</sup>) AT 8'- 10' (ug/L)

ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

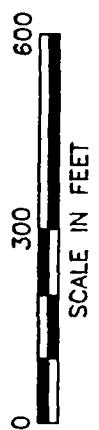
FIGURE 22

REV. DATE 5/15/91	DRAWN BY 1/11/91	CHECKED BY 5-17-91	DOCUMENT MANAGER S-20-91	PROJECT MANAGER S/20/91
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------



EXPLANATION

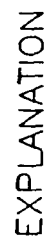
● 739  
APPROXIMATE SOIL GAS PROBE HOLE LOCATION  
WITH 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE CONCENTRATION  
IN ug/L (19 - 20 FEET)



John Mathes & Associates, Inc.	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE CONCENTRATION IN SOIL GAS (RECON <sup>SM</sup> ) AT 19'- 20' (ug/L)	
ACUSTAR DAYTON, OHIO 423023	FIGURE 23



REV. DATE  
5/15/91



APPROXIMATE PROBE HOLE LOCATION WITH  
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE CONCENTRATION IN  
GROUNDWATER HEADSPACE AT 25' (ug/L)

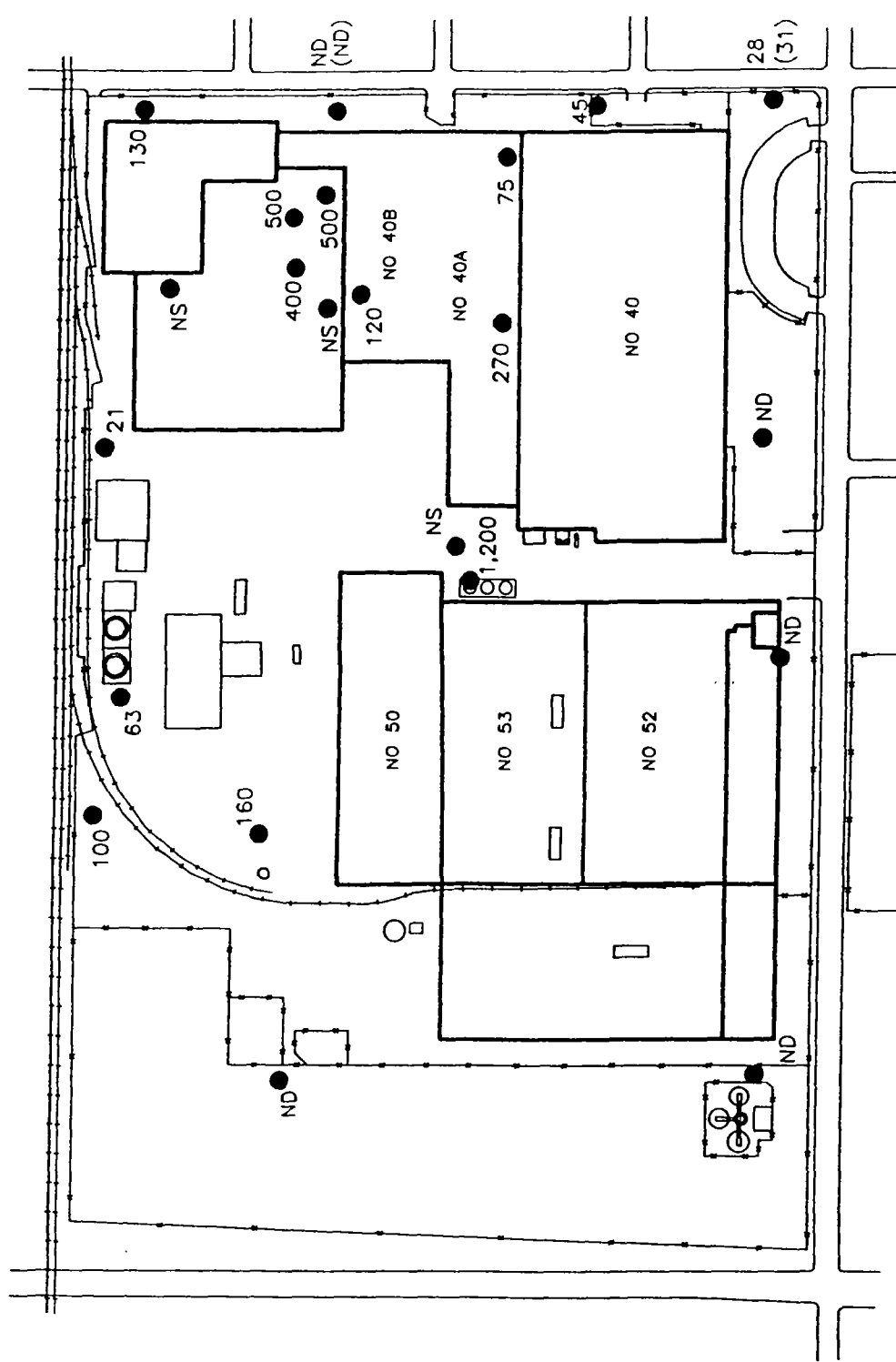


1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE  
CONCENTRATION (ug/L) IN  
GROUNDWATER HEADSPACE COLLECTED  
AT 25' USING RECON<sup>SM</sup>

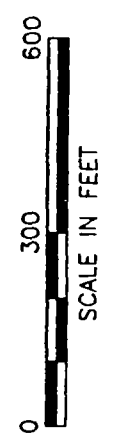
ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

FIGURE 24

REV. DATE 5/15/91	DRAWN BY TMM	CHECKED BY 5-17-91	PIS 5/17/91	DOCUMENT SC	MANAGER 5-20-91	PROJECT MANAGER	5/20/91



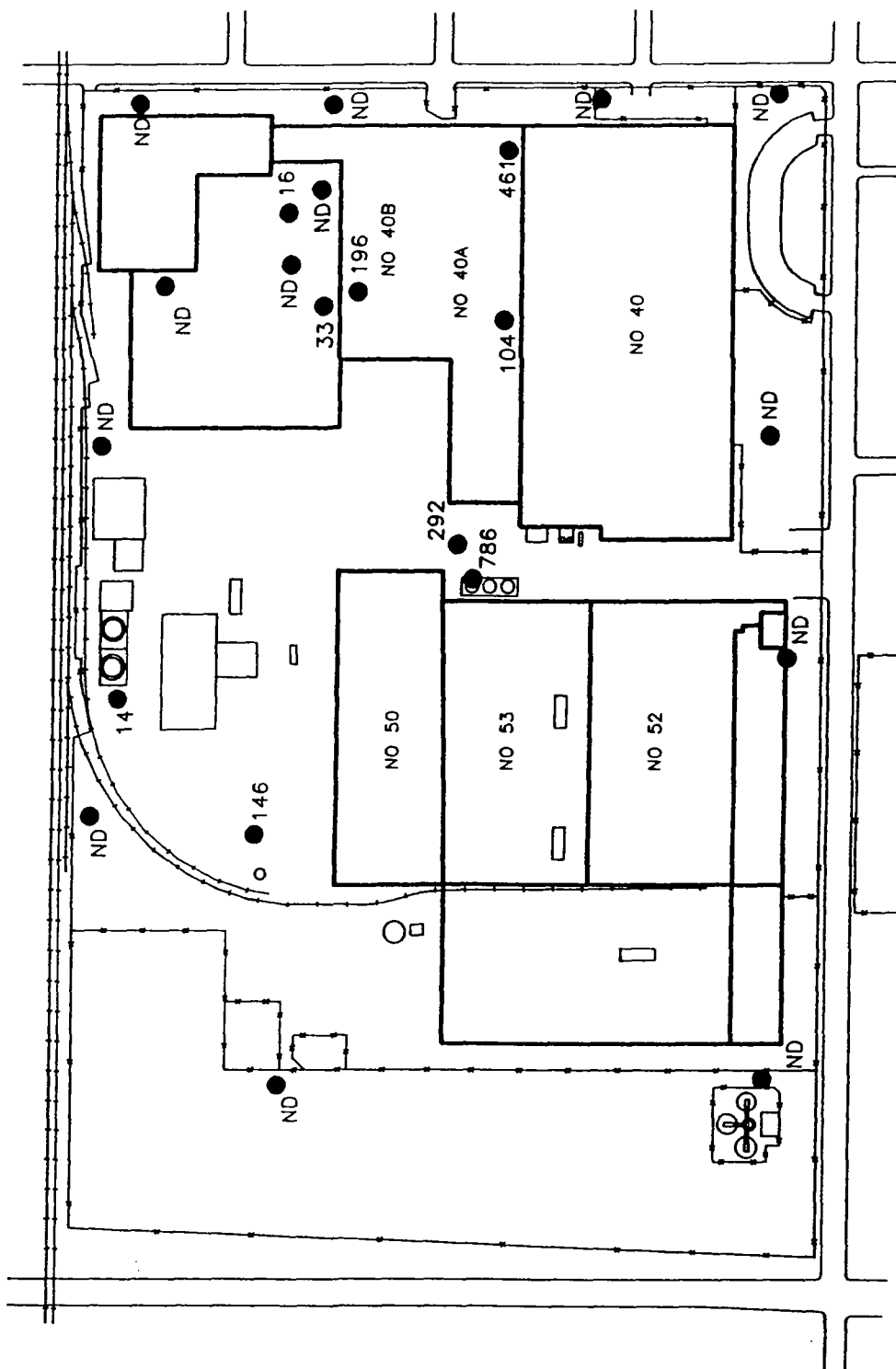
EXPLANATION



● 29 APPROXIMATE RECON<sup>SM</sup> GROUNDWATER SAMPLE LOCATION AND COMPOUND CONCENTRATION IN ug/L

John Mathes & Associates, Inc.	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE CONCENTRATION (ug/L) IN GROUNDWATER	
ACUSTAR DAYTON, OHIO 423023	FIGURE 25

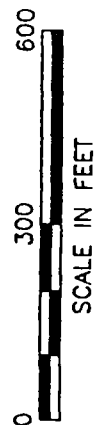
REV. DATE 5/15/91	DRAWN BY TAA	CHECKED BY S/17/91	PT	DOCUMENT MANAGER S/20/91	PROJECT MANAGER S/20/91



# EXPLANATION

● 786  
APPROXIMATE SOIL GAS PROBE HOLE LOCATION  
WITH TETRACHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION  
IN ug/L (8 - 10 FEET)

NOTE: Soil gas samples from PH-04 were collected  
at 13.5 to 14.5 feet.



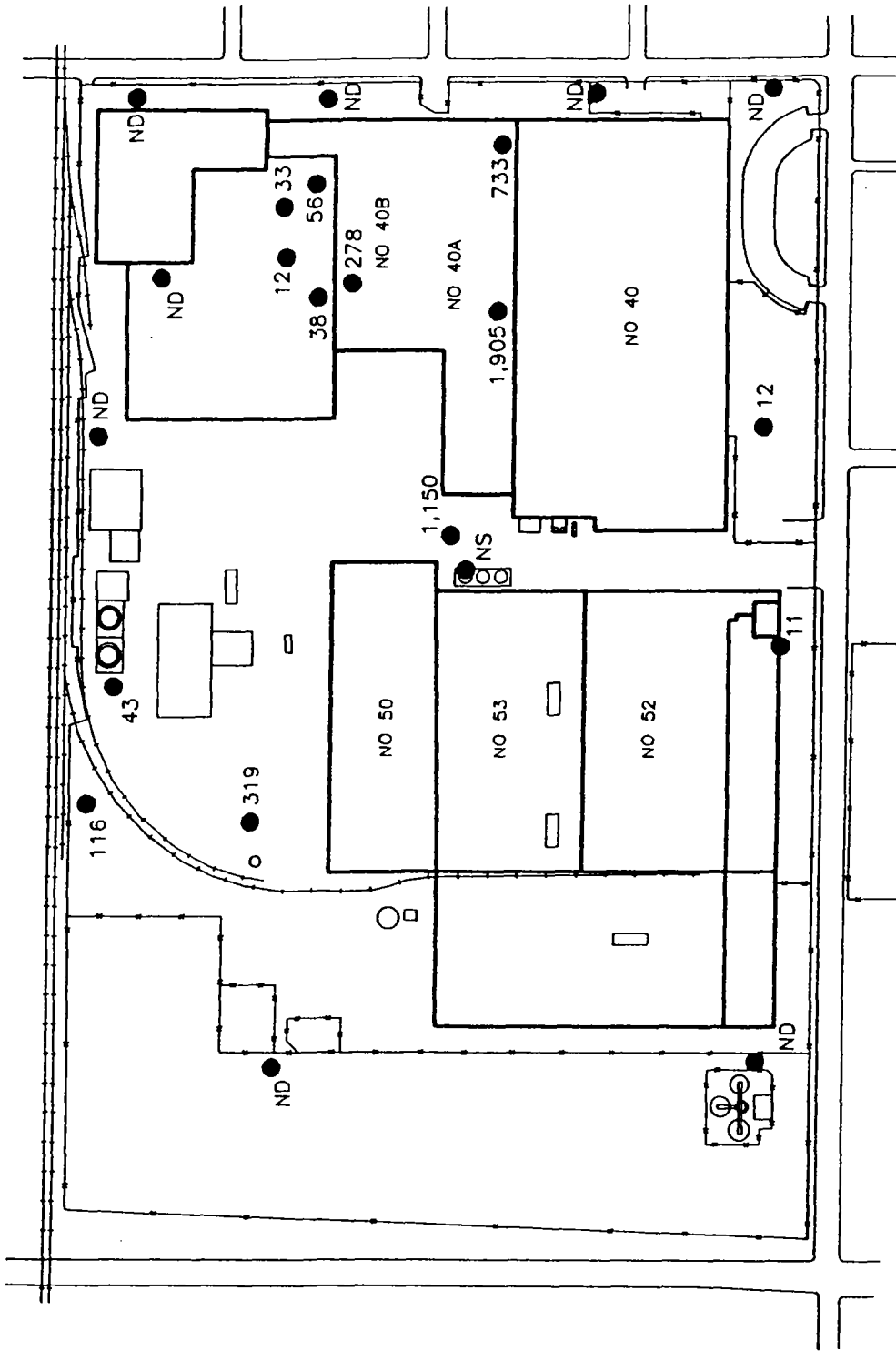
John Mathes & Associates, Inc.

TETRACHLOROETHENE  
CONCENTRATION IN SOIL GAS  
(RECON<sup>SM</sup>) AT 8'- 10' (ug/L)

ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

FIGURE 26

REV. DATE	DRAWN BY	CHECKED BY	DOCUMENT MANAGER	PROJECT MANAGER
5/15/91	TAM	PTS	5/17/91	5/20/91



EXPLANATION

APPROXIMATE SOIL GAS PROBE HOLE  
LOCATION WITH TETRACHLOROETHENE  
CONCENTRATION IN ug/L (19 - 20 FEET)

● 12



SCALE IN FEET

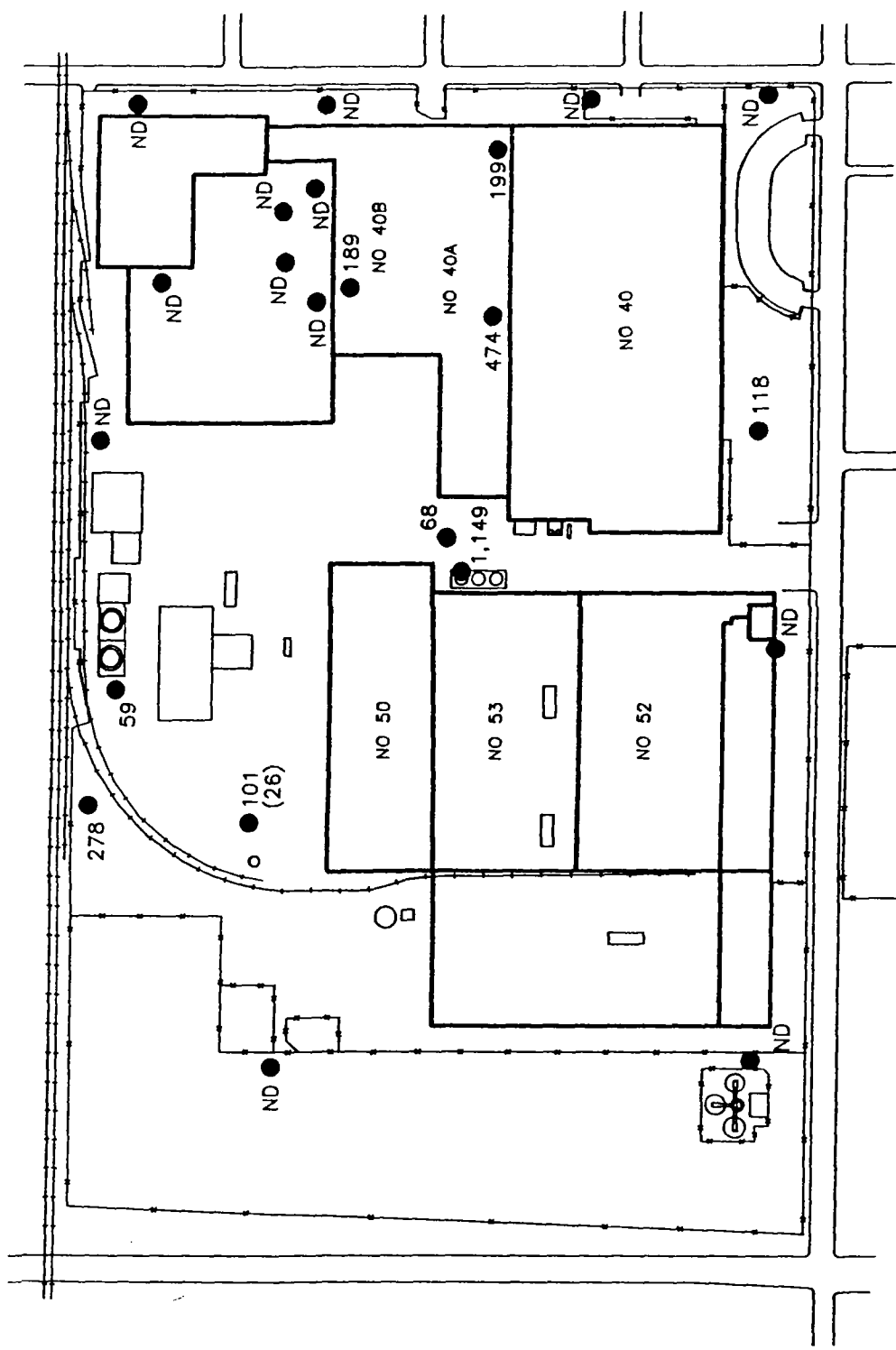
John Mathes & Associates, Inc.

TETRACHLOROETHENE  
CONCENTRATION IN SOIL GAS  
(RECON<sup>SM</sup>) AT 19'- 20' (ug/L)

ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

FIGURE 27

REV. DATE 5/15/91	DRAWN BY TMM	CHECKED BY 5-17-91	PTS 5/17/91	DOCUMENT MANAGER 52091	PROJECT MANAGER 5/20/91



# EXPLANATION

APPROXIMATE PROBE HOLE LOCATION WITH  
TETRACHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION IN  
GROUNDWATER HEADSPACE AT 25' (ug/L)

● 1,149



John Mathes & Associates, Inc.	
TETRACHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION (ug/L) IN GROUNDWATER HEADSPACE COLLECTED AT 25' USING RECON <sup>SM</sup>	
ACUSTAR DAYTON, OHIO 423023	FIGURE 28

10



0 300 600  
SCALE IN FEET

### EXPLANATION

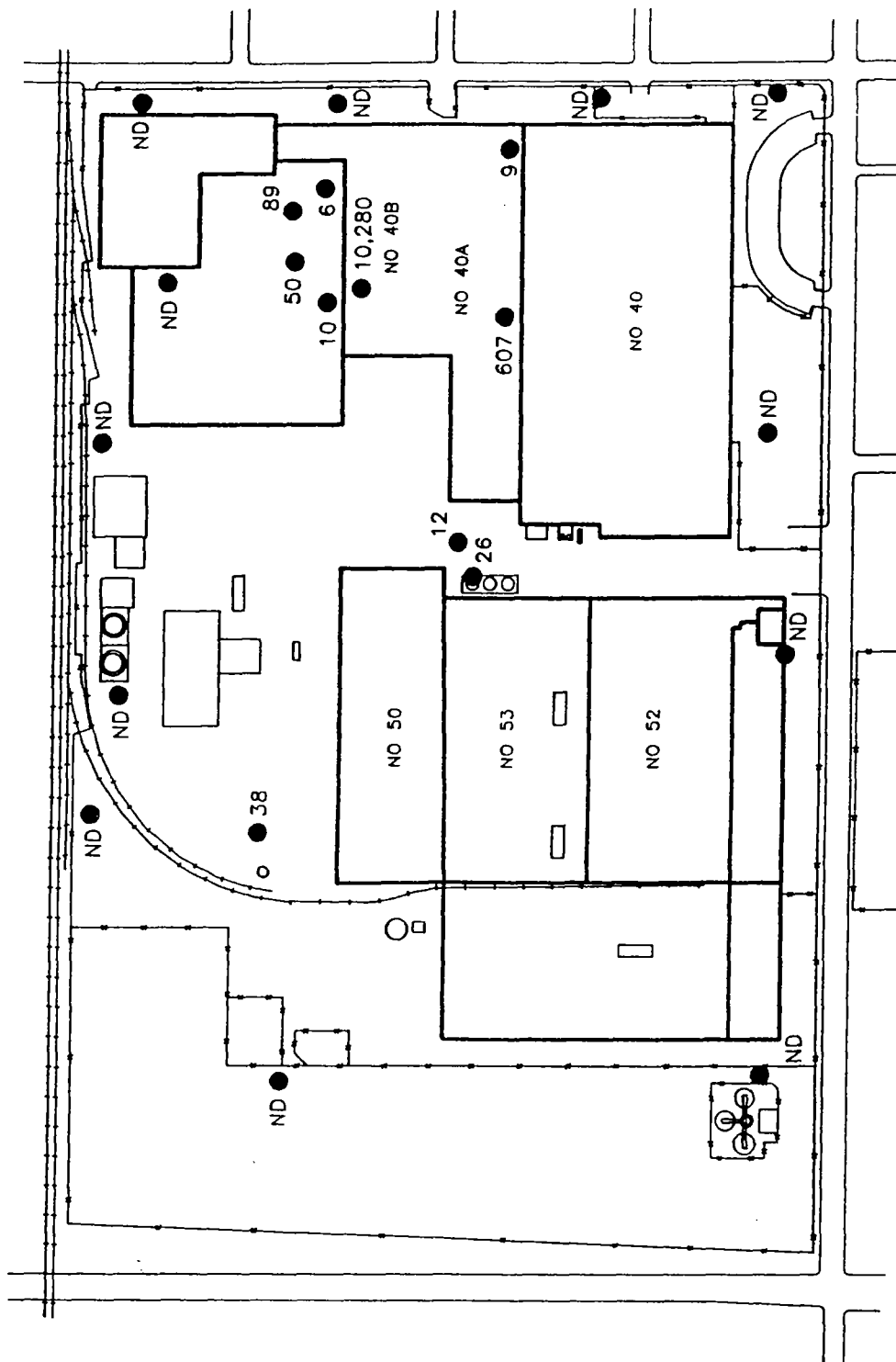
APPROXIMATE RECON<sup>SM</sup> GROUNDWATER SAMPLE  
LOCATION AND COMPOUND CONCENTRATION  
IN ug/L

TETRACHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION  
(ug/L) IN GROUNDWATER

ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

FIGURE 29

REV. DATE 5/15/91	DRAWN BY TMM	CHECKED BY S/17/91	PTS S/17/91	DOCUMENT MANAGER S6	PROJECT MANAGER S/20/91



# EXPLANATION

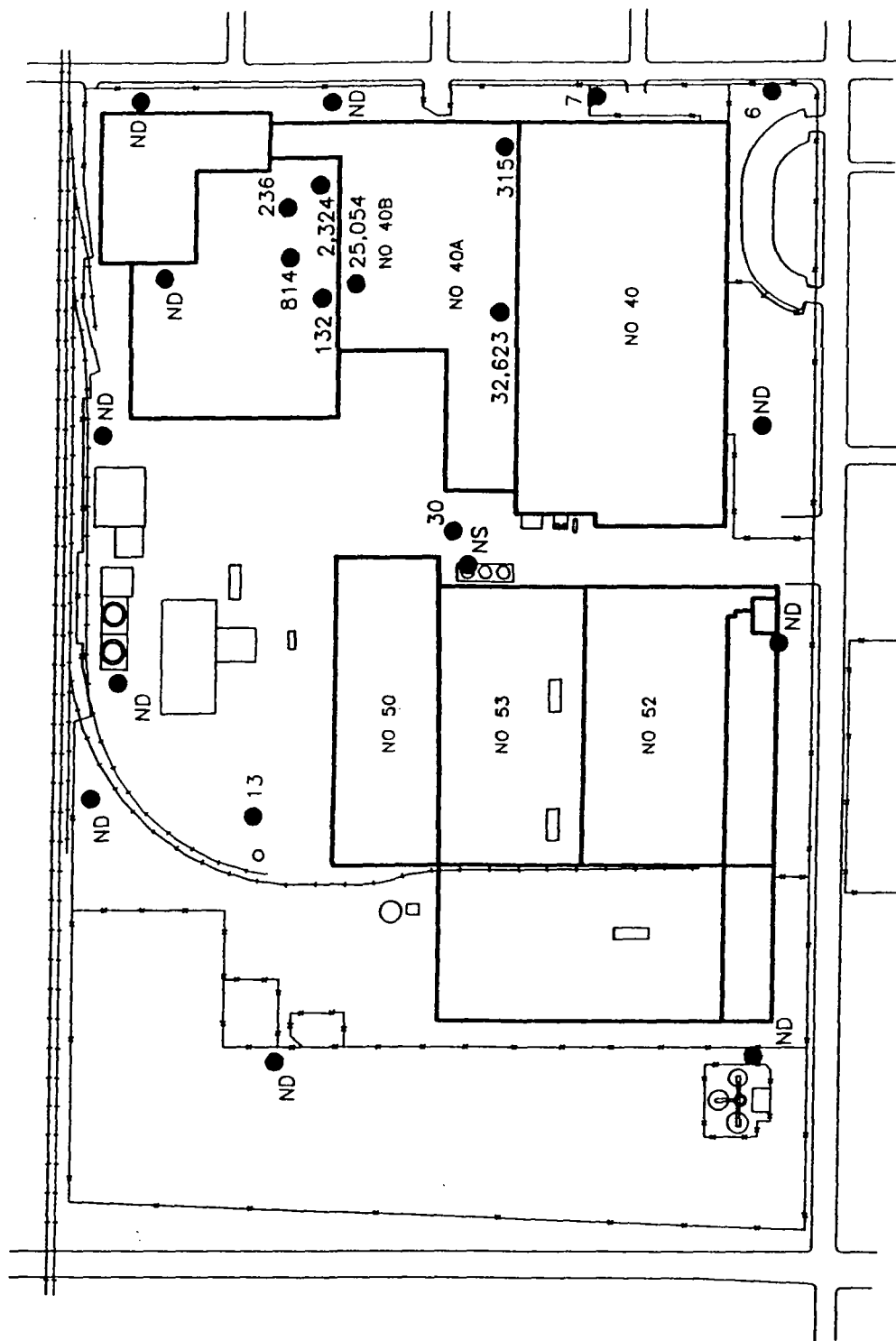
● 26  
APPROXIMATE SOIL GAS PROBE HOLE LOCATION  
WITH 1,1-DICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION  
IN ug/L (8 - 10 FEET)

NOTE: Soil gas samples from PH-04 were collected  
at 13.5 to 14.5 feet.



John Mathes & Associates, Inc.	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION IN SOIL GAS (RECON <sup>SM</sup> ) AT 8'- 10' (ug/L)	
ACUSTAR DAYTON, OHIO 423023	FIGURE 30

REV. DATE 5/15/91	DRAWN BY TMM	CHECKED BY 5-17-91	DOCUMENT 5/17/91	PROJECT MANAGER 5/20/91



# EXPLANATION

APPROXIMATE SOIL GAS PROBE HOLE  
LOCATION WITH 1,1-DICHLOROETHENE  
CONCENTRATION IN ug/L (19' - 20 FEET)

● 315



SCALE IN FEET

John Mathes & Associates, Inc.

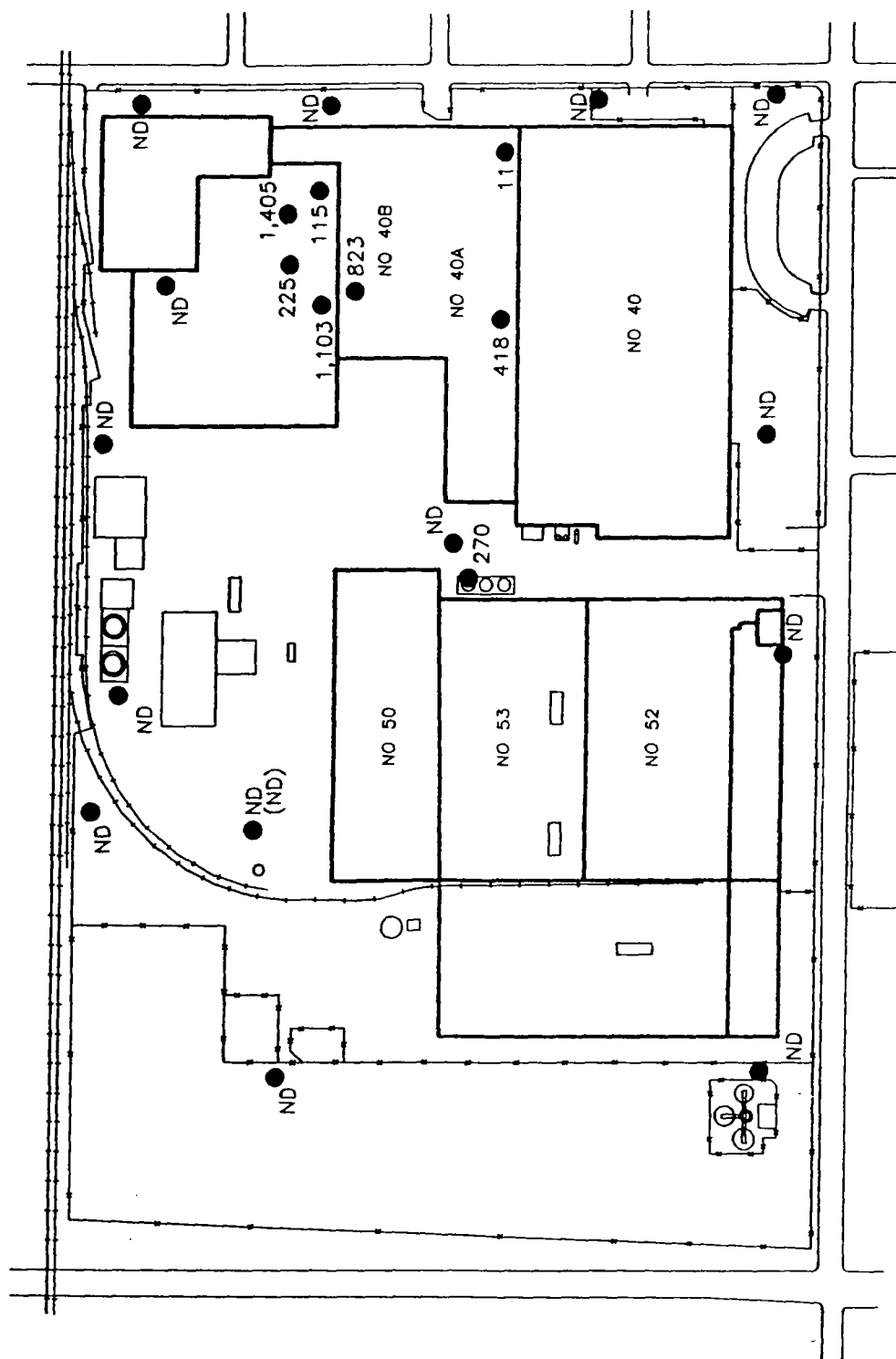
1,1 DICHLOROETHENE  
CONCENTRATION IN SOIL GAS  
(RECON<sup>SM</sup>) AT 19'- 20' (ug/L)

ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

FIGURE 31

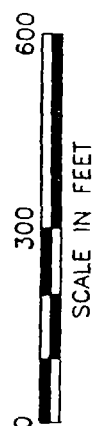


REV. DATE 5/15/91	DRAWN BY TMM	CHECKED BY S/17-91	PTS 5/17/91	DOCUMENT MANAGER S/20-91	PROJECT MANAGER S/20-91



# EXPLANATION

● 1,103  
APPROXIMATE PROBE HOLE LOCATION WITH  
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION IN  
GROUNDWATER HEADSPACE AT 25' (ug/L)



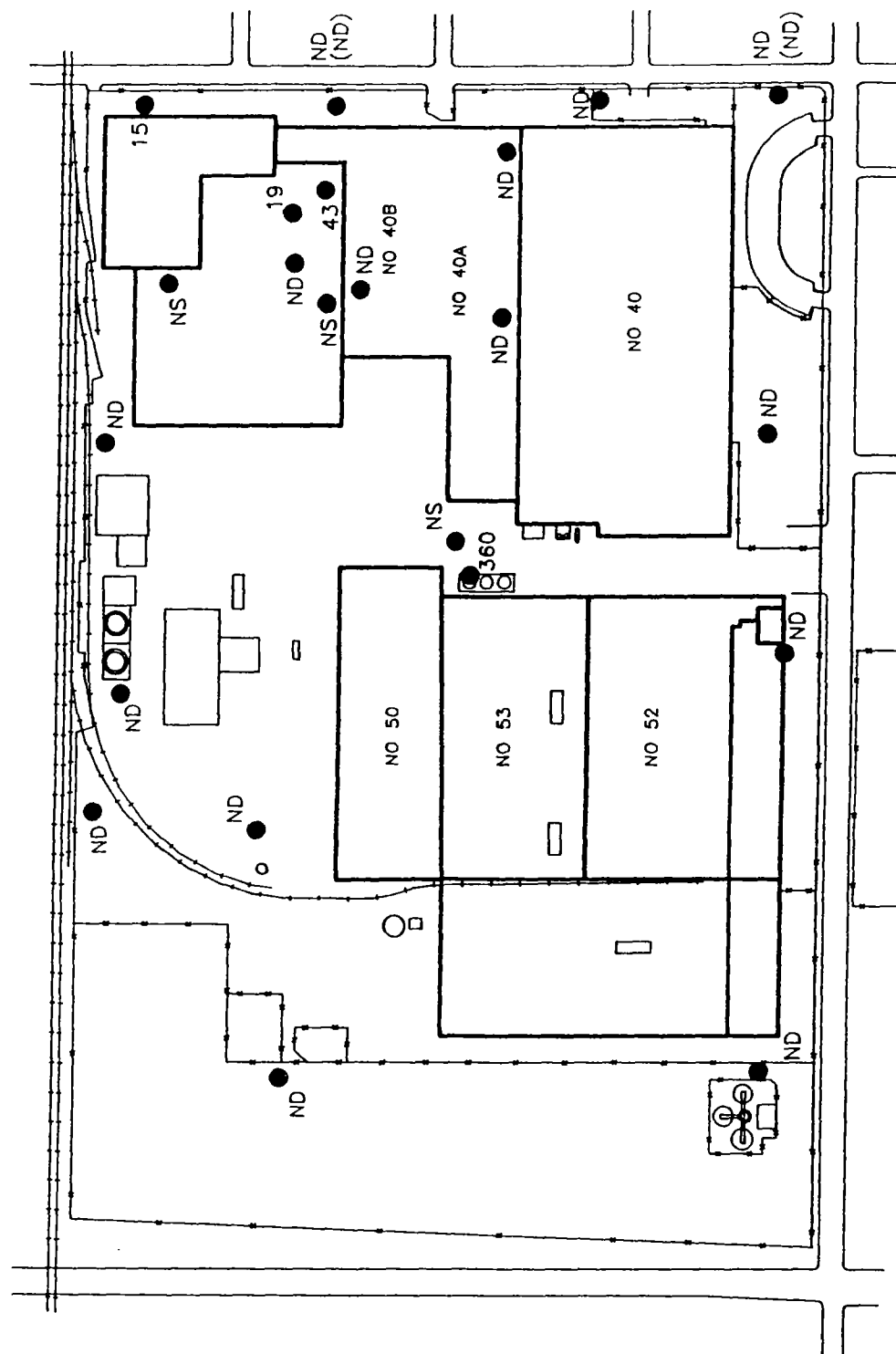
John Mathes & Associates, Inc.

1,1-DICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION  
(ug/L) IN GROUNDWATER HEADSPACE  
COLLECTED AT 25' USING RECON<sup>SM</sup>

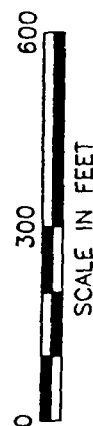
ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

FIGURE 32

REV. DATE 5/15/91	DRAWN BY TMM	CHECKED BY PIS	DOCUMENT MANAGER 86	PROJECT MANAGER 5/20/91
	5-17-91	5/17/91	5-20-91	5/20/91



EXPLANATION



● 29 APPROXIMATE RECON<sup>SM</sup> GROUNDWATER SAMPLE LOCATION AND COMPOUND CONCENTRATION IN ug/L

John Mathes & Associates, Inc.

1,1-DICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION (ug/L) IN GROUNDWATER

ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

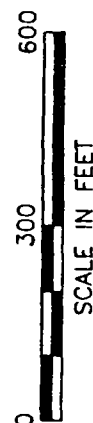
FIGURE 33

REV. DATE  
5/15/91



APPROXIMATE SOIL GAS PROBE HOLE LOCATION  
WITH CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION  
IN ug/L (8 - 10 FEET)

NOTE: Soil gas samples from PH-04 were collected at 13.5 to 14.5 feet.

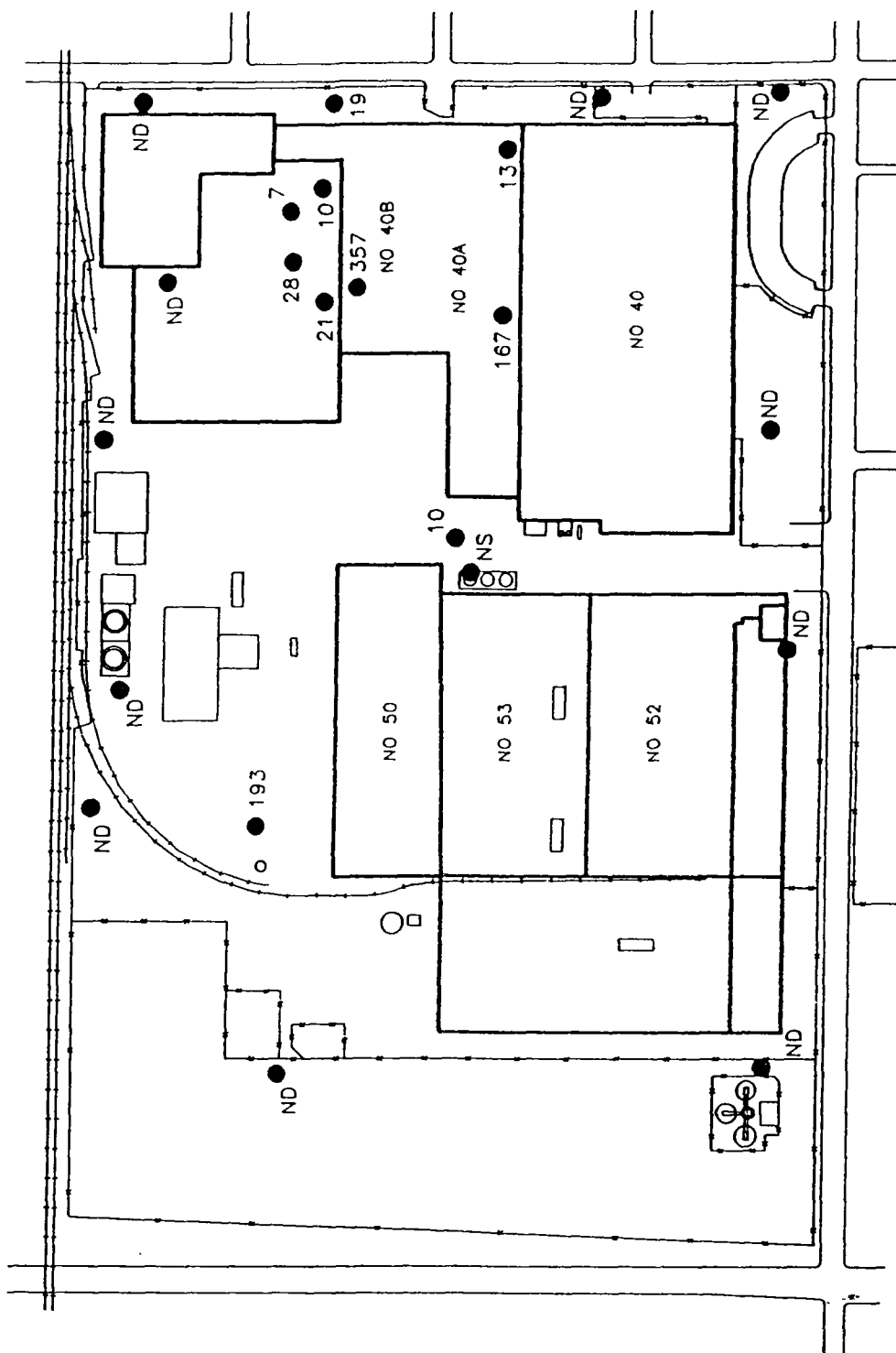


CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE  
CONCENTRATION IN SOIL GAS  
(RECON<sup>SM</sup>) AT 8'- 10' (ug/L)

ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

FIGURE 34

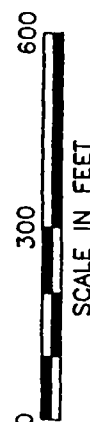
REV. DATE 5/15/91	DRAWN BY TMA	CHECKED BY S/17/91	PT	DOCUMENT MANAGER 5-20-91	PROJECT MANAGER 36



# EXPLANATION

APPROXIMATE SOIL GAS PROBE HOLE  
LOCATION WITH CIS-1,1-DICHLOROETHENE  
CONCENTRATION IN ug/L (19 - 20 FEET)

● ND



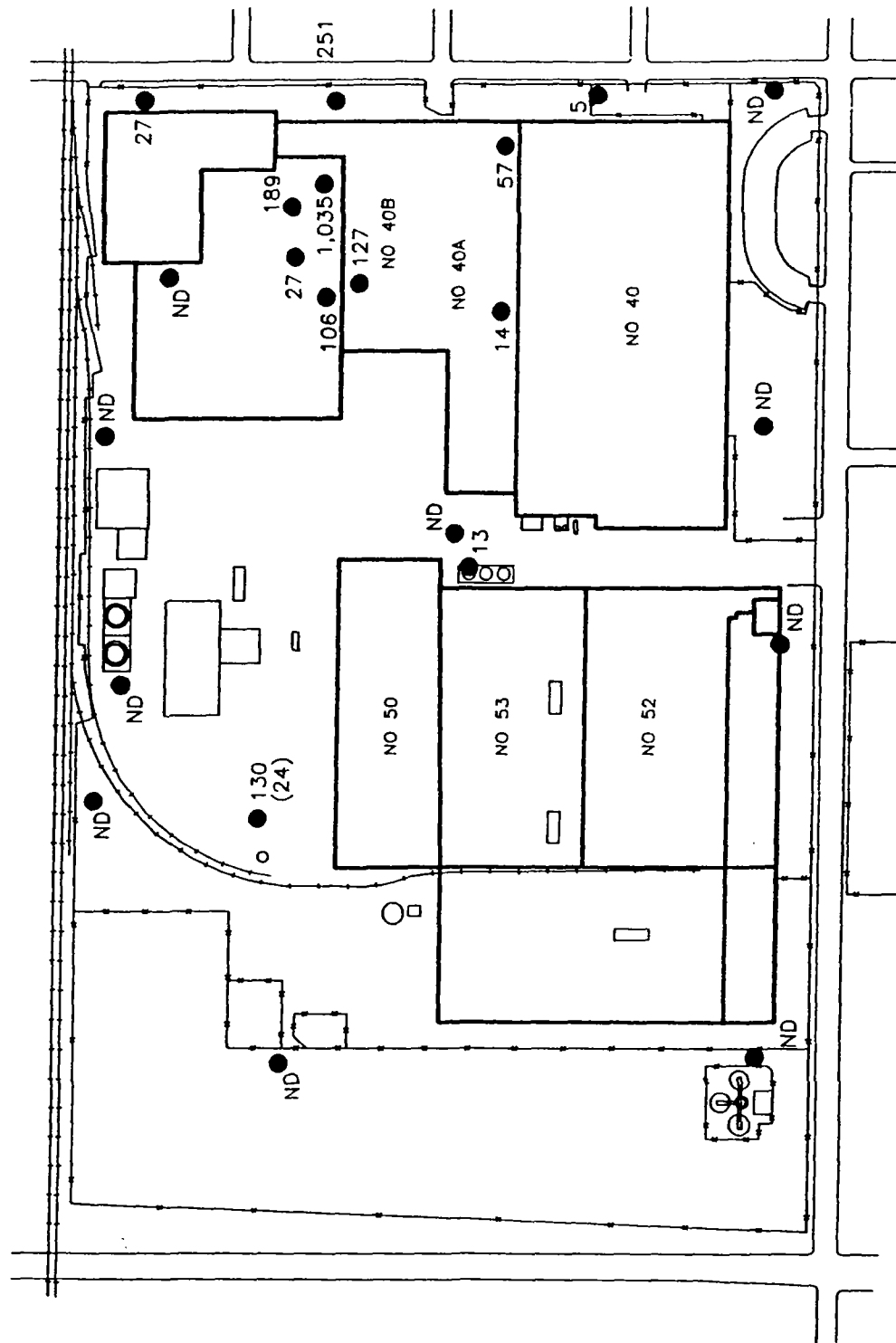
John Mathes & Associates, Inc.

CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE  
CONCENTRATION IN SOIL GAS  
(RECON<sup>SM</sup>) AT 19'- 20' (ug/L)

ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

FIGURE 35

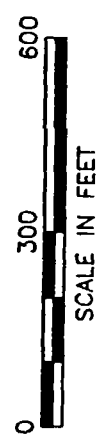
REV. DATE 5/15/91	DRAWN BY T44	CHECKED BY 5-17-91	PTS 5/17/91	DOCUMENT MANAGER S6	PROJECT MANAGER S6



EXPLANATION

APPROXIMATE PROBE HOLE LOCATION WITH  
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION IN  
GROUNDWATER HEADSPACE AT 25' (ug/L)

● 1,035



John Mathes & Associates, Inc.	
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION (ug/L) IN GROUNDWATER HEADSPACE COLLECTED AT 25' USING RECON <sup>SM</sup>	
ACUSTAR DAYTON, OHIO 423023	FIGURE 36

[illegible]

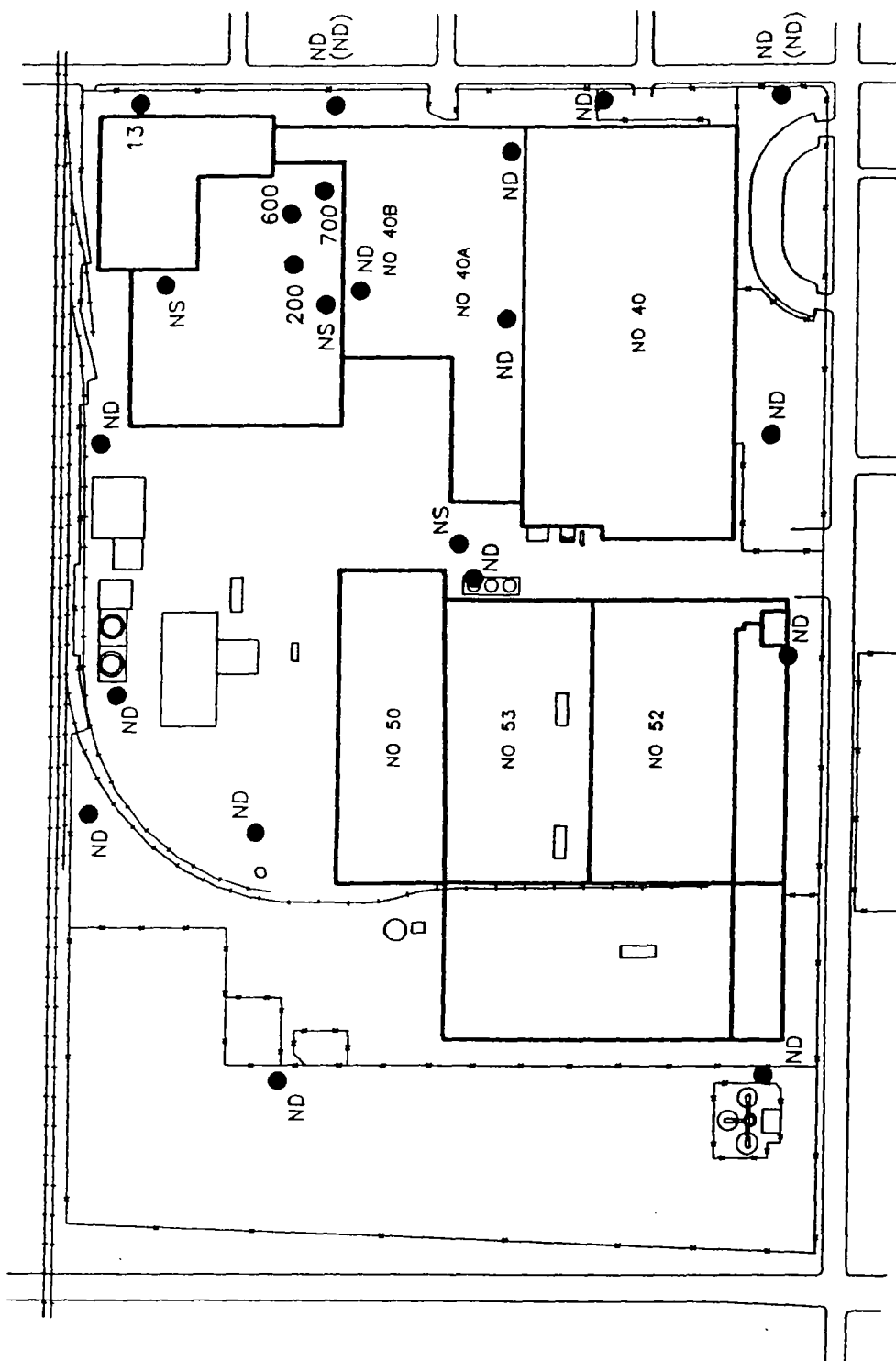
EXPLANATION



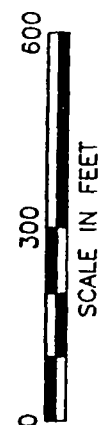
● 29 APPROXIMATE RECON<sup>SM</sup> GROUNDWATER SAMPLE LOCATION AND COMPOUND CONCENTRATION IN ug/L

FIGURE 37

REV. DATE 5/15/91	DRAWN BY 1144 5-17-91	CHECKED BY PTS 5/17/91	DOCUMENT MANAGER S6 5-20-91	PROJECT MANAGER S6 5/20/91



EXPLANATION



● 29 APPROXIMATE RECON<sup>SM</sup> GROUNDWATER SAMPLE LOCATION AND COMPOUND CONCENTRATION IN ug/L

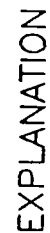
John Mathes & Associates, Inc.

TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE  
CONCENTRATION (ug/L)  
IN GROUNDWATER

ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

FIGURE 38

6

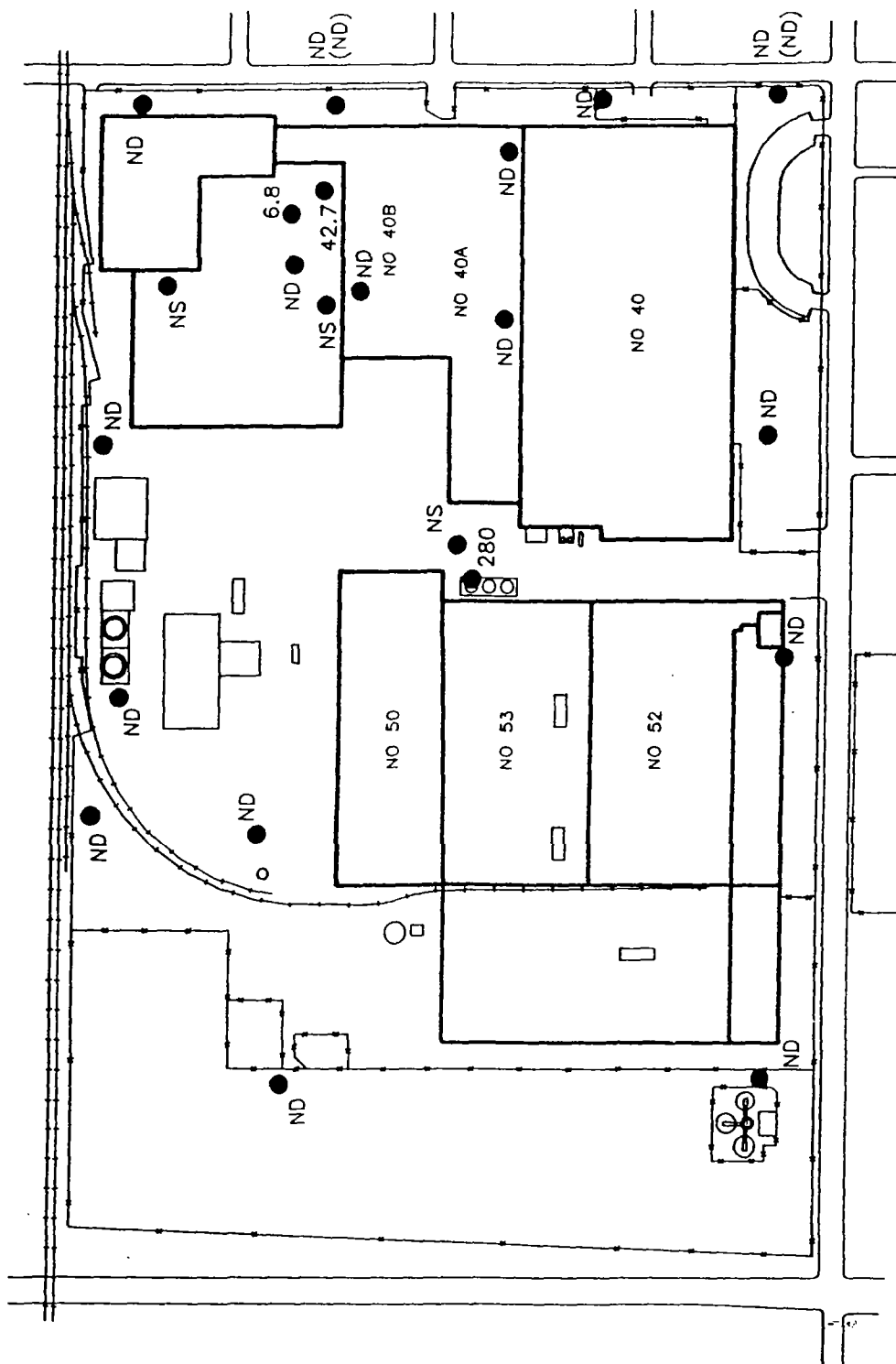


APPROXIMATE RECON<sup>SM</sup> GROUNDWATER SAMPLE  
LOCATION AND COMPOUND CONCENTRATION  
IN ug/L

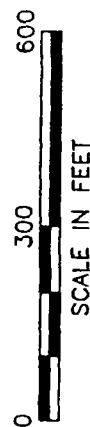
FIGURE 39



REV. DATE 5/15/91	DRAWN BY TMM	CHECKED BY 5-17-91	PTS 5/17/91	DOCUMENT MANAGER 5-20-91	PROJECT MANAGER 5/20/91



EXPLANATION



● 29 APPROXIMATE RECON<sup>SM</sup> GROUNDWATER SAMPLE LOCATION AND COMPOUND CONCENTRATION IN ug/L

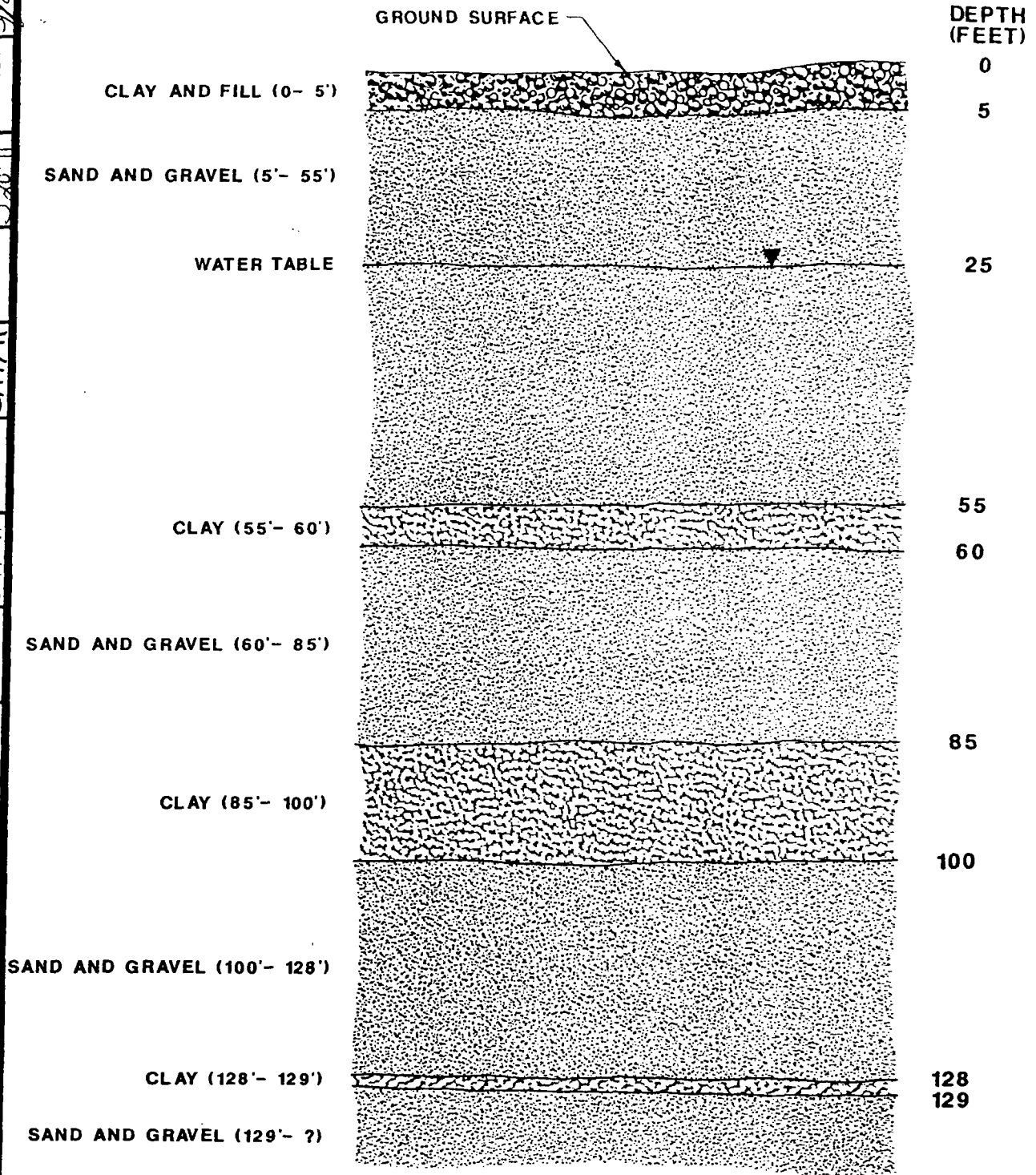
John Mathes & Associates, Inc.

1,2-DICHLOROETHANE  
CONCENTRATION (ug/L)  
IN GROUNDWATER

ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

FIGURE 40

PROJECT MANAGER		5/20/91
DOCUMENT MANAGER		5/20/91
CHECKED BY		5/17/91
DRAWN BY		5-17-91



John Mathes & Associates, Inc.

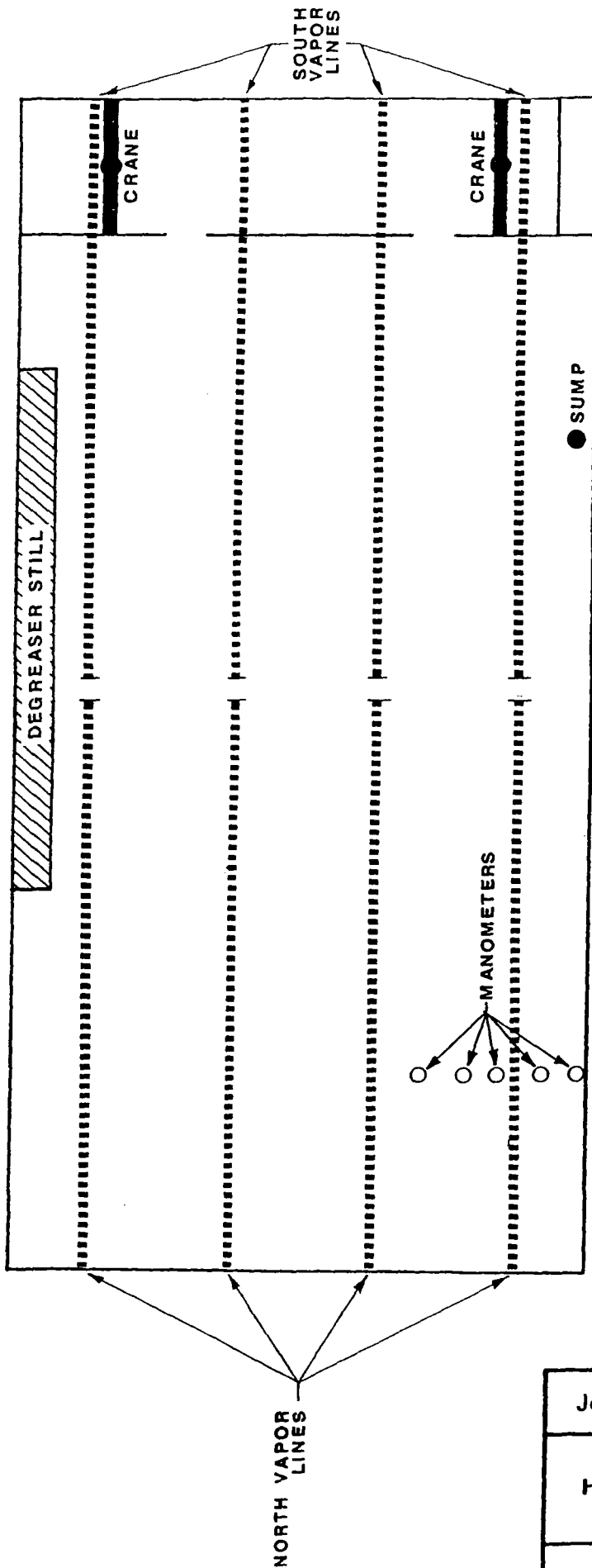
**CONCEPTUAL  
SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS  
DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS PLANT**

ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

FIGURE 41

Stratigraphy conceptualized from Building 50  
Water Supply Well Boring Log.

DRAWN BY	IMM	CHECKED BY	PTS	DOCUMENT MANAGER	S6	PROJECT MANAGER	SLP
	5-17-91		5/17/91		5-20-91		5/20/91



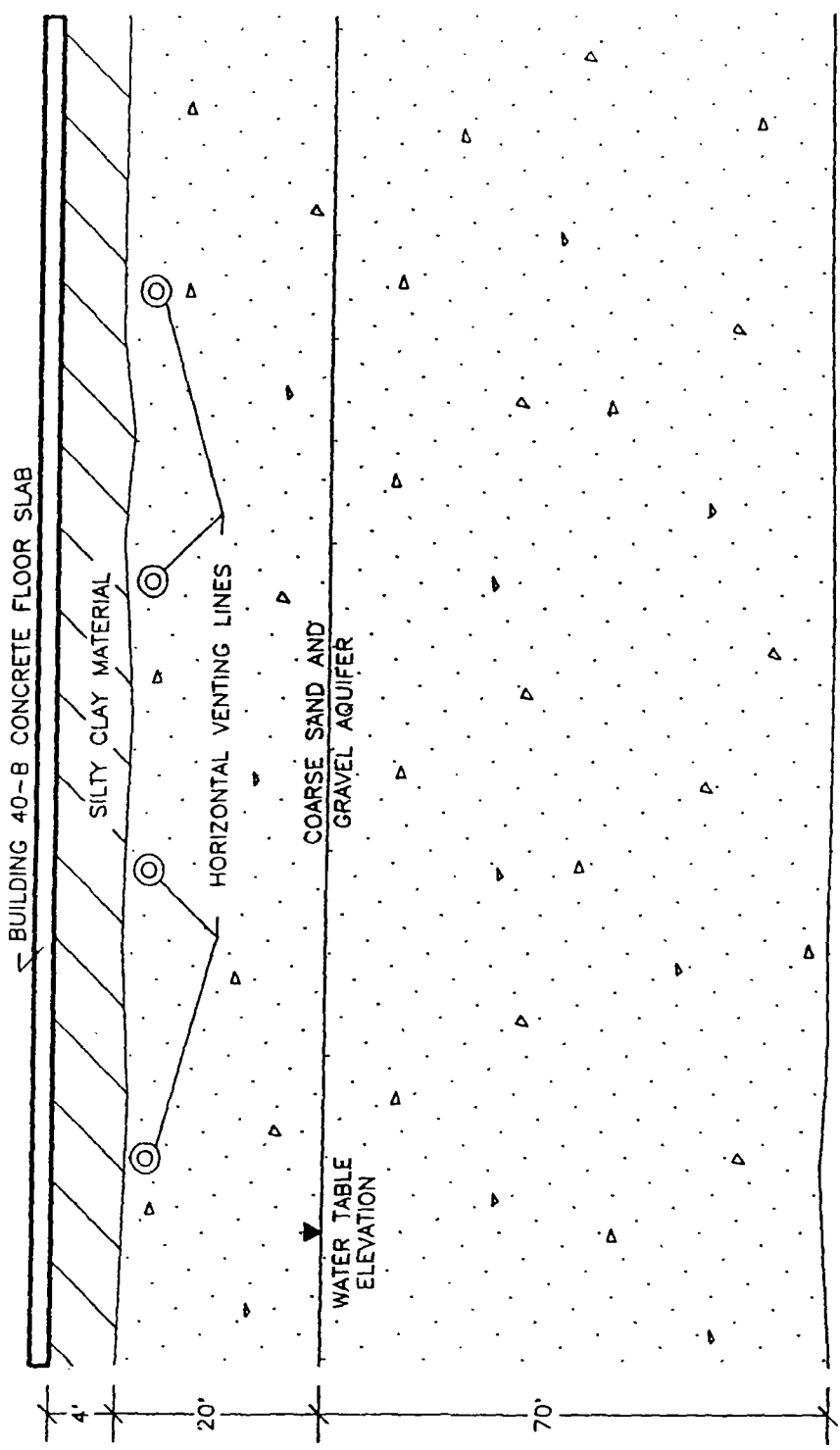
John Mathes & Associates, Inc.

**PROPOSED LOCATIONS FOR  
HORIZONTAL VAPOR REMOVAL  
LINES IN BUILDING 40-B**

ACUSTAR  
DAYTON, OHIO  
423023

FIGURE 42

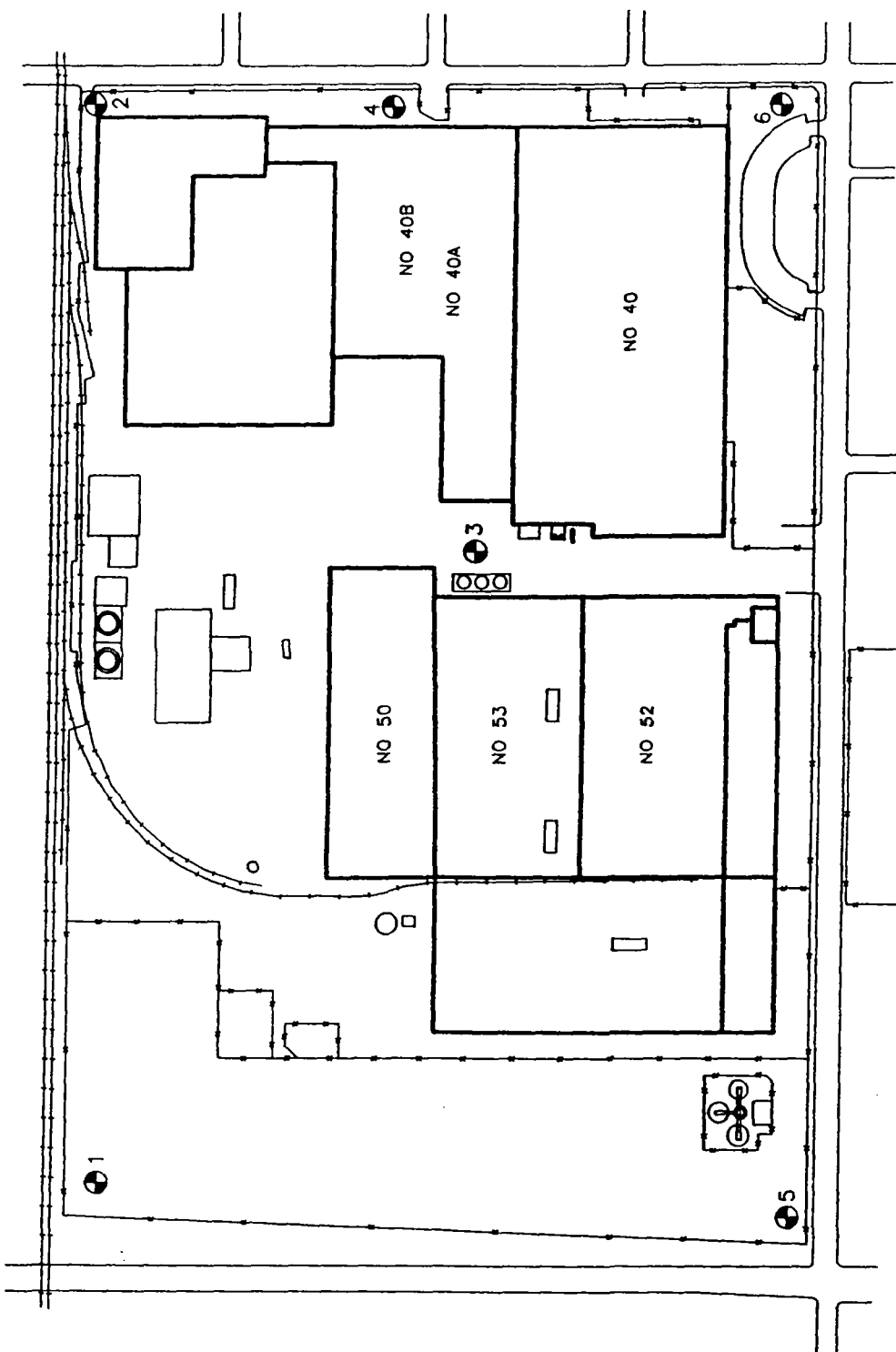
REV. DATE	0	5/2/91	DRAWN BY	111	CHECKED BY	PIS	DOCUMENT MANAGER	S6	PROJECT MANAGER	S/Rob
				5-17-91		5/17/91		5/24/91		



NOT TO SCALE

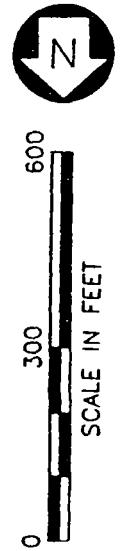
John Mathes & Associates, Inc.	
CROSS SECTIONAL DIAGRAM OF PROPOSED VENTING SYSTEM	
ACUSTAR DAYTON, OHIO 423023	FIGURE 43

REV. DATE 5/16/91	DRAWN BY JMM	CHECKED BY 5-17-91	DIS 5/17/91	DOCUMENT MANAGER 5-20-91	PROJECT MANAGER 5/20/91
	<div style="text-align: right;">  </div>				



EXPLANATION

● 3 APPROXIMATE LOCATION AND NUMBER OF DEEP  
SOIL TEST BOREHOLES TO BE FINISHED AS  
MONITORING WELLS (6 PLANNED)



John Mathes & Associates, Inc.	
PROPOSED LOCATIONS OF DEEP SOIL TEST BOREHOLES AND INITIAL MONITORING WELLS	
ACUSTAR DAYTON, OHIO 423023	FIGURE 44

## APPENDIX B

### Tables

Table 1

RECON<sup>SM</sup> SAMPLE ANALYSIS SUMMARY  
DATA SUMMARY TABLE

DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS DIVISION  
ACUSTAR, INC.  
DAYTON, OHIO

Sample I.D.	Probe Hole Number	Depth (Feet)	1,1-DCE (ug/L)	trans-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	cis-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	1,1,1-TCA (ug/L)	TCE (ug/L)	PERC (ug/L)	Comments
Blank-01	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
Blank-02	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Rod Blank
DSG-01	PH-01	3-4	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-02	PH-01	7.5-8.5	10	41	41	168	130	33	Soil Gas
DSG-03	PH-01	13.5-14.5	41	35	20	1013	176	26	Soil Gas
DSG-04	PH-01	19-20	132	ND(1)	21	3210	388	38	Soil Gas
DSG-05	PH-01	24-25	8	ND(1)	24	255	66	40	Soil Gas
DSG-06	PH-01	28-30	1103	ND(1)	106	916	52	ND(2)	Groundwater Headspace
DSG-07	PH-02	3-4	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	(D) Soil Gas
DSG-08	PH-02	7.5-8.5	6	ND(1)	ND(1)	8	15	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-09	PH-02	13.5-14.5	284	ND(1)	ND(1)	134	204	33	Soil Gas
Blank-03	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
DSG-10	PH-02	19-20	2324	ND(1)	10	268	385	56	Soil Gas
DSG-10D	PH-02	19-20	2315	ND(1)	10	267	382	54	QC Duplicate (SG)
DSG-11	PH-02	24-25	17	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	11	ND(2)	Soil Gas
Blank-04	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
Blank-05	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Rod Blank
DGW-12	PH-02	29.5	115	13	1035	844	3226	ND(2)	Groundwater Headspace
DGW-12D	PH-02	29.5	122	16	1057	847	3343	ND(2)	QC Duplicate (GWHs)
DSG-13	PH-03	7.5-8.5	62	ND(1)	ND(1)	58	54	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-14	PH-03	19-20	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DGW-15	PH-03	24-25	2665	ND(1)	305	3128	9150	ND(2)	Groundwater Headspace
DSG-16	PH-04	13.5-14.5	89	ND(1)	ND(1)	91	122	16	Soil Gas
DSG-17	PH-04	19-20	236	ND(1)	7	337	333	33	Soil Gas
DGW-18	PH-04	24-25	1405	ND(1)	189	4131	5652	ND(2)	Groundwater Headspace
Blank-06	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Blank
DGW-19	PH-04	29.5-30.5	782	ND(1)	215	3173	5128	ND(2)	Groundwater Headspace
DSG-20	PH-05	7.5-8.5	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	15	ND(2)	(D) Soil Gas
DSG-21	PH-05	19-20	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	7	29	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DGW-22	PH-05	24-25	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	14	87	ND(2)	Groundwater Headspace
Blank-07	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank

Table 1 (Continued)

RECON<sup>SM</sup> SAMPLE ANALYSIS SUMMARY  
DATA SUMMARY TABLE

DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS DIVISION  
ACUSTAR, INC.  
DAYTON, OHIO

Sample I.D.	Probe Hole Number	Depth (Feet)	1,1-DCE (ug/L)	trans-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	cis-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	1,1,1-TCA (ug/L)	TCE (ug/L)	PERC (ug/L)	Comments
Blank-08A	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Rod Blank
DSG-23	PH-06	7.5-8.5	50	ND(1)	5	171	370	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-24	PH-06	19-20	814	ND(1)	28	1191	1687	12	Soil Gas
DGW-25	PH-06	24-25	225	ND(1)	27	651	816	ND(2)	Groundwater Headspace
DSG-26	Bay I-4A	1-2	144	14	209	ND(2)	714	186	Soil Gas
DSG-27	Bay I-4A	3-4	635	ND(1)	166	15	ND(2)	861	Soil Gas
DSG-28	Bay I-4A	6-7	1016	ND(1)	189	20	445	637	Soil Gas
DSG-29	Bay I-3A	1-2	15	ND(1)	219	ND(2)	84	15	Soil Gas
DSG-30	Bay K-2	1-2	110	ND(1)	76	52	627	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-31	Bay I-3A	3-4	16	ND(1)	179	ND(2)	364	347	Soil Gas
Blank-08B	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
DSG-32	Bay K-2	3-4	10	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-32D	Bay K-2	3-4	10	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Duplicate (SG)
DSG-33	Bay K-2	6-7	126	ND(1)	214	100	968	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-34	Bay I-3A	6-7	15	ND(1)	175	ND(2)	351	316	Soil Gas
DSG-34D	Bay I-3A	6-7	17	ND(1)	169	ND(2)	341	307	QC Duplicate (SG)
DSG-35	Bay I-3B	1-2	164	6	155	ND(2)	258	249	Soil Gas
DSG-36	Bay I-3B	3-4	154	ND(1)	163	ND(2)	301	243	Soil Gas
DSG-37	Bay I-3B	6-7	208	ND(1)	213	7	393	252	Soil Gas
Blank-09	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
Blank-10	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
Blank-11	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Rod Blank
DSG-38	PL-24	7.5-8.5	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-39	PL-24	19-20	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DGW-40	PL-24	20-24	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Groundwater Headspace
DGW-40D	PL-24	20-24	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Duplicate (GWHS)
DSG-41	Bay K-3	0-1	812	ND(1)	47	73	290	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-42	Bay K-3	3-4	1076	ND(1)	105	167	528	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-43	Bay K-3	6-7	1455	ND(1)	145	277	714	20	Soil Gas
DSG-44	PH-07	7.5-8.5	38	ND(1)	996	ND(1)	415	146	Soil Gas
DSG-45	PH-07	19-20	13	ND(1)	193	42	231	319	Soil Gas



Table 1 (Continued)

RECON<sup>SM</sup> SAMPLE ANALYSIS SUMMARY  
DATA SUMMARY TABLE

DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS DIVISION  
ACUSTAR, INC.  
DAYTON, OHIO

Sample I.D.	Probe Hole Number	Depth (Feet)	1,1-DCE (ug/L)	trans-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	cis-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	1,1,1-TCA (ug/L)	TCE (ug/L)	PERC (ug/L)	Comments
DGW-46	PH-07	24-25	ND(1)	ND(1)	130	21	86	101	Groundwater Headspace
DSG-47	Bay K-4	0-1	6154	ND(1)	132	396	714	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-48	Bay K-4	3-4	4683	ND(1)	67	381	631	21	Soil Gas
DSG-49	Bay K-4	6-7	7185	ND(1)	46	379	409	48	Soil Gas
Blank-12	---	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
Blank-13	---	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
Blank-14	---	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Ambient Blank
DSG-50	Bay K-5	0-1	258636	ND(1)	139	950	1516	14	Soil Gas
DSG-51	Bay K-5	3-4	153188	ND(1)	159	1792	3172	45	Soil Gas
DSG-52	Bay K-5	6-7	42530	ND(1)	45	574	733	35	Soil Gas
DSG-53	Bay G-1	0-1	23	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	52	150	Soil Gas
DSG-54	Bay G-1	3-4	11	ND(1)	4	11	130	451	Soil Gas
DSG-55	Bay G-1	6-7	5	ND(1)	5	6	94	378	Soil Gas
Blank-15	---	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
DSG-56	Bay K-6	0-1	3367	ND(1)	15	101	221	28	Soil Gas
DSG-57	Bay K-6	3-4	3210	ND(1)	5	68	166	12	Soil Gas
DSG-58	Bay K-6	6-7	3681	ND(1)	8	140	295	22	Soil Gas
DSG-59	Bay K-7	0-1	485	ND(1)	32	136	271	48	Soil Gas
DSG-60	Bay K-7	3-4	1251	ND(1)	30	452	643	54	Soil Gas
DSG-61	Bay K-7	6-7	1291	ND(1)	19	525	696	52	Soil Gas
DSG-62	Bay G-3	0-1	5	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	12	37	Soil Gas
DSG-63	Bay G-3	3-4	24	ND(1)	5	ND(2)	55	176	Soil Gas
DSG-63D	Bay G-3	3-4	26	ND(1)	5	ND(2)	59	171	QC Duplicate (SG)
DSG-64	Bay G-3	6-7	41	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	32	113	Soil Gas
DSG-65	Bay K-8	0-1	714	ND(1)	153	1238	1202	38	Soil Gas
DSG-66	Bay K-8	3-4	457	ND(1)	36	496	665	35	Soil Gas
DSG-67	Bay K-8	6-7	545	ND(1)	19	652	630	35	Soil Gas
DSG-68	Bay G-4	0-1	73	ND(1)	13	8	68	354	Soil Gas
DSG-69	Bay G-4	3-4	34	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	12	46	Soil Gas
DSG-70	Bay G-4	6-7	135	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
Blank-16	---	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank

Table 1 (Continued)

RECON<sup>SM</sup> SAMPLE ANALYSIS SUMMARY  
DATA SUMMARY TABLE

DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS DIVISION  
ACUSTAR, INC.  
DAYTON, OHIO

Sample I.D.	Probe Hole Number	Depth (Feet)	1,1-DCE (ug/L)	trans-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	cis-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	1,1,1-TCA (ug/L)	TCE (ug/L)	PERC (ug/L)	Comments
DSG-71	Bay K-9	0-1	176	ND(1)	27	70	156	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-72	Bay K-9	3-4	60	ND(1)	47	63	54	14	Soil Gas
DSG-73	Bay K-9	6-7	146	ND(1)	285	481	268	48	Soil Gas
Blank-17	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
Blank-18	---	---	6	ND(1)	ND(1)	13	27	ND(2)	QC Rod Blank
Blank-18D	---	---	6	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Rod Blank
DSG-74	Bay G-5	0-1	52	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	10	54	Soil Gas
DSG-75	Bay G-5	3-4	154	ND(1)	4	ND(2)	16	72	Soil Gas
DSG-76	Bay G-5	6-7	210	ND(1)	5	ND(2)	10	52	Soil Gas
DSG-77	Bay G-6	3-4	127	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	8	37	Soil Gas
DSG-78	Bay G-6	0-1	20	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	9	41	Soil Gas
DSG-79	Bay G-6	6-7	333	ND(1)	5	ND(2)	10	34	Soil Gas
DSG-80	Bay J-2	0-1	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	25	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-81	Bay J-2	3-4	4	ND(1)	6	ND(2)	11	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-82	Bay J-2	5-7	14	ND(1)	17	ND(2)	21	ND(2)	Soil Gas
Blank-19	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
DSG-83	Bay J-9	0-1	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-84	Bay J-9	3-4	8	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-85	Bay J-9	6-7	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-86	Bay G-8	0-1	33	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-86D	Bay G-8	0-1	33	ND(1)	7	12	19	62	Soil Gas
DSG-87	Bay G-8	3-4	1431	ND(1)	7	14	21	61	QC Duplicate (SG)
DSG-88	Bay G-8	6-7	578	ND(1)	120	233	261	1104	Soil Gas
DSG-89	Bay I-9	0-1	3	ND(1)	67	134	162	571	Soil Gas
DSG-90	Bay I-9	3-4	9	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	8	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-91	Bay I-9	6-7	230	ND(1)	ND(1)	6	50	ND(2)	Soil Gas
Blank-20	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	6	9	261	22	Soil Gas
DSG-92	Bay G-9	0-1	9	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
DSG-93	Bay G-9	3-4	4	ND(1)	ND(1)	26	19	12	Soil Gas
DSG-94	Bay G-9	6-7	291	ND(1)	ND(1)	10	15	17	Soil Gas
DSG-95	Bay H-13	0-1	76	ND(1)	7	33	25	108	Soil Gas
DSG-95D	Bay H-13	0-1	75	ND(1)	6	1164	48	187	Soil Gas
					6	1782	49	190	QC Duplicate (SG)

Table 1 (Continued)

RECON<sup>SM</sup> SAMPLE ANALYSIS SUMMARY  
DATA SUMMARY TABLE

DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS DIVISION  
ACUSTAR, INC.  
DAYTON, OHIO

Sample I.D.	Probe Hole Number	Depth (Feet)	1,1-DCE (ug/L)	trans-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	cis-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	1,1,1-TCA (ug/L)	TCE (ug/L)	PERC (ug/L)	Comments
DSG-96	Bay H-13	3-4	11	14	ND(2)	83	ND(2)	11	Soil Gas
DSG-97	Bay H-13	6-7	34	ND(1)	ND(2)	698	38	59	Soil Gas
Blank-21	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
Blank-22	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	6	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Rod Blank
DSG-98	Bay G-10	0-1	6	ND(1)	ND(1)	11	24	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-99	Bay G-10	3-4	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-100	Bay G-10	6-7	49	ND(1)	ND(1)	30	ND(2)	9	Soil Gas
DSG-101	Bay K-1	0-1	ND(1)	ND(1)	11	8	83	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-102	Bay K-1	3-4	ND(1)	ND(1)	64	10	206	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-103	Bay K-1	6-7	6	ND(1)	145	13	323	ND(2)	Soil Gas
AMB	---	---	308	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Ambient Inside Building*
DSG-104	Bay G-12	0-1	93	ND(1)	ND(1)	367	12	10	Soil Gas
DSG-105	Bay G-12	3-4	152	ND(2)	ND(2)	1993	15	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-106	Bay G-12	6-7	2108	ND(2)	13	2536	63	270	Soil Gas
DSG-106D	Bay G-12	6-7	2118	ND(2)	13	2538	63	266	QC Duplicate (SG)
Blank-23	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
DSG-107	Bay H-12B	0-1	3794	ND(1)	ND(1)	2968	34	157	Soil Gas
DSG-108	Bay H-12B	3-4	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	3380	31	93	Soil Gas
DSG-109	Bay H-12B	6-7	7388	ND(1)	ND(1)	3630	30	81	Soil Gas
DSG-110	Bay G-11	0-1	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	123	71	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-111	Bay G-11	3-4	11	ND(1)	ND(1)	48	23	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-112	Bay G-11	6-7	122	ND(1)	ND(1)	65	ND(2)	10	Soil Gas
DSG-113	Bay H-1	0-1	5	ND(1)	4	30	277	232	Soil Gas
DSG-114	Bay H-1	3-4	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-115	Bay H-1	6-7	ND(1)	ND(1)	6	15	30	82	Soil Gas
Blank-24A	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
Blank-24B	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
Blank-25	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Rod Blank
DSG-116	Bay I-1	0-1	15	ND(1)	32	7	126	15	Soil Gas
DSG-117	Bay I-1	3-4	5	ND(1)	82	ND(2)	190	13	Soil Gas
DSG-118	Bay I-1	6-7	ND(1)	ND(1)	82	ND(2)	166	ND(2)	Soil Gas

Table 1 (Continued)

RECON<sup>SM</sup> SAMPLE ANALYSIS SUMMARY  
DATA SUMMARY TABLE

DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS DIVISION  
ACUSTAR, INC.  
DAYTON, OHIO

Sample I.D.	Probe Hole Number	Depth (Feet)	1,1-DCE (ug/L)	trans-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	cis-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	1,1,1-TCA (ug/L)	TCE (ug/L)	PERC (ug/L)	Comments
DSG-119	Bay H-11	0-1	16	ND(1)	5	767	23	38	Soil Gas
DSG-120	Bay H-11	3-4	11	ND(1)	ND(1)	413	31	19	Soil Gas
DSG-121	Bay H-11	6-7	12	ND(1)	4	295	104	19	Soil Gas
DSG-122	NE-24	9-10	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-123	NE-24	19-20	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	14	8	116	Soil Gas
Blank-26	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
Blank-27	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
Blank-28	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
DGW-124	NE-24	24-25	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	55	19	278	QC Rod Blank
DSG-125	SE-24	10-11	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Groundwater Headspace
DSG-126	SE-24	19-20	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	7	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DGW-127	SE-24	24-25	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	7	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DGW-127D	SE-24	24-25	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Groundwater Headspace
Blank-29	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
Blank-30	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	9	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
Blank-31	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	7	ND(2)	ND(2)	Groundwater Headspace
Blank-32	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	7	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Duplicate (GWHS)
DSG-128	Bay I-6	0-1	36	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
DSG-129	Bay I-6	3-4	4542	ND(1)	328	249	971	6347	QC Rod Blank
DSG-130	Bay I-6	6-7	4412	ND(1)	384	310	780	5340	QC Ambient Blank
DSG-131	Bay G-1	7.5-8.5	13240	ND(1)	774	779	639	4459	Soil Gas
DSG-132	Bay G-1	19-20	9	ND(1)	6	8	93	461	Soil Gas
DGW-133	Bay G-1	24-25	315	ND(1)	13	16	175	733	Soil Gas
DSG-134	Bay G-10	7.5-8.5	607	ND(1)	57	43	2002	199	Groundwater Headspace
DSG-135	Bay G-10	19-20	32623	ND(1)	8	176	175	104	Soil Gas
DGW-136	Bay G-10	24-25	418	ND(1)	167	739	460	1905	Soil Gas
DGW-136D	Bay G-10	24-25	316	ND(1)	14	452	85	474	Groundwater Headspace
Blank-33	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	15	561	92	499	QC Duplicate (GWHS)
Blank-34	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
Blank-35	---	---	77	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
DSG-137	Bay J-7	7.5-8.5	10280	ND(1)	136	797	1086	196	QC Rod Blank
Blank-36	---	---	198	147	49	64	51	27	Soil Gas Ambient Air

Table 1 (Continued)

RECON<sup>SM</sup> SAMPLE ANALYSIS SUMMARY  
DATA SUMMARY TABLE

DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS DIVISION  
ACUSTAR, INC.  
DAYTON, OHIO

Sample I.D.	Probe Hole Number	Depth (Feet)	1,1-DCE (ug/L)	trans-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	cis-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	1,1,1-TCA (ug/L)	TCE (ug/L)	PERC (ug/L)	Comments
DSG-138	Bay J-7	19-20	25054	ND(1)	357	1000	1036	278	Soil Gas
DGW-139	Bay J-7	24-25	823	ND(1)	127	146	115	189	Groundwater Headspace
DSG-140	Bay J-3	0-1	185	ND(1)	21	ND(2)	40	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-141	Bay J-3	3-4	3083	ND(1)	209	99	460	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-142	Bay J-3	6-7	3214	ND(1)	234	123	614	10	Soil Gas
DSG-143	Bay J-4	0-1	7564	ND(1)	165	155	1092	36	Soil Gas
DSG-144	Bay J-4	3-4	10753	ND(1)	205	259	675	164	Soil Gas
DSG-145	Bay J-4	6-7	14520	ND(1)	212	348	781	174	Soil Gas
DSG-145D	Bay J-4	6-7	14479	ND(1)	213	351	788	178	Soil Gas
Blank-37	---	---	14	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Duplicate (SG)
Blank-38	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
Blank-39	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
DSG-146	Bay I-5	0-1	7540	ND(1)	247	195	573	4212	QC Rod Blank
DSG-147	Bay I-5	3-4	12445	ND(1)	341	297	772	5959	Soil Gas
DSG-148	Bay I-5	6-7	17329	ND(1)	310	322	734	4357	Soil Gas
DSG-149	Bay I-7	0-1	262	ND(1)	32	38	67	525	Soil Gas
DSG-150	Bay I-7	3-4	2658	ND(1)	49	254	55	202	Soil Gas
DSG-151	Bay I-7	6-7	3811	ND(1)	68	402	58	186	Soil Gas
DSG-152	Bay I-8	0-1	237	ND(1)	33	66	65	184	Soil Gas
DSG-153	Bay I-8	3-4	907	ND(1)	7	121	68	81	Soil Gas
DSG-154	Bay I-8	6-7	1580	ND(1)	8	159	84	63	Soil Gas
Blank-40	---	---	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
VOC B-1	VOC	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	10	ND(2)	Air Vent Sample
VOC B-2	Blower #3 VOC	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Air Vent Sample
DSG-155	Blower #4 Bay J-6	0-1	18464	ND(1)	480	1527	4071	952	Soil Gas
DSG-156	Bay J-6	3-4	19391	ND(1)	338	1159	2873	776	Soil Gas
DSG-157	Bay J-6	6-7	20790	ND(1)	173	676	1439	556	Soil Gas
DSG-158	Bay J-8	0-1	174	ND(1)	15	84	153	38	Soil Gas
DSG-159	Bay J-8	3-4	349	ND(1)	33	642	172	33	Soil Gas
DSG-160	Bay J-8	6-7	551	ND(1)	44	700	195	31	Soil Gas
DSG-160D	Bay J-8	6-7	542	ND(1)	43	691	193	29	QC Duplicate (SG)

Table 1 (Continued)

RECON<sup>SM</sup> SAMPLE ANALYSIS SUMMARY  
DATA SUMMARY TABLE

DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS DIVISION  
ACUSTAR, INC.  
DAYTON, OHIO

Sample I.D.	Probe Hole Number	Depth (Feet)	1,1-DCE (ug/L)	trans-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	cis-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	1,1,1-TCA (ug/L)	TCE (ug/L)	PERC (ug/L)	Comments
Blank-41	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Blank
Blank-42	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
Blank-43	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Rod Blank
DSG-161	LW-1	10-11	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-162	LW-1	20-21	6	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	10	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-163	LW-1	24-25	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	7	ND(2)	Groundwater Headspace
DGW-164	LW-1	30-31	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	10	ND(2)	Groundwater Headspace
DSG-165	LW-2	10-11	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	(D)
DSG-166	LW-2	20-21	7	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DGW-167	LW-2	24-25	ND(1)	ND(1)	5	13	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-168	LW-3	10-11	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Groundwater Headspace
DSG-169	LW-3	20-21	ND(1)	ND(1)	19	ND(2)	21	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DGW-170	LW-3	24-25	ND(1)	10	251	ND(2)	155	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DGW-170D	LW-3	24-25	ND(1)	3	269	ND(2)	159	ND(2)	Groundwater Headspace
Blank-44A	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Duplicate (GWHs)
DSG-171	LW-4	10-11	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Blank
DSG-172	LW-4	20-21	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DGW-173	LW-4	24-25	ND(1)	ND(1)	27	ND(2)	86	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-174	VOC	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	12	ND(2)	Groundwater Headspace
DSG-175	Blower #3 VOC	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	10	ND(2)	Soil Gas
Blank-45	Blower #4	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
Blank-46	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
Blank-47	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Rod Blank
DSG-176	MG-1	10-11	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-177	MG-1	20-21	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	12	Soil Gas
DGW-178	MG-1	24-25	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	118	Groundwater Headspace
DORF	TCA Tank	---	15	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	11	19	Water from Catch Basin

Table 1 (Continued)

RECON<sup>SM</sup> SAMPLE ANALYSIS SUMMARY  
DATA SUMMARY TABLE

DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS DIVISION  
ACUSTAR, INC.  
DAYTON, OHIO

Sample I.D.	Probe Hole Number	Depth (Feet)	1,1-DCE (ug/L)	trans-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	cis-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	1,1,1-TCA (ug/L)	TCE (ug/L)	PERC (ug/L)	Comments
DSG-179	LD-1	10-11	12	ND(1)	ND(1)	1775	22	292	Soil Gas
DSG-180	LD-1	20-21	30	ND(1)	10	9020	21	1150	Soil Gas
DGW-181	LD-1	24-25	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	261	ND(2)	68	Groundwater Headspace
DSG-182	NEL-2	10-11	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	9	ND(2)	14	Soil Gas
DSG-183	NEL-2	20-21	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	32	12	43	Soil Gas
DGW-184	NEL-2	24-25	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	38	9	59	Groundwater Headspace
DGW-184D	NEL-2	24-25	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	37	10	57	QC Duplicate (GWHS)
Blank-48	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Blank
Blank-49	---	---	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
Blank-50	---	---	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Rod Blank
DSG-185	LD-2	10-11	26	ND(2)	7	4463	56	786	Soil Gas
DGW-186	LD-2	24-25	270	ND(2)	13	33786	118	1149	Groundwater Headspace
DSG-187	MG-2	10-11	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	9	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-188	MG-2	20-21	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	12	ND(2)	11	Soil Gas
DGW-189	MG-2	24-25	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Groundwater Headspace
DGW-190	PH-07D	24-25	ND(2)	ND(2)	24	16	22	26	Groundwater Headspace
DGW-190D	PH-07D	24-25	ND(2)	ND(2)	31	20	26	29	QC Duplicate (GWHS)
Blank-51	---	---	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
Blank-52	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC System Blank
Blank-53	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Rod Blank
DGW-191	PL-24	24-25	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Groundwater Headspace
DGW-191D	PL-24	24-25	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	QC Duplicate (GWHS)
DGW-192	PL-24	30-31	ND(1)	ND(1)	62	ND(2)	1349	ND(2)	Groundwater Headspace
Blank-54	---	---	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	20	ND(2)	QC System Blank
DGW-193	WW-1	10-11	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DSG-194	WW-1	20-21	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Soil Gas
DGW-195	WW-1	24-25	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(1)	ND(2)	ND(2)	ND(2)	Groundwater Headspace

D - Groundwater sample collected at 30 to 31 feet below the surface.

GWHS - Groundwater headspace analysis.

ND - Not Detected above 1 or 2 parts per billion background.

QC - Quality control.  
SG - Soil gas analysis.  
ug/L - microgram/Liter.

Table 2

ANLYTICAL RESULTS - VOC ANALYSES  
GROUNDWATER SAMPLES COLLECTED USING RECON<sup>SM</sup>

ACUSTAR, INC.  
DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS, INC.

Location	Chloroform	1,1-DCA	1,2-DCA	1,1-DCE	t-1,2-DCE	Tetrachloroethene	1,1,1-TCA	1,1,2-TCA	TCE	Xylenes
WM-1	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5
PL-24	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	11	ND<5
PL-24 (2)	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5
PH-03	5.4	400	42.7	42.8	700	12.9	500	17.9	900	ND<5
PH-04A	ND<5	400	6.8	19	600	ND<5	500	9.6	800	ND<5
PH-04B	ND<5	300	13	18.9	600	6.9	500	8.6	700	ND<5
PH-06	7.3	65	ND<5	ND<5	200	21	400	14	400	ND<5
PH-70	ND<5	8.3	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	390	160	ND<5	430	ND<5
GW-1W	ND<5	5.8	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	200	75	ND<5	700	ND<5
GW-10W	5.9	89	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	220	270	ND<5	130	ND<5
J-724	ND<25	180	ND<25	ND<25	ND<25	68	120	ND<25	122	ND<25
NE-24	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	200	100	ND<5	55	ND<5
NEL-2	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	190	63	ND<5	59	ND<5
SE-24	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	21	5	15	ND<5
MG-1	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	310	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5
MG-2	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5
LD-2	ND<5	2,500	280	360	ND<5	470	1,200	9.6	140	ND<5
LW-124	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	28	ND<5	180	ND<5
LW-130	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	31	ND<5	150	ND<5
LW-224	8.2	130	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	7.8	45	ND<5	29	6.7
LW-324	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	400	ND<5
LW-330	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	2,000	ND<5
LW-424	ND<5	33	ND<5	15	13	ND<5	130	12	800	ND<5

1,1-DCA - 1,1-dichloroethane.  
 1,2-DCA - 1,2-dichloroethane.  
 1,1-DCE - 1,1-dichloroethene.  
 1,2-DCE - 1,2-dichloroethene.  
 t-1,2-DCE - trans-1,2-dichloroethene.  
 1,1,1-TCA - 1,1,1-trichloroethane.



APPENDIX C

Environmental Audit Data Base Review for  
Zip Code Areas 45404 and 45414  
Dayton, Ohio

# THE FED REPORT

REPORT PROPERTY ADDRESS:

DAYTON  
1600 WEBSTER STREET  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

	Section
SUMMARY . . . . .	I
FEDERAL REPORTS	
NPL . . . . .	II.1
FINDS . . . . .	II.2
CERCLIS . . . . .	II.3
RCRA FACILITIES . . . . .	II.4
OPEN DUMP . . . . .	II.5
EMERGENCY RESPONSE NOTIFICATION SYSTEM. . . . .	II.6
MISIDENTIFIED RECORDS SEARCH . . . . .	III

NOTE: The entries in this Appendix are numbered as they appear on Plate 1.

# THE FED REPORT

---

## I. SUMMARY

This Report is a compilation of federal environmental data which identifies environmental problem sites and activities from the records of the United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA). The data contained in this Report is the result of a search by EAI's Environmental Data Systems of the following US EPA records:

1. National Priorities List (NPL)
2. Facility Index System (FINDS)
3. Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Information System (CERCLIS)
4. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Notification System
5. Solid Waste Facilities Not In Compliance with RCRA Subtitle D Criteria (OPEN DUMP SITES)
6. Emergency Response Notification System (ERNS)

A search of these databases identified: 0 NPL sites, 145 FINDS sites, 8 CERCLIS sites, 141 RCRA facilities, 1 OPEN DUMP Sites, and 8 ERNS sites.

The records of each of the foregoing sites and operators are contained in Section II of this report. The listed Sites are located within the zip code area or city stated at the beginning of each report sub-section. Section III contains 1 misidentified records of sites which appear to be located on or near the subject property.

## NPL DATABASE

---

### II. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### 1. US EPA NPL DATABASE

DAYTON  
1600 WEBSTER STREET  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

The National Priorities (Superfund) List (NPL) is EPA's database of uncontrolled or abandoned hazardous waste sites identified for priority remedial actions under the Superfund Program. A site, to be included on the NPL, must either meet or surpass a predetermined hazard ranking systems score, or be chosen as a state's top-priority site, or meet all three of the following criteria: (1) the US Department of Health and Human Services issues a health advisory recommending that people be removed from the site to avoid exposure; (2) EPA determines that the site represents a significant threat; and (3) EPA determines that remedial action is more cost-effective than removal action.

A search of the 1991 National Priorities List revealed the following Superfund sites located within the stated zip code areas:  
45404, 45414

0 Sites found for the area specified.

## FINDS DATABASE

---

### II. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### 2. US EPA FINDS DATABASE

DAYTON  
1600 WEBSTER STREET  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

The Facility Index System (FINDS) is a compilation of any property or site which the EPA has investigated, reviewed or been made aware of in connection with its various regulatory programs. Each record indicates the EPA Program Office that may have files on the site or facility.

A search of the 1991 FINDS Database revealed the following sites located within the stated zip code areas:  
45404, 45414

65.	FACILITY ADDRESS	FINDS Sites	EPA ID#
	ENVIRONMENTAL PROCESSING SERVI 416 LEO STREET DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394655 Longitude: 0841127 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD000608588 Superfund - Hazardous Waste-Superfund Program ID # : OHD000608588		OHD000608588
<hr/>			
66.	SHELL OIL CO DAYTON PLT 801 BRANDT PIKE DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD000609156 Compliance Data System, Office of Air and Radiation Program ID # : 36450000140 Office of Enforcement and Compliance Monitoring (DOCKET) Program ID # : 05-79-0067		OHD000609156
<hr/>			
67.	SUNOCO SERVICE STATION 1448 TROY ST DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000		OHD000671818

# FINDS Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

## SUNOCO SERVICE STATION ( CONT'D )

EPA Responsible Office(s):

Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)

Program ID # : OHD000671818

### 68. SUNOCO SERVICE STATION

OHD000682823

201 VALLEY ST

DAYTON, OH 45404

Region: 05

Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000

EPA Responsible Office(s):

Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)

Program ID # : OHD000682823

### 69. SUNOCO SERVICE STATION

OHD000682963

7186 MILLER LANE

DAYTON, OH 45404

Region: 05

Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000

EPA Responsible Office(s):

Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)

Program ID # : OHD000682963

### 70. OHIO BELL TEL CO SUPPLY WAREHO

OHD000720417

2024 VALLEY ST

DAYTON, OH 45404

Region: 05

Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000

EPA Responsible Office(s):

Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)

Program ID # : OHD000720417

### 71. SCOTT EDWIN D BROKER

OHD000721027

1820 VALLEY STREET

DAYTON, OH 45404

Region: 05

Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000

EPA Responsible Office(s):

Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)

Program ID # : OHD000721027

# FINDS Sites

<u>FACILITY ADDRESS</u>	<u>EPA ID#</u>
<p><b>72. BENDER AND LOUDON MOTOR FREIGH</b> 1795 STANLEY AVE BLDG 7 DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD000772822</p>	<p>OHD000772822</p>
<p><b>73. GMC DELCO PRODUCTS DIV DAYTON</b> 1619 KUNTZ ROAD DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394726 Longitude: 0841023 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD000817585 Permit Compliance System, Office of Water Enforcement and Permits Program ID # : S114 AD Compliance Data System, Office of Air and Radiation Program ID # : 36450000147</p>	<p>OHD000817585</p>
<p><b>74. SUNMARK PETROLEUM MARKETING TE</b> 1708 FARR DR DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD001722263 Office of Enforcement and Compliance Monitoring (DOCKET) Program ID # : 05-00-0399</p>	<p>OHD001722263</p>
<p><b>75. DAYTON ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS</b> 117 E HELENA ST DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004241220</p>	<p>OHD004241220</p>

# FINDS Sites

	FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
76.	<p>DURIRON CO INC THE FOUNDRY &amp; P  425 N FINDLAY ST  DAYTON, OH 45404  Region: 05  Latitude: 394604 Longitude: 0840903  EPA Responsible Office(s):  Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  Program ID # : OHD004241550  Compliance Data System, Office of Air and Radiation  Program ID # : 36450000112</p>	OHD004241550
77.	<p>AMCA INTERNATIONAL CORP  1752 STANLEY AVE  DAYTON, OH 45404  Region: 05  Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000  EPA Responsible Office(s):  Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  Program ID # : OHD004243648</p>	OHD004243648
78.	<p>AMERICAN LUBRICANTS CO  1227 DEEDS AVE  DAYTON, OH 45404  Region: 05  Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000  EPA Responsible Office(s):  Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  Program ID # : OHD004244547  Pesticides and TSCA Enforcement System, Office of Pesticides and  Toxic Substances  Program ID # : 050710H01  Chemicals in Commerce Information System, Office of Toxic Substances  Program ID # : OH0002723</p>	OHD004244547
79.	<p>W &amp; W MOLDED PLASTICS INC  1441 MILBURN AVENUE  DAYTON, OH 45404  Region: 05  Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000  EPA Responsible Office(s):  Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  Program ID # : OHD004245098</p>	OHD004245098



## FINDS Sites

	FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
80.	ELECTRO-POLISH CO INC 332 VERMONT AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004264198	OHD004264198
81.	PAINT AMERICA CO 1501 WEBSTER ST DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004275772	OHD004275772
82.	KIMES ROBERT H INC 2030 WEBSTER ST DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004277240	OHD004277240
83.	ESTEE MOLD & DIE INC 1467 STANLEY AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004277679	OHD004277679
84.	GAYSTON CORPORATION 55 JANNEY ROAD DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004278156	OHD004278156

## FINDS Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
85. HOHMAN PLATING & MFG CO 814 HILLROSE AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394700 Longitude: 0841036 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004278362 Compliance Data System, Office of Air and Radiation Program ID # : 0857040217	OHD004278362
86. HOLLANDER INDUSTRIES CORP 219 KELLY AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004278438	OHD004278438
87. NEFF FOLDING BOX CO 2001 KUNTZ RD DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004278446	OHD004278446
88. DAYTON RUST PROOF COMPANY 1030 VALLEY ST DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004278628	OHD004278628
89. BRINKMAN TOOL & DIE INC 325 KISER ST DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004279659	OHD004279659

## FINDS Sites

	FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
90.	AGA GAS INC 1223 MC COOK AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004279774	OHD004279774
91.	GEM CITY CHEMICALS INC 1287 AIR CITY AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004472940 Pesticides and TSCA Enforcement System, Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances Program ID # : 072960H01	OHD004472940
92.	ARAB TERMITE & PEST CONTROL IN 801 LEO ST DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000 EPA Responsible Office(s): Pesticides and TSCA Enforcement System, Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances Program ID # : 091700H01	OHD017944711
93.	PAULS GARAGE INC 2941 VALLEY ST DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD041060385	OHD041060385
94.	LABINAL COMPONENTS GLOBE MOTOR 1784 STANLEY AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000 EPA Responsible Office(s):	OHD041066325

# FINDS Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

## LABINAL COMPONENTS GLOBE MOTOR ( CONT'D )

Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
Program ID # : OHD041066325

- 
95. DAYTON CASTING COMPANY OHD056488786  
 300 KISSER STREET (KISER STREET)  
 DAYTON, OH 45404  
 Region: 05  
 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000  
 EPA Responsible Office(s):  
 Compliance Data System, Office of Air and Radiation  
 Program ID # : 36450000104
- 
96. DUFF TRUCK LINE INC OHD060913597  
 1744 STANLEY AVE  
 DAYTON, OH 45404  
 Region: 05  
 EPA Responsible Office(s):  
 Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
 Program ID # : OHD060913597
- 
97. BRAINERD MFG CO INDUSTRIES DIV OHD068953645  
 1723 WEBSTER  
 DAYTON, OH 45404  
 Region: 05  
 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000  
 EPA Responsible Office(s):  
 Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
 Program ID # : OHD068953645
- 
98. ROBERTS CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIE OHD071288039  
 220 JANNEY RD  
 DAYTON, OH 45404  
 Region: 05  
 Latitude: 394723 Longitude: 0841040  
 EPA Responsible Office(s):  
 Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
 Program ID # : OHD071288039

## FINDS Sites

	FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
99.	LESTON CORPORATION 2017 VALLEY STREET DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD072864390	OHD072864390
100.	ANGELL MANUFACTURING CO INC 1516-20 STANLEY AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD072873664	OHD072873664
101.	ARATEX SERVICES INC 1200 WEBSTER ST DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD072876279	OHD072876279
102.	ORBIT MOVERS 969 DEEDS AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000	OHD074690769
103.	COASTAL TANK LINES INC 2160 JERGENS RD DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD083371591	OHD083371591

FINDS Sites		EPA ID#
	FACILITY ADDRESS	
104.	ADVANCED ASSEMBLY AUTOMATION 314 LEO ST DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD084755206	OHD084755206
105.	DIAL MACHINE SERVICE CO INC 131 KISER ST DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD093906055	OHD093906055
106.	SOHIO DAYTON TERMINAL 620 621 BRANDT PIKE DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD095194684 Compliance Data System, Office of Air and Radiation Program ID # : 36450000141 Office of Enforcement and Compliance Monitoring (DOCKET) Program ID # : 05-79-0022	OHD095194684
107.	GEM CITY SPECIAL MACHINE BUILD 1425 N KEOWEE ST DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD095201513	OHD095201513
108.	SPECIALTY SHEET METAL INC 821 HALL AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD097918395	OHD097918395

## FINDS Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
109. GEM CITY STAMPING INC 1546 STANLEY AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD097922520	OHD097922520
110. AMCAST INDUSTRIAL CORP GHR DIV 400 DETRICKS ST DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 384630 Longitude: 0841025 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD099020133 Compliance Data System, Office of Air and Radiation Program ID # : 36450000019 Office of Enforcement and Compliance Monitoring (DOCKET) Program ID # : 05-00-0246	OHD099020133
111. DAYTON PARTS CO NAPA 221 LEO ST DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD103556080	OHD103556080
112. PENSKE TRUCK LEASING CO 1922 LINDORPH DR DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD107623761	OHD107623761
113. PEPSI-COLA OF DAYTON 526 MILBURN AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD123387748	OHD123387748

FINDS Sites

	FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
114.	<p>LANDMARK INC 1800 TROY ST DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000 EPA Responsible Office(s): Office of Enforcement and Compliance Monitoring (DOCKET) Program ID # : 05-00-0303</p>	OHD980280101
115.	<p>DAYTON TERMINAL 1700 FARR DR DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000 EPA Responsible Office(s): Pesticides and TSCA Enforcement System, Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances Program ID # : 008620H01</p>	OHD980486633
*	<p>SENECA CHIEF INC 403 HOWARD FINLEY, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000 EPA Responsible Office(s): Superfund - Hazardous Waste-Superfund Program ID # : OHD980611826  * Facility does not appear to be within the area of interest.</p>	OHD980611826
117.	<p>NORTH SAN LDFL INC 200 E VALLEYCREST DR DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394718 Longitude: 0840905 EPA Responsible Office(s): Superfund - Hazardous Waste-Superfund Program ID # : OHD980611875</p>	OHD980611875
118.	<p>AGA BURDOX INC ACETALINE PLT 1727 FARR DR DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000 EPA Responsible Office(s): Chemicals in Commerce Information System, Office of Toxic Substances</p>	OHD980793715



## FINDS Sites

FACILITY ADDRESSEPA ID#

AGA BURDOX INC ACETALINE PLT ( CONT'D )

Program ID # : OH0047425

- 
119. DAYTON CITY OF  
520 KISER ST  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
Region: 05  
EPA Responsible Office(s):  
Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
Program ID # : OHD981796964
- 
120. TAIT INC  
500 WEBSTER ST  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
Region: 05  
EPA Responsible Office(s):  
Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
Program ID # : OHD981955776
- 
121. ORBIT MOVERS  
1101 NEGGLEY PLACE AVE  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
Region: 05  
EPA Responsible Office(s):  
Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
Program ID # : OHD982606220  
\* The street address provided appears to be outside the zip codes  
of interest.
- 
122. PENSKE TRUCK LEASING CO LP  
1601 STANLEY AVE  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
Region: 05  
EPA Responsible Office(s):  
Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
Program ID # : OHD982611592
- 
123. DAYTON PWR & LIGHT N DAYTON  
1317 TROY ST  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
Region: 05  
EPA Responsible Office(s):  
Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)

## FINDS Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

## DAYTON PWR &amp; LIGHT N DAYTON ( CONT'D )

Program ID # : OHD982617003  
Office of Toxic Substances (PADS)  
Program ID # : OHD982617003

---

\* DAYTON WIRE CO OHD982619959  
7 DAYTON WIRE PKWY  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
Region: 05  
EPA Responsible Office(s):  
Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
Program ID # : OHD982619959  
\* Not able to locate facility using available information.

---

125. SELLS MIKE OHD986966489  
33 LEO ST  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
Region: 05  
EPA Responsible Office(s):  
Superfund - Hazardous Waste-Superfund  
Program ID # : OHD986966489

---

126. DAYTON TRANE OHD986967966  
1441 STANLEY AVE  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
Region: 05  
EPA Responsible Office(s):  
Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
Program ID # : OHD986967966

---

127. PRECISION METAL FABRICATION OHD986968865  
191 HEID AVE  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
Region: 05  
EPA Responsible Office(s):  
Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
Program ID # : OHD986968865

---

128. COLUMBIA GAS TRANS-AVONDALE OHD986975712  
WANETA AVE S OF HALDEMAN AVE  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
Region: 05

# FINDS Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

## COLUMBIA GAS TRANS-AVONDALE ( CONT'D )

EPA Responsible Office(s):

Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
Program ID # : OHD986975712

---

129. GLOBE MOTORS DIV OF LCS INC  
1944 TROY ST  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
Region: 05

OHD986979136

EPA Responsible Office(s):

Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
Program ID # : OHD986979136

---

130. GLOBE MOTORS DIV OF LCS INC  
2275 STANLEY AVE  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
Region: 05

OHD986979144

EPA Responsible Office(s):

Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
Program ID # : OHD986979144

---

131. UNO VEN COMPANY  
1796 FARR DR  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
Region: 05

OHT400010740

Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000

EPA Responsible Office(s):

Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
Program ID # : OHT400010740

Compliance Data System, Office of Air and Radiation

Program ID # : 36450000111

Office of Enforcement and Compliance Monitoring (DOCKET)

Program ID # : 05-79-0014

Permit Compliance System, Office of Water Enforcement and Permits

---

132. CCC HIGHWAY INC  
1464 KUNTZ ROAD  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
Region: 05

OHT400011193

Latitude: 394730 Longitude: 0841000

EPA Responsible Office(s):

Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
Program ID # : OHT400011193

## FINDS Sites

	<u>FACILITY ADDRESS</u>	<u>EPA ID#</u>
133.	DAYTON MACHINE TOOL CO 1314 WEBSTER ST DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004277802	OHD004277802
134.	DAYTON CLUTCH AND JOINT INC 2005 TROY ST DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD007862485	OHD007862485
135.	WISE GARAGE INC 1845 TROY ST DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD007868748	OHD007868748
136.	SHEFFIELD MACHINE TOOL CO 1506 MILBURN AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD012183539	OHD012183539
137.	NILO CO 115 VALLEYCREST DR DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD054439781	OHD054439781

## FINDS Sites

	FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
138.	DJINNII INDUSTRIES 302 VERMONT AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD061709127	OHD061709127
139.	CHILDRENS MEDICAL CTR 1 CHILDRENS PLAZA DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD071289326	OHD071289326
140.	ENTEC CORP 239 E HELENA ST DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD161890967	OHD161890967
*	APS MATERIALS INC 153 WALBROOK AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD982066300  * Facility does not appear to be within the area of interest.	OHD982066300
142.	DIGITRON DAYTON 500 WEBSTER ST DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD982643793	OHD982643793

## FINDS Sites

	<u>FACILITY ADDRESS</u>	<u>EPA ID#</u>
143.	AIR CITY MODELS AND TOOLS INC 80 COMMERCE PARK DR DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD986972123	OHD986972123
144.	WATKINS MOTOR LINES INC 1799 STANLEY AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD986979979	OHD986979979
9.	SUNOCO SERVICE STATION 2001 NEEDMORE RD DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 Latitude: 395048 Longitude: 0841242 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD000671719	OHD000671719
10.	MEAD IMAGE CENTER 3908 IMAGE DRIVE DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 Latitude: 395048 Longitude: 0841242 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD000809947	OHD000809947
11.	RIECK MECHANICAL SERVICES INC 5245 WADSWORTH RD DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD003861168	OHD003861168

## FINDS Sites

	<u>FACILITY ADDRESS</u>	<u>EPA ID#</u>
1.	HARRIS GRAPHICS CORP BUS FORMS 4900 WEBSTER ST DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004202917	OHD004202917
124.	B-N PLATING 613 DANIEL ST DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 Latitude: 395048 Longitude: 0841242 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004243457	OHD004243457
2.	TECH DEVELOPMENT INC 6800 POE AVE DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004244851 Pesticides and TSCA Enforcement System, Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances Program ID # : OHD004244851 Permit Compliance System, Office of Water Enforcement and Permits Compliance Data System, Office of Air and Radiation	OHD004244851
3.	CHEMINEER INC 5870 POE AVE DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004262465	OHD004262465
4.	S & G PLATERS INC 2640 KEENAN AVE DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 Latitude: 395048 Longitude: 0841242 EPA Responsible Office(s):	OHD004272035

FINDS Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
S & G PLATERS INC ( CONT'D )	

Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
Program ID # : OHD004272035

---

12. SCHRIEBER INDUSTRIES 4620 WEBSTER ST DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 Latitude: 395048 Longitude: 0841242 EPA Responsible Office(s): Compliance Data System, Office of Air and Radiation Program ID # : 36450080001	OHD004273181
---	--------------

---

13. OMEGA TOOL & DIE CO 6192 N WEBSTER ST DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 Latitude: 395048 Longitude: 0841242 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004277398	OHD004277398
---	--------------

---

14. AMERICAN CARCO CORP 2800 ONTARIO AVE DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004277687	OHD004277687
---	--------------

---

15. YODER INDUSTRIES INC 2520 NEEDMORE RD DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004277901	OHD004277901
--	--------------

---



## FINDS Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

## PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS INC ( CONT'D )

5. PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS INC OHD004279204  
3345 STOP EIGHT ROAD  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
Region: 05  
Latitude: 395048 Longitude: 0841242  
EPA Responsible Office(s):  
Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
Program ID # : OHD004279204  
Compliance Data System, Office of Air and Radiation  
Program ID # : 36450080096
- 
6. INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC MOTORS INC OHD004474524  
5131 WEBSTER ST  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
Region: 05  
EPA Responsible Office(s):  
Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
Program ID # : OHD004474524
- 
16. INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISPOSAL CO OHD004774345  
3975 WAGONER FORD RD  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
Region: 05  
Latitude: 394854 Longitude: 0841012  
EPA Responsible Office(s):  
Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
Program ID # : OHD004774345  
Superfund - Hazardous Waste-Superfund  
Program ID # : OHD004774345
- 
7. MUSICKS BODY SHOP INC OHD041598046  
3055 STOP EIGHT RD  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
Region: 05  
EPA Responsible Office(s):  
Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
Program ID # : OHD041598046
- 
8. ERNST ENTERPRISES INC OHD044497691  
3361 SUCCESSFUL WAY  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
Region: 05

# FINDS Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

## ERNST ENTERPRISES INC ( CONT'D )

### EPA Responsible Office(s):

Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)

Program ID # : OHD044497691

Compliance Data System, Office of Air and Radiation

Program ID # : 36426090003

Permit Compliance System, Office of Water Enforcement and Permits

---

17. ERNST ENTERPRISES INC  
4970 WAGONER FORD RD  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
Region: 05

OHD044505915

### EPA Responsible Office(s):

Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)

Program ID # : OHD044505915

---

18. GMC DELCO MORAIN DIV DAYTON N  
3100 NEEDMORE ROAD  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
Region: 05

OHD045557766

Latitude: 394900 Longitude: 0841020

### EPA Responsible Office(s):

Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)

Program ID # : OHD045557766

Permit Compliance System, Office of Water Enforcement and Permits

Program ID # : N196\*BD

Compliance Data System, Office of Air and Radiation

Program ID # : 36450000102

Office of Toxic Substances (PADS)

Program ID # : OHD045557766

---

19. PERFECT-A-TEC CORP  
6222 WEBSTER ST  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
Region: 05

OHD054433818

### EPA Responsible Office(s):

Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)

Program ID # : OHD054433818

---

20. INTEGRITY MFG CORP  
3723 INPARK CIRCLE  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
Region: 05

OHD056487374

## FINDS Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

## INTEGRITY MFG CORP ( CONT'D )

Latitude: 395048 Longitude: 0841242

EPA Responsible Office(s):

Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)

Program ID # : OHD056487374

---

21. MIAMI VALLEY INTERNATIONAL TRU OHD056541055

7655 POE AVE

DAYTON, OH 45414

Region: 05

EPA Responsible Office(s):

Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)

Program ID # : OHD056541055

---

22. CARGILL INC OHD061698676

3201 NEEDMORE RD

DAYTON, OH 45414

Region: 05

Latitude: 395048 Longitude: 0841242

EPA Responsible Office(s):

Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)

Program ID # : OHD061698676

Compliance Data System, Office of Air and Radiation

Program ID # : 36450090131

Pesticides and TSCA Enforcement System, Office of Pesticides and  
Toxic Substances

Program ID # : OHD061698676

Chemicals in Commerce Information System, Office of Toxic Substances

Program ID # : OH007537Y

Permit Compliance System, Office of Water Enforcement and Permits

Superfund - Hazardous Waste-Superfund

---

23. MCNULTY MOTOR INC OHD063990089

7030 POE AVE

DAYTON, OH 45414

Region: 05

EPA Responsible Office(s):

Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)

Program ID # : OHD063990089

## FINDS Sites

	FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
	MOORE MK & SONS CO ( CONT'D )	
24.	MOORE MK & SONS CO 5150 WAGONER FORD RD DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Office of Enforcement and Compliance Monitoring (DOCKET) Program ID # : 05-86-0391	OHD063999577
25.	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO WHSE 3671 DAYTON PARK RD DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Superfund - Hazardous Waste-Superfund Program ID # : OHD071272512	OHD071272512
26.	MILES LABORATORIES INC 5600 BRENTLINGER DR DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 Latitude: 395048 Longitude: 0841242 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD074694746 Compliance Data System, Office of Air and Radiation Program ID # : 36450000208	OHD074694746
27.	MAACO AUTO PAINTING & BODYWORK 3474 NEEDMORE DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD074704404	OHD074704404
28.	MANFREDI MOTOR TRANSIT COMPANY 5560 BRENTLINGER DR DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 Latitude: 395048 Longitude: 0841242 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)	OHD077758936

# FINDS Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

## MANFREDI MOTOR TRANSIT COMPANY ( CONT'D )

Program ID # : OHD077758936

- 
29. MONTGOMERY COUNTY INCIN NORTH OHD081594293  
 6589 N WEBSTER ST  
 DAYTON, OH 45414  
 Region: 05  
 Latitude: 394710 Longitude: 0841049  
 EPA Responsible Office(s):  
 Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
 Program ID # : OHD081594293  
 Compliance Data System, Office of Air and Radiation  
 Program ID # : 36450000077  
 Superfund - Hazardous Waste-Superfund  
 Program ID # : OHD081594293  
 Office of Enforcement and Compliance Monitoring (DOCKET)  
 Program ID # : 05-78-0064
- 
30. AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO INC PC OHD083365411  
 6400 SAND LAKE RD  
 DAYTON, OH 45414  
 Region: 05  
 EPA Responsible Office(s):  
 Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
 Program ID # : OHD083365411
- 
31. NEEDMORE SERVICE CTR OHD083366120  
 2206 NEEDMORE RD  
 DAYTON, OH 45414  
 Region: 05  
 EPA Responsible Office(s):  
 Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  
 Program ID # : OHD083366120
- 
32. NORTHRIDGE LOCAL SCHOOL DIST OHD084750165  
 2011 TIMBERLANDS ST  
 DAYTON, OH 45414  
 Region: 05  
 EPA Responsible Office(s):  
 Pesticides and TSCA Enforcement System, Office of Pesticides and  
 Toxic Substances  
 Program ID # : OHD084750165

## FINDS Sites

	<u>FACILITY ADDRESS</u>	<u>EPA ID#</u>
33.	EASTERN TANK LINES INC 5536 BRENTLINGER DR DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD093901890	OHD093901890
34.	LYTTON INC 3970 IMAGE DR DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD095203451	OHD095203451
35.	AMERICAN BODY SHOP 2507 ASHCRAFT RD DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD121994834	OHD121994834
36.	AGA GAS INC 3800 DAYTON PARK DR DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD123277741	OHD123277741
37.	METOKOTE CORP PLT 6 3435 STOP EIGHT RD DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD150672509	OHD150672509

# FINDS Sites

	<u>FACILITY ADDRESS</u>	<u>EPA ID#</u>
38.	ALLOYD ASBESTOS ABATEMENT CO 5734 WEBSTER ST DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD150672749 Office of Enforcement and Compliance Monitoring (DOCKET) Program ID # : 05-90-E005 Permit Compliance System, Office of Water Enforcement and Permits	OHD150672749
39.	SHELL SERVICE STATION 2450 NEEDMORE DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 Latitude: 395048 Longitude: 0841242 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD980702336	OHD980702336
40.	DARLENES ONE HOUR CLEANERS 5901 N DIXIE DR DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD981198930	OHD981198930
41.	DEMOLITION LDFL WAGNER FORD RD AT WEBSTER RD DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Pesticides and TSCA Enforcement System, Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances Program ID # : OHD981528839	OHD981528839
42.	AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO INC RE 3920 SPACE DR DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD981794902	OHD981794902

## FINDS Sites

	FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
43.	VENTURE MFG 3949 DAYTON PARK DR DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD982625261	OHD982625261
44.	VENTURE MFG CO 3616 DAYTON PARK DR DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD986967925	OHD986967925
45.	COLUMBIA GAS TRANS-NORTH DIXIE N DIXIE RD 0.2 MI S STOP EIGHT DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD986975753	OHD986975753
46.	DURIRON CO INC MODERN IND PLAS 3337 N DIXIE DR DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004241436	OHD004241436
47.	MILLAT INDUSTRIES CORP 4534 WADSWORTH RD DAYTON, OH 45414 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA) Program ID # : OHD004242657	OHD004242657



# FINDS Sites

	FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
48.	<p>WALL COLMONOV  5251 WEBSTER ST  DAYTON, OH 45414  Region: 05  EPA Responsible Office(s):  Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  Program ID # : OHD004243689</p>	OHD004243689
49.	<p>MAZER CORP  2501 NEFF RD  DAYTON, OH 45414  Region: 05  EPA Responsible Office(s):  Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  Program ID # : OHD004473708</p>	OHD004473708
50.	<p>CROSSROADS TOOL AND MFG CO  2787 ARMSTRONG LN  DAYTON, OH 45414  Region: 05  EPA Responsible Office(s):  Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  Program ID # : OHD004482071</p>	OHD004482071
51.	<p>OLD COLONY ENVELOPE CO  5621 N WEBSTER ST  DAYTON, OH 45414  Region: 05  EPA Responsible Office(s):  Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  Program ID # : OHD041229964</p>	OHD041229964
52.	<p>GARNER BROS INC  3361 NEEDMORE RD  DAYTON, OH 45414  Region: 05  EPA Responsible Office(s):  Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  Program ID # : OHD056602329</p>	OHD056602329

# FINDS Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
<p>53. ELDRIDGE BODY SHOP INC  4625 N DIXIE DR  DAYTON, OH 45414  Region: 05  EPA Responsible Office(s):  Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  Program ID # : OHD079445094</p>	OHD079445094
<p>54. OMEGA AUTOMATION INC  2850 NEEDMORE RD  DAYTON, OH 45414  Region: 05  EPA Responsible Office(s):  Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  Program ID # : OHD108564949</p>	OHD108564949
<p>55. ENCON INC  6161 VENTNOR AVE  DAYTON, OH 45414  Region: 05  EPA Responsible Office(s):  Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  Program ID # : OHD122526023</p>	OHD122526023
<p>56. DAYTON DIESEL INJECTION  3341 N DIXIE DR  DAYTON, OH 45414  Region: 05  EPA Responsible Office(s):  Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  Program ID # : OHD125494112</p>	OHD125494112
<p>57. MICAFIL INC  2608 AND 2609 NORDIC RD  DAYTON, OH 45414  Region: 05  EPA Responsible Office(s):  Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)  Program ID # : OHD139252266</p>	OHD139252266

# FINDS Sites

	<u>FACILITY ADDRESS</u>	<u>EPA ID#</u>
58.	<p>BROWNING BODY AND FRAME            9001 DIXIE DR            DAYTON, OH 45414            Region: 05            EPA Responsible Office(s):            Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)            Program ID # : OHD170253868</p>	OHD170253868
59.	<p>LORD CORP            4644 WADSWORTH RD            DAYTON, OH 45414            Region: 05            EPA Responsible Office(s):            Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)            Program ID # : OHD981793698</p>	OHD981793698
60.	<p>BROADWAY COMPANIES            6344 WEBSTER ST            DAYTON, OH 45414            Region: 05            EPA Responsible Office(s):            Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)            Program ID # : OHD981797673</p>	OHD981797673
61.	<p>FINDLEY ADHESIVES INC            4710 WADSWORTH RD            DAYTON, OH 45414            Region: 05            EPA Responsible Office(s):            Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)            Program ID # : OHD982206484</p>	OHD982206484
62.	<p>ALAN LAF INC            4530 WADSWORTH AVE            DAYTON, OH 45414            Region: 05            EPA Responsible Office(s):            Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)            Program ID # : OHD986975035</p>	OHD986975035

# FINDS Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
<p>63. EXECUTIVE MOLD CORP            2781 THUNDERHAWK CT            DAYTON, OH 45414            Region: 05            EPA Responsible Office(s):            Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)            Program ID # : OHD986982841</p>	OHD986982841
<p>64. NORTHRIDGE BODY SHOP AND DETAI            5910 MILO RD            DAYTON, OH 45414            Region: 05            EPA Responsible Office(s):            Hazardous Waste Data Management System, Office of Solid Waste(RCRA)            Program ID # : OHD986984276</p>	OHD986984276

145 Sites found for the area specified.

## CERCLIS DATABASE

### II. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### 3. US EPA CERCLIS DATABASE

DAYTON  
1600 WEBSTER STREET  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

The CERCLIS List is a compilation by EPA of the sites which EPA has investigated or is currently investigating for a release or threatened release of hazardous substances Pursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (Superfund Act).

A search of the 1991 CERCLIS Database revealed the following sites within the stated zip code areas:

45404, 45414

#### CERCLIS Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS		EPA ID#
157.	ENVIRONMENTAL PROCESSING SERVICES 416 LEO ST DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY Facility Type: Status Undetermined Ownership Indicator: Unknown Classification: No Determination Entry Source: EPA Files Status: Has never been on the proposed final NPL Proposed NPL Update #: 00 Latitude: 3947300 Longitude: 08410000 Event Discovery: EPA, Fund Financed Actual Completion Date: 01/15/88 Preliminary Assessment: EPA, Fund Financed Actual Completion Date: 01/09/89 NFA. At the conclusion of a preliminary assessment, no further action is anticipated for this site or no hazard was identified.	OHD000608588
159.	MIKE SELLS 33 LED STREET (333 LEO STREET) DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY Facility Type: Status Undetermined Classification: No Determination Status: Has never been on the proposed final NPL Latitude: 3947300 Longitude: 08410000 Event Discovery: State, Fund Financed	OHD986966489

## CERCLIS Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

## MIKE SELLS ( CONT'D )

Preliminary Assessment: Actual Completion Date: 04/20/88  
State, Fund Financed  
Actual Completion Date: 12/14/90

---

117. NORTH SAN LDFL INC OHD980611875  
200 E VALLEYCREST DR  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY  
Facility Type: Not A Federal Facility  
Ownership Indicator: Other  
Classification: No Determination  
Entry Source: Notis  
Status: Has never been on the proposed final NPL  
Latitude: 3947300  
Longitude: 08410000  
Event Discovery: EPA, Fund Financed  
Actual Completion Date: 06/01/81  
Listing Site Inspection: State, Fund Financed  
Preliminary Assessment: EPA, Fund Financed  
Actual Completion Date: 06/28/85  
Screening Site Inspection: State, Fund Financed

---

\* SENECA CHIEF INC OHD980611826  
403 HOWARD  
FINLEY, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY  
Facility Type: Not A Federal Facility  
Ownership Indicator: Other  
Classification: No Determination  
Entry Source: Notis  
Status: Has never been on the proposed final NPL  
Proposed NPL Update #: 00  
Latitude: 3947300  
Longitude: 08410000  
Event Discovery: EPA, Fund Financed  
Actual Completion Date: 06/01/81  
Preliminary Assessment: State, Fund Financed  
Actual Completion Date: 09/25/85  
Preliminary Assessment: State, Fund Financed  
Actual Completion Date: 02/07/90  
NFA. At the conclusion of a preliminary assessment, no further action  
is anticipated for this site or no hazard was identified.

\* Facility does not appear to be within the area of interest.

## CERCLIS Sites

## FACILITY ADDRESS

## EPA ID#

16. IWD LIQUID WASTE  
3975 WAGONER FORD RD  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY  
Facility Type: Not A Federal Facility  
Ownership Indicator: Other  
Classification: No Determination  
Entry Source: Notis  
Status: Has never been on the proposed final NPL  
Incident Type: Non-Oil Spill  
Proposed NPL Update #: 00  
Latitude: 3950480  
Longitude: 08412420  
Event Discovery: EPA, Fund Financed  
Actual Completion Date: 04/01/79  
Preliminary Assessment: State, Fund Financed  
Actual Completion Date: 12/01/83  
NFA. At the conclusion of a preliminary assessment, no further action  
is anticipated for this site or no hazard was identified.

\* KILGA ENTERPRISES  
5874 GERMANTOWN PIKE  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY  
Facility Type: Status Undetermined  
Classification: No Determination  
Entry Source: EPA Files  
Status: Has never been on the proposed final NPL  
Latitude: 3950480  
Longitude: 08412420  
Event Discovery: Federal Enforcement  
Actual Completion Date: 12/04/87  
Preliminary Assessment: State, Fund Financed  
Actual Completion Date: 11/07/90  
\* The street address provided appears to be outside the zip codes  
of interest.

158. MONTGOMERY CO N INCINERATOR  
6589 N WEBSTER ST  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY  
Facility Type: Not A Federal Facility  
Ownership Indicator: Other  
Classification: No Determination  
Entry Source: HWOMS  
Status: Has never been on the proposed final NPL  
Latitude: 3950480  
Longitude: 08412420  
Event Discovery: EPA, Fund Financed

## CERCLIS Sites

<u>FACILITY ADDRESS</u>	<u>EPA ID#</u>
-------------------------	----------------

## MONTGOMERY CO N INCINERATOR ( CONT'D )

Preliminary Assessment:	Actual Completion Date: 08/01/80 State, Fund Financed
Screening Site Inspection:	Actual Completion Date: 12/11/86 EPA, Fund Financed Actual Completion Date: 06/30/87

---

25. SHERWIN WILLIAMS WAREHOUSE  
3671 DAYTON PARK DRIVE  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD071272512

Facility Type:	Status Undetermined
Classification:	No Determination
Status:	Has never been on the proposed final NPL
Latitude:	3950480
Longitude:	08412420
Event Discovery:	State, Fund Financed Actual Completion Date: 04/20/88

---

8 Sites found for the area specified.



## RCRA DATABASE

---

### II. REGULATORY INFORMATION 4. US EPA RCRA DATABASE

DAYTON  
1600 WEBSTER STREET  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

The EPA's Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Program identifies and tracks hazardous waste from the point of generation to the point of disposal. The RCRA Facilities database is a compilation by EPA of reporting facilities that generate, store, transport, treat or dispose of hazardous waste.

A search of the 1991 RCRA Database revealed the following facilities located within the stated zip code area(s):  
45404, 45414

	FACILITY ADDRESS	RCRA Sites	EPA ID#
104.	ADVANCED ASSEMBLY AUTOMATION 314 LEO ST DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY		OHD084755206
	Closed non-TSD facility		
90.	AGA GAS INC 1223 MCCOOK AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY		OHD004279774
	This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.		
143.	AIR CITY MODELS AND TOOLS INC 80 COMMERCE PARK DR DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY		OHD986972123
	This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.		

## RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
77. AMCA INTERNATIONAL CORP 1752 STANLEY AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD004243648
78. AMERICAN LUBRICANTS CO 1227 DEEDS AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD004244547
100. ANGELL MANUFACTURING CO INC 1516-20 STANLEY AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD072873664
This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.	
* APS MATERIALS INC 153 WALBROOK AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD982066300
This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	
* The street address provided appears to be outside the zip codes of interest.	
101. ARATEX SERVICES 1200 WEBSTER ST DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD072876279
This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	

# RCRA Sites

## FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

72. BENDER AND LOUDON MOTOR FREIGHT INC OHD000772822  
 1795 STANLEY AVE BLDG 7  
 DAYTON, OH 45404  
 County: MONTGOMERY

This facility is engaged in the off-site transportation of hazardous waste by air, rail, road (highway), and/or water.

RCRA Permit Status: Protective/Precautionary Filer

A protective filer and precautionary filer who has been notified by EPA or the authorized state that its withdrawal has been approved.

77. BRAINERD MFG CO INDUSTRIES DIV OHD068953645  
 1723 WEBSTER  
 DAYTON, OH 45404  
 County: MONTGOMERY

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

89. BRINKMAN TOOL AND DIE INC OHD004279659  
 325 KISER ST  
 DAYTON, OH 45404  
 County: MONTGOMERY

This facility generates less than 100 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

132. CCC HIGHWAY INC OHT400011193  
 1464 KUNTZ ROAD  
 DAYTON, OH 45404  
 County: MONTGOMERY

This facility is engaged in the off-site transportation of hazardous waste by air, rail, road (highway), and/or water.

## RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
139. CHILDRENS MEDICAL CTR 1 CHILDRENS PLAZA DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD071289326
This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	
103. COASTAL TANK LINES INC 2160 JERGENS RD DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD083371591
This facility is engaged in the off-site transportation of hazardous waste by air, rail, road (highway), and/or water.	
128. COLUMBIA GAS TRANS AVONDALE WANETA AVE S OF HALDEMAN AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD986975712
This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.	
150. CORDAGE PACKAGING 66 JANNEY RD DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD004479291
This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.	
119. DAYTON CITY OF 520 KISER ST DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD981796964

RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

DAYTON CITY OF ( CONT'D )

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

---

134. DAYTON CLUTCH AND JOINT INC OHD007862485  
 2005 TROY ST  
 DAYTON, OH 45404  
 County: MONTGOMERY

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

---

75. DAYTON ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS OHD004241220  
 117 E HELENA ST  
 DAYTON, OH 45404  
 County: MONTGOMERY

Non-handler (I.E. other than RCRA regulated waste handler)

---

133. DAYTON MACHINE TOOL CO OHD004277802  
 1314 WEBSTER ST  
 DAYTON, OH 45404  
 County: MONTGOMERY

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

---

111. DAYTON PARTS CO NAPA OHD103556080  
 221 LEO ST  
 DAYTON, OH 45404  
 County: MONTGOMERY

This facility generates less than 100 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

## RCRA Sites

	<u>FACILITY ADDRESS</u>	<u>EPA ID#</u>
123.	DAYTON PWR AND LIGHT N DAYTON SVC CTR 1317 TROY ST DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD982617003
88.	DAYTON RUST PROOF COMPANY 1030 VALLEY ST DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.	OHD004278628
126.	DAYTON TRANE 1441 STANLEY AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates less than 100 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD986967966
151.	DAYTON WATER SYSTEMS 1288 MCCOOK AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.	OHD061614673
124.	DAYTON WIRE CO 7 DAYTON WIRE PKWY DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD982619959

RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

DAYTON WIRE CO ( CONT'D )

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

---

105. DIAL MACHINE SERVICE CO INC  
131 KISER ST  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD093906055

This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.

---

142. DIGITRON DAYTON  
500 WEBSTER ST  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD982643793

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

---

138. DJINNII INDUSTRIES  
302 VERMONT AVE  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD061709127

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

---

76. DURIRON CO INC THE FOUNDRY & PUMP DIV  
425 N FINDLAY ST  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD004241550

This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.

RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

DURIRON CO INC THE FOUNDRY & PUMP DIV ( CONT'D )

Existing Facility (In operation on or before 11/19/80)

This facility is engaged in the treatment, storage, and/or the disposal of hazardous waste.

TSD Facility Type: Land Disposal

A facility with land disposal units that are in operation, in post-closure care, closing prior to the certification, or new prior to permitting.

RCRA Permit Status: Permit Withdrawal Candidate

A facility which will not seek an operating permit for any units, This facility was previously covered by RCRA (or was thought to be covered by RCRA) and is now awaiting a decision on a status change request which may have been initiated by either the facility or the regulating authority.

---

80. ELECTRO-POLISH CO INC  
332 VERMONT AVE  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD004264198

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

---

140. ENTEC CORP  
239 E HELENA ST  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD161890967

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

---

65. ENVIRONMENTAL PROCESSING SERVICES  
416 LEO STREET  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD000608588



# RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROCESSING SERVICES ( CONT'D )

This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.

Existing Facility (In operation on or before 11/19/80)

This facility is engaged in the off-site transportation of hazardous waste by air, rail, road (highway), and/or water.

This facility is engaged in the treatment, storage, and/or the disposal of hazardous waste.

TSD Facility Type: Storage/Treatment

A facility with storage and treatment units that are new operating or closing but not yet certified. The facility does not currently have incinerator units and does not have and did not have in the past any land disposal units.

RCRA Permit Status: Operating Facility/ Permit Candidate

An operating (not closed) treatment, storage, or disposal facility not belonging in other categories. Authority to operate may be statutory interim status or may have been granted through an interim status compliance letter or compliance order, (ISCL or ISCO) or other enforcement action. Facility may also have some units that are closed or permitted.

---

83. ESTEE MOLD AND DIE INC  
1467 STANLEY AVE  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD004277679

This facility generates less than 100 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

---

84. GAYSTON CORPORATION  
55 JANNEY ROAD  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD004278156

Closed non-TSD facility

## RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
91. GEM CITY CHEMICALS INC 1287 AIR CITY AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD004472940
This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	
This facility is engaged in the off-site transportation of hazardous waste by air, rail, road (highway), and/or water.	
107. GEM CITY SPECIAL MACHINE BLDER 1425 N KEOWEE ST DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD095201513
This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	
109. GEM CITY STAMPINGS INC 1546 STANLEY AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD097922520
This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	
130. GLOBE MOTORS DIV OF LCS INC 2275 STANLEY AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD986979144
This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	
129. GLOBE MOTORS DIV OF LCS INC 1944 TROY ST DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD986979136

RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS EPA ID#

GLOBE MOTORS DIV OF LCS INC ( CONT'D )

This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.

- 
73. GMC DELCO PRODUCTS DIV DAYTON PLANT  
1619 KUNTZ ROAD  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY  
SIC Code: 3621 3714

OHD000817585

This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.

Closed Facility (Previously had interim status or an EPA Permit, but no longer has either.)

This facility is engaged in the off-site transportation of hazardous waste by air, rail, road (highway), and/or water.

RCRA Permit Status: Closure Certified

A facility which has completed closure through 40 CFR 264 or 40 CFR 265 for all units, and such closure has been certified by the owner and by a professional engineer.

This category also includes storage facilities where EPA or the authorized state has confirmed the reversion to storage for less than ninety days per 40 CFR 262. The regulating agency has not taken deliberate action to terminate the facility's interim status as a result of LOIS non-certification.

- 
85. HOHMAN PLATING & MFG CO  
814 HILLROSE AVE  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY  
SIC Code: 3471

OHD004278362

This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.

Existing Facility (In operation on or before 11/19/80)

RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

HOHMAN PLATING & MFG CO ( CONT'D )

This facility is engaged in the off-site transportation of hazardous waste by air, rail, road (highway), and/or water.

RCRA Permit Status: Protective/Precautionary Filer

A protective filer and precautionary filer who has been notified by EPA or the authorized state that its withdrawal has been approved.

86. HOLLANDER INDUSTRIES CORP

OHD004278438

219 KELLY AVE

DAYTON, OH 45404

County: MONTGOMERY

Non-handler (I.E. other than RCRA regulated waste handler)

110. JOHN PAUL ENTERPRISES INC

OHD099020133

400 DETRICKS ST

DAYTON, OH 45404

County: MONTGOMERY

SIC Code: 3321

This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.

Closed Facility (Previously had interim status or an EPA Permit, but no longer has either.)

RCRA Permit Status: Closure Certified

A facility which has completed closure through 40 CFR 264 or 40 CFR 265 for all units, and such closure has been certified by the owner and by a professional engineer.

This category also includes storage facilities where EPA or the authorized state has confirmed the reversion to storage for less than ninety days per 40 CFR 262. The regulating agency has not taken deliberate action to terminate the facility's interim status as a result of LOIS non-certification.

## RCRA Sites

	<u>FACILITY ADDRESS</u>	<u>EPA ID#</u>
82.	KIMES ROBERT H INC 2030 WEBSTER ST DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD004277240
94.	LABINAL COMPONENTS GLOBE MOTORS DIV 1784 STANLEY AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.	OHD041066325
99.	LESTON CORPORATION 2017 VALLEY STREET DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility is engaged in the off-site transportation of hazardous waste by air, rail, road (highway), and/or water.	OHD072864390
87.	NEFF FOLDING BOX CO 2001 KUNTZ RD DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD004278446
137.	NILO CO 115 VALLEYCREST DR DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD054439781

## RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

## NILO CO ( CONT'D )

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

---

70. OHIO BELL-SUPPLY WAREHOUSE  
2024 VALLEY STREET  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD000720417

Non-handler (I.E. other than RCRA regulated waste handler)

---

152. OHIO DEPT OF TRANSP  
4397 PAYNE AVE  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD982205445

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

---

\* ORBIT MOVERS  
1101 NEGGLEY PLACE AVE  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD982606220

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

\* The street address provided appears to be outside the zip codes of interest.

---

81. PAINT AMERICA CO  
1501 WEBSTER ST  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD004275772

Non-handler (I.E. other than RCRA regulated waste handler)

## RCRA Sites

	<u>FACILITY ADDRESS</u>	<u>EPA ID#</u>
93.	PAULS GARAGE INC 2941 VALLEY ST DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates less than 100 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD041060385
122.	PENSKE TRUCK LEASING CO LP 1601 STANLEY AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD982611592
112.	PENSKE TRUCK LEASING CO LP 1922 LINDORPH DR DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY  Closed non-TSD facility	OHD107623761
113.	PEPSI COLA OF DAYTON 526 MILBURN AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.	OHD123387748
127.	PRECISION METAL FABRICATION 191 HEID AVE DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD986968865

## RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

## PRECISION METAL FABRICATION ( CONT'D )

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

- 
153. PRICE BROTHERS  
1950 WEBSTER ST  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY
- OHD099019259

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

- 
154. PRICE BROTHERS CO R AND D LAB  
1932 E MONUMENT AVE  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY
- OHD986985315

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

- 
155. REICHARD BUICK  
519 N FINDLAY ST  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY
- OHD986985752

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

- 
98. ROBERTS CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES  
220 JANNEY RD  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY  
SIC Code: 2891
- OHD071288039

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.



# RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

## ROBERTS CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES ( CONT'D )

Existing Facility (In operation on or before 11/19/80)

RCRA Permit Status: Protective/Precautionary Filer

A protective filer and precautionary filer who has been notified by EPA or the authorized state that its withdrawal has been approved.

---

71. SCOTT EDWIN D BROKER

OHD000721027

1820 VALLEY STREET

DAYTON, OH 45404

County: MONTGOMERY

This facility is engaged in the off-site transportation of hazardous waste by air, rail, road (highway), and/or water.

RCRA Permit Status: Protective/Precautionary Filer

A protective filer and precautionary filer who has been notified by EPA or the authorized state that its withdrawal has been approved.

---

136. SHEFFIELD MACHINE TOOL CO

OHD012183539

1506 MILBURN AVE

DAYTON, OH 45404

County: MONTGOMERY

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

---

66. SHELL OIL CO DAYTON PLANT

OHD000609156

801 BRANDT PIKE

DAYTON, OH 45404

County: MONTGOMERY

This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.

This facility is engaged in the off-site transportation of hazardous waste by air, rail, road (highway), and/or water.

# RCRA Sites

	FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
106.	<p>SOHIO DAYTON TERMINAL 620  621 BRANDT PIKE  DAYTON, OH 45404  County: MONTGOMERY</p> <p>This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-actively hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of actively hazardous waste.</p>	OHD095194684
108.	<p>SPECIALTY SHEET METAL INC  821 HALL AVE  DAYTON, OH 45404  County: MONTGOMERY</p> <p>This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-actively hazardous waste.</p>	OHD097918395
74.	<p>SUNMARK PETROLEUM MARKETING TERMINAL  1708 FARR DR  DAYTON, OH 45404  County: MONTGOMERY</p> <p>Non-handler (I.E. other than RCRA regulated waste handler)</p>	OHD001722263
74.	<p>SUNMARK PETROLEUM MARKETING TERMINAL  1708 FARR DR  DAYTON, OH 45404  County: MONTGOMERY</p> <p>This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-actively hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of actively hazardous waste.</p>	OHD000685156
67.	<p>SUNOCO SERVICE STATION  1448 TROY ST  DAYTON, OH 45404  County: MONTGOMERY</p> <p>Non-handler (I.E. other than RCRA regulated waste handler)</p>	OHD000671818

## RCRA Sites

	<u>FACILITY ADDRESS</u>	<u>EPA ID#</u>
68.	SUNOCO SERVICE STATION 201 VALLEY ST DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY  Non-handler (I.E. other than RCRA regulated waste handler)	OHD000682823
69.	SUNOCO SERVICE STATION 7186 MILLER LANE DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY  Non-handler (I.E. other than RCRA regulated waste handler)	OHD000682963
120.	TAIT INC 500 WEBSTER ST DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY  Non-handler (I.E. other than RCRA regulated waste handler)	OHD981955776
156.	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 1308 BRANDT PIKE DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD981537681
131.	UNO VEN COMPANY DAYTON TERMINAL 1796 FARR DRIVE DAYTON, OH 45404 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHT400010740

# RCRA Sites

## FACILITY ADDRESS

## EPA ID#

79. W & W MOLDED PLASTICS INC  
1441 MILBURN AVENUE  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD004245098

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

RCRA Permit Status: Protective/Precautionary Filer

A protective filer and precautionary filer who has been notified by EPA or the authorized state that its withdrawal has been approved.

144. WATKINS MOTOR LINES INC  
1799 STANLEY AVE  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD986979979

This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.

135. WISE GARAGE INC  
1845 TROY ST  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD007868748

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

36. AGA GAS INC  
3800 DAYTON PARK DR  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD123277741

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

## RCRA Sites

	FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
62.	ALAN LAF INC 4530 WADSWORTH AVE DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD986975035
35.	AMERICAN BODY SHOP 2507ASHCRAFT RD DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD121994834
14.	AMERICAN CARCO CORP 2800 ONTARIO AVE DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.	OHD004277687
30.	AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO INC PC 6400 SAND LAKE RD DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.	OHD083365411
42.	AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO INC REDISTR CTR 3920 SPACE DR DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD981794902

## RCRA Sites

	<u>FACILITY ADDRESS</u>	<u>EPA ID#</u>
124.	B-N PLATING 613 DANIEL ST DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates less than 100 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD004243457
60.	BROADWAY COMPANIES 6344 WEBSTER ST DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD981797673
58.	BROWNING BODY AND FRAME 9001 DIXIE DR DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD170253868
22.	CARGILL INC 3201 NEEDMORE RD DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD061698676
3.	CHEMINEER INC 5870 POE AVE DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD004262465

RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

CHEMINEER INC ( CONT'D )

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

- 
45. COLUMBIA GAS TRANS NORTH DIXIE  
N DIXIE RD  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD986975753

This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.

- 
50. CROSSROADS TOOL AND MFG CO  
2787 ARMSTRONG LN  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD004482071

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

- 
40. DARLENES ONE HOUR DRY CLEANERS  
5901 N DIXIE DR  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD981198930

This facility generates less than 100 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

- 
56. DAYTON DIESEL INJECTION  
3341 N DIXIE DR  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD125494112

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

# RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
46. DURIRON CO INC MODERN IND PLASTICS DIV 3337 N DIXIE DR DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD004241436
This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	
33. EASTERN TANK LINES INC 5536 BRENTLINGER DR DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD093901890
This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	
53. ELDRIDGE BODY SHOP INC 4625 N DIXIE DR DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD079445094
This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	
55. ENCON INC 6161 VENTNOR AVE DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD122526023
This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	
17. ERNST ENTERPRISES VALLEY CONCRETE INC 4970 WAGONER FORD RD DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD044505915



RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

ERNST ENTERPRISES VALLEY CONCRETE INC ( CONT'D )

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

---

63. EXECUTIVE MOLD CORP  
2781 THUNDERHAWK CT  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD986982841

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

---

61. FINDLEY ADHESIVES INC  
4710 WADSWORTH RD  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD982206484

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

---

145. FLUTRONICS INC DYNAMIC TECH  
5661 WEBSTER ST  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD023929227

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

---

52. GARNER BROS INC  
3361 NEEDMORE RD  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD056602329

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

# RCRA Sites

## FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

18. GMC DELCO MORaine DIV DAYTON NORTH  
3100 NEEDMORE ROAD  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY  
SIC Code: 3714

OHD045557766

This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.

Existing Facility (In operation on or before 11/19/80)

This facility is engaged in the off-site transportation of hazardous waste by air, rail, road (highway), and/or water.

This facility is engaged in the treatment, storage, and/or the disposal of hazardous waste.

TSD Facility Type: Storage/Treatment

A facility with storage and treatment units that are new operating or closing but not yet certified. The facility does not currently have incinerator units and does not have and did not have in the past any land disposal units.

RCRA Permit Status: Operating Facility/ Permit Candidate

An operating (not closed) treatment, storage, or disposal facility not belonging in other categories. Authority to operate may be statutory interim status or may have been granted through an interim status compliance letter or compliance order, (ISCL or ISCO) or other enforcement action. Facility may also have some units that are closed or permitted.

1. HARRIS GRAPHICS CORP BUS FORMS SYSTEMS  
4900 WEBSTER ST  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD004202917

This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.

6. INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC MOTORS INC  
5131 WEBSTER ST  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD004474524

## RCRA Sites

	<u>FACILITY ADDRESS</u>	<u>EPA ID#</u>
16.	INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISPOSAL CO 3975 WAGONER FORD RD DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility is engaged in the off-site transportation of hazardous waste by air, rail, road (highway), and/or water.	OHD004774345
20.	INTEGRITY MFG CORP 3723 INPARK CIRCLE DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD056487374
146.	JORGENSEN EARLE M CO 2531 NEEDMORE RD DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD986974988
59.	LORD CORP 4644 WADSWORTH RD DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD981793698
34.	LYTTON INC 3970 IMAGE DR DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD095203451

## RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

## LYTTON INC ( CONT'D )

This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.

- 
27. MAACO  
3474 NEEDMORE  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD074704404

This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.

- 
28. MANFREDI MOTOR TRANSIT COMPANY  
5560 BRENTLINGER DR  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD077758936

This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.

This facility is engaged in the off-site transportation of hazardous waste by air, rail, road (highway), and/or water.

- 
49. MAZER CORP  
2501 NEFF RD  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD004473708

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

- 
23. MCNULTY MOTORS INC  
7030 POE AVE  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD063990089

## RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

## MCNULTY MOTORS INC ( CONT'D )

This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.

---

10. MEAD IMAGE CENTER OHD000809947  
3908 IMAGE DRIVE  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

Non-handler (I.E. other than RCRA regulated waste handler)

---

37. METOKOTE CORP PLT 6 OHD150672509  
3435 STOP EIGHT RD  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

---

21. MIAMI VALLEY INTERNATIONAL TRK OHD056541055  
7655 POE AVE  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.

---

57. MICAFIL INC OHD139252266  
2608 AND 2609 NORDIC RD  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

---

26. MILES INC OHD074694746  
5600 BRENTLINGER DR  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

# RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

## MILES INC ( CONT'D )

This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.

47. MILLAT INDUSTRIES CORP  
4534 WADSWORTH RD  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD004242657

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

29. MONTGOMERY CNTY INCINERATOR NORTH PLT  
6589 N WEBSTER ST  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD081594293

Non-handler (I.E. other than RCRA regulated waste handler)

RCRA Permit Status: Protective/Precautionary Filer

A protective filer and precautionary filer who has been notified by EPA or the authorized state that its withdrawal has been approved.

7. MUSICKS BODY SHOP INC  
3055 STOP EIGHT RD  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD041598046

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

31. NEEDMORE SERVICE CENTER  
2206 NEEDMORE RD  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD083366120

RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

NEEDMORE SERVICE CENTER ( CONT'D )

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

- 
64. NORTHRIDGE BODY SHOP AND DETAIL  
5910 MILO RD  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD986984276

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

- 
51. OLD COLONY ENVELOPE CO  
5621 N WEBSTER ST  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD041229964

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

- 
54. OMEGA AUTOMATION INC  
2850 NEEDMORE RD  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD108564949

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

- 
13. OMEGA TOOL AND DIE  
6192 NORTH WEBSTER ST  
DAYTON, OH 45414  
County: MONTGOMERY

OHD004277398

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

## RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS	EPA ID#
19. PERFECT-A-TEC CORP 6222 WEBSTER ST DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD0054433818
147. PROJECTS UNLIMITED 3680 WYSE RD DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD004277869
5. PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS INC 3345 STOP EIGHT ROAD DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.	OHD004279204
11. RIECK MECHANICAL SERVICES INC 5245 WADSWORTH RD DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste or 1 kg/mo of acutely hazardous waste.	OHD003861168
4. S & G PLATERS INC 2640 KEENAN AVE DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD004272035



## RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

S &amp; G PLATERS INC ( CONT'D )

Non-handler (I.E. other than RCRA regulated waste handler)

39. SHELL SERVICE STATION

OHD980702336

2450 NEEDMORE

DAYTON, OH 45414

County: MONTGOMERY

Non-handler (I.E. other than RCRA regulated waste handler)

9. SUNOCO SERVICE STATION

OHD000671719

2001 NEEDMORE RD

DAYTON, OH 45414

County: MONTGOMERY

Non-handler (I.E. other than RCRA regulated waste handler)

2. TECH DEVELOPMENT INC

OHD004244851

6800 POE AVE

DAYTON, OH 45414

County: MONTGOMERY

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

148. TONEY TOOL MFG INC

OHD986986172

5724 WEBSTER ST

DAYTON, OH 45414

County: MONTGOMERY

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

## RCRA Sites

	<u>FACILITY ADDRESS</u>	<u>EPA ID#</u>
43.	VENTURE MFG 3949 DAYTON PARK DR DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD982625261
44.	VENTURE MFG CO 3616 DAYTON PARK DR DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD986967925
48.	WALL COLMONOY 5251 WEBSTER ST DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY  This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.	OHD004243689
149.	WHITEFORD TRANSPORT SYSTEMS 2942 BOULDER AVE DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY  Closed non-TSD facility	OHD982606840
15.	YODER INDUSTRIES 2520 NEEDMORE RD DAYTON, OH 45414 County: MONTGOMERY	OHD004277901

RCRA Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

EPA ID#

YODER INDUSTRIES ( CONT'D )

This facility generates at least 100 kg/mo, but less than 1000 kg/mo of non-acutely hazardous waste.

---

141 Sites found for the area specified.

## OPEN DUMP

---

### II. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### 5. US EPA OPEN DUMP SITES

DAYTON  
1600 WEBSTER STREET  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

A search of the 1989 OPEN DUMP inventory of facilities that do not comply with the Environmental Protection Agency's Criteria for Classification of Solid Waste Disposal Facilities and Practices; revealed the following facilities located within the below listed city. An additional search conducted revealed the following facilities located within the below listed county for which no city location information was available: DAYTON OH

#### OPEN DUMP Sites

##### FACILITY ADDRESS

##### ID#

★ LANDFILL SYSTEMS INC  
.8M W ON POWELL RD FROM RT 202  
DAYTON, OH  
County: MONTGOMERY

Non-Compliance : Gases

-----

1 Sites found for the area specified.

0 Possibly Misidentified Sites found for the area specified.

## ERNS DATABASE

## II. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### 6. ERNS DATABASE

DAYTON  
1600 WEBSTER STREET  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

The Emergency Response Notification System (ERNS) is a national database used to collect information on reported releases of oil and hazardous substances. The database contains information from spill reports made to federal authorities including the EPA, the US Coast Guard, the National Response Center and the Department of Transportation.

A search of the Database records for the period of 1987 - 1991 revealed the following information regarding reported spills of oil or hazardous substances in the stated zip code area(s). Only records with spill incident location zip codes or fixed facility discharger zip codes for that city are included. Also included are sites with incomplete zip code information that are listed as being located within the search city. There are additional records in the database with inadequate location information that are not included in this report.

Zipcode: 45404

## ERNS Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

SPILL DATE

160. Case Number: 08029  
Spill Location :  
1600 WEBSTER ST

06/17/1988

Spill Time	:	10:15 A.M.
Source/Agency	:	National Response Center
Discharger Name	:	ORF, DOUG
Discharger Org.	:	CHRYSLER CORP/ACUSTAR DAYTON*
Discharger Add.	:	1600 WEBSTER ST
	:	DAYTON, OH 45404
Discharger Phone	:	513-224-2467
Material Spilled	:	100.00 GAL CUTTING OIL
Source of Spill	:	Fixed Facility
Medium Affected	:	Water
Waterway Affected	:	GREAT MIAMI RIVER
Damages	:	Less than \$50,000 in Property Damage
Notification	:	State/Local Authority

Case Number: 12055  
160. Spill Location :  
1600 WEBSTER ST

08/31/1988

Spill Time : 5:30 A.M.

ERNS Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

SPILL DATE

ORF, DOUG ( CONT'D )

Source/Agency : National Response Center  
 Discharger Name : ORF, DOUG  
 Discharger Org. : ACUSTAR DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS  
 Discharger Add. : 1600 WEBSTER ST  
                   : DAYTON, OH 45404  
 Discharger Phone : 513-224-2467  
 Material Spilled : 40.00 GAL LUBE OIL  
 Source of Spill : Fixed Facility  
 Medium Affected : Land  
 Waterway Affected : STORM DRAIN, GREAT MIAMI RIVER  
 Damages : Less than \$50,000 in Property Damage  
 Notification : State/Local Authority

Case Number: 15224

11/09/1988

160. Spill Location :  
 1600 WEBSTER ST

Spill Time : 6:05 A.M.  
 Source/Agency : National Response Center  
 Discharger Name : ORF, DOUG  
 Discharger Org. : CHRYSLER CROP ASTROSTAR  
 Discharger Add. : 1600 WEBSTER ST  
                   : DAYTON, OH 45404  
 Discharger Phone : 513-224-2467  
 Material Spilled : 35.00 GAL HYDRAULIC OIL  
 Source of Spill : Fixed Facility  
 Medium Affected : Water  
 Waterway Affected : STORM DRAIN/GREAT MIAMI RIVER  
 Damages : Less than \$50,000 in Property Damage  
 Notification : State/Local Authority

Case Number: 15560

11/16/1988

160. Spill Location :  
 1600 WEBSTER STREET

Spill Time : 1.00:20 P.M.  
 Source/Agency : National Response Center  
 Discharger Name : ORF, DOUGLAS  
 Discharger Org. : ACUSTAR DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS  
 Discharger Add. : 1600 WEBSTER STREET  
                   : DAYTON, OH 45404  
 Discharger Phone : 513-224-2467  
 Material Spilled : 500.00 GAL PAINT SLUDGE, W/CHROMIUM  
 Source of Spill : Highway  
 Medium Affected : Water  
 Waterway Affected : CONCRETE DRIVEWAY & INTO STORM SEWER

ERNS Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS SPILL DATE

ORF, DOUGLAS ( CONT'D )

Damages : Less than \$50,000 in Property Damage  
Notification : State/Local Authority

Case Number: 13181

09/24/1988

\* Discharger Location :  
PO BOX 175

Spill Time : 3:00 P.M.  
Source/Agency : National Response Center  
Discharger Name : BIRK, THOMAS  
Discharger Org. : ECOLOTEC  
Discharger Add. : PO BOX 175  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
Discharger Phone : 513-254-9990  
Material Spilled : 0.00 UNK FLAMMABLE LIQ PAINT MATERIAL  
: 0.00 UNK ANTI-FREEZE  
: 0.00 UNK WASTE CEMENT ADHESIVE  
Source of Spill : Fixed Facility  
Medium Affected : Air  
Waterway Affected : AIR RELEASE  
Damages : Less than \$50,000 in Property Damage  
Notification : State/Local Authority

\* Not able to locate facility using available information.

Case Number: 14385

10/13/1988

\* Discharger Location :  
POB 81

Source/Agency : National Response Center  
Discharger Name : DUPIUS, PHILLIP  
Discharger Org. : ENROSREV MIDWEST  
Discharger Add. : POB 81  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
Discharger Phone : 513-254-2346  
Material Spilled : 0.00 UNK TRANSFORMER OIL  
Source of Spill : Fixed Facility  
Medium Affected : Land  
Waterway Affected : GROUND  
Damages : Less than \$50,000 in Property Damage  
Notification : State/Local Authority

\* Not able to locate facility using available information.

6 ERNS sites found for the area specified.

## MISIDENTIFIED RECORDS SEARCH

The following sites, located in the search city, have inadequate or incomplete zip code information in the database records and may be located near the subject property:

	ERNS Misidentified Sites	
	<u>FACILITY ADDRESS</u>	<u>SPILL DATE</u>
	Case Number: 17878	10/10/1989
*	Spill Location : 5263 BURKHART RD DAYTON OH County: MONTGOMERY	
	Spill Time : 10:00 A.M.	
	Source/Agency : National Response Center	
	Discharger Org. : NIK'S PAINTING	
	Discharger Add. : 5263 BURKHART RD	
	: DAYTON, OH	
	Discharger Phone : 0	
	Material Spilled : 0.00 UNK PAINT THINNER	
	: 0.00 UNK KEROSENE	
	Source of Spill : Fixed Facility	
	Medium Affected : Water	
	Waterway Affected : WELL WATER	
	Damages : Less than \$50,000 in Property Damage	
*	Not able to locate facility using available information.	
	Case Number: 20711	09/01/1989
*	Spill Location : SPRINGFIELD ST. DAYTON OH County: MONTGOMERY	
	Spill Time : 12:00 P.M.	
	Source/Agency : National Response Center	
	Discharger Org. : ECOLOTECH	
	Discharger Add. : SPRINGFIELD ST.	
	: DAYTON, OH	
	Discharger Phone : 0	
	Material Spilled : 0.00 UNK HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS	
	Source of Spill : Fixed Facility	
	Medium Affected : Water	
	Waterway Affected : LAND AND NEARBY RIVER	
	Damages : Less than \$50,000 in Property Damage	
*	Facility does not appear to be within the area of interest.	



## ERNS Misidentified Sites

FACILITY ADDRESS

SPILL DATE

2 ERNS misidentified sites found for the area specified.

# MISIDENTIFIED SITES

---

## III. MISIDENTIFIED SITES

DAYTON  
1600 WEBSTER STREET  
DAYTON, OH 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

Aside from the databases searched in section II of this Report, EPA records also contain sites and facilities which cannot be located in those databases because they are misidentified in the EPA records or lack sufficient information to identify the sites correctly. EAI Environmental Data Systems is designed to search these miscellaneous records for misidentified or incorrectly catalogued sites and facilities in the area specified.

Although this search may identify additional sites or facilities on or near the subject property, there is no guarantee that all such sites contained in the miscellaneous records have been identified.

The EAI systems search of the EPA miscellaneous records identified the following sites or facilities which appear to be located on or near the subject property.

### Misidentified - FINDS Sites

<u>FACILITY ADDRESS</u>	<u>EPA ID#</u>
* KILGO ENTERPRISES 5874 GERMANTON PIKE DAYTON, OH 99999 Region: 05 EPA Responsible Office(s): Pesticides and TSCA Enforcement System, Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances Program ID # : OHD980899942 Superfund - Hazardous Waste-Superfund Program ID # : OHD980899942	OHD980899942

---

1 Total Misidentified sites found for the area specified

\* Facility does not appear to be within the area of interest.



# THE STATE REPORT

REPORT PROPERTY ADDRESS:

DAYTON  
1600 WEBSTER STREET  
DAYTON, OHIO 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

- I. STATE DATABASE INFORMATION
  - 1. State Priority List

I. STATE DATABASE INFORMATION  
DAYTON  
1600 WEBSTER STREET  
DAYTON, OHIO 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY  
1. State Priority List

The Ohio Environmental Protection Agency, Corrective Actions Section compiles a master list of identified sites or sources of environmental problems. A review of the Unregulated Sites Master List revealed the following facilities located within the 45404 and 45414 zip code areas, Montgomery County, Ohio.

<u>EPA ID #</u> <u>OHIO EPA ID #</u>	<u>FACILITY NAME/LOCATION</u>
65. OHD000608588 557-1081	Environmental Processing Services 416 Leo St. Dayton, OH 45404 Montgomery County
159. OHD986966489 557-1002	Mike Sells 333 Leo Street Dayton, OH 45404 Montgomery County
29. OHD081594293 557-0540	Montgomery Co Incinerator - North Plt. 6589 Webster St Dayton, OH 45414 Montgomery County
117. OHD980611875 557-0583	North San Ldfl Inc 200 E Valleycrest Dr Dayton, OH 45404 Montgomery County
25. OHD071272512 557-1000	Sherwin Williams Warehouse 3671 Dayton Park Dr Dayton, OH 45414 Montgomery County

I. STATE DATABASE INFORMATION  
DAYTON  
1600 WEBSTER STREET  
DAYTON, OHIO 45404  
County: MONTGOMERY  
I. State Priority List

<u>EPA ID #</u> <u>OHIO EPA ID #</u>	<u>FACILITY NAME/LOCATION</u>
16. OHD004774345 557-0423	IWD Liquid Waste, Inc. 3975 Wagoner Ford Rd. Dayton, OH 45414 Montgomery County
* OHD98089942 557-0977	Kilga Enterprises 5874 Germantown Pike Dayton, OH 45414 Montgomery County
* Facility does not appear to be within the area of interest.	
7 Sites found for the area specified.	
0 Possibly Misidentified Sites found for the area specified.	

# SDMS US EPA Region V

## Imagery Insert Form



**Some images in this document may be illegible or unavailable in SDMS.  
Please see reason(s) indicated below:**



Illegible due to bad source documents. Image(s) in SDMS is equivalent to hard copy.

**Specify Type of Document(s) / Comments:**



Includes \_\_\_ COLOR or RESOLUTION variations.

Unless otherwise noted, these pages are available in monochrome. The source document page(s) is more legible than the images. The original document is available for viewing at the Superfund Records Center.

**Specify Type of Document(s) / Comments:**



Confidential Business Information (CBI).

This document contains highly sensitive information. Due to confidentiality, materials with such information are not available in SDMS. You may contact the EPA Superfund Records Manager if you wish to view this document.

**Specify Type of Document(s) / Comments:**



Unscannable Material:

Oversized \_\_\_ or \_\_\_ Format.

Due to certain scanning equipment capability limitations, the document page(s) is not available in SDMS. .

**Specify Type of Document(s) / Comments:**

OVERSIZED MAP: USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS OF GRANITE CITY, MONKS MOUND, CAHOKIA & FRENCH VILLAGE



Document is available at the EPA Region 5 Records Center.

**Specify Type of Document(s) / Comments:**



349877


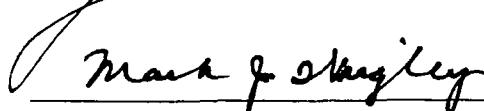
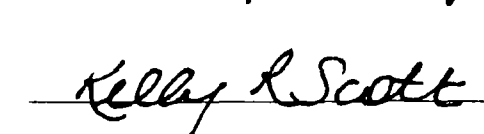
**W. L. GORE & ASSOCIATES, INC.**100 CHESAPEAKE BLVD., P.O. BOX 10 • ELKTON, MARYLAND 21922-0010 • PHONE: 410/392-7600  
FAX: 410/506-4780GORE-SORBER® EXPLORATION SURVEY  
GORE-SORBER® SCREENING SURVEY

1 of 6

**GORE-SORBER® Screening Survey  
Final Report****DaimlerChrysler  
Dayton, OH**

January 5, 1999

Gore Production Order No. 098063

Prepared For:  
Leggette, Brashears & Graham  
1210 West County Road East, Suite 700  
St. Paul, MN 55112**W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.****Written/Submitted by:**  
Ray Fenstermacher, P.G., Project Manager**Reviewed/Approved by:**  
Mark J. Wrigley, P.G. Project Manager**Analytical Data Reviewed by:**  
Kelly Renee Scott, Chemist  
  


I:\MAPPING\PROJECTS\098063\990105R.DOC

*This document shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of W.L. Gore & Associates*



**GORE-SORBER® Screening Survey  
Final Report**

**REPORT DATE:** January 5, 1999

**AUTHOR:** RFF

**SITE INFORMATION**

**Site Reference:** DaimlerChrysler, Dayton, OH

**Customer Purchase Order Number:** 3CHRY4 DAYTON

**Gore Production Order Number:** 098063

**Gore Site Code:** ATX

**FIELD PROCEDURES**

**# Modules shipped:** 105

**Installation Date(s):** 10/13/98

**# Modules Installed:** 95

**Field work performed by:** Leggette, Brashears & Graham

**Retrieval date(s):** 10/27/98

**Exposure Time:** 14 [days]

**# Modules Retrieved:** 93

**# Trip Blanks Returned:** 4 \*

**# Modules Lost in Field:** 2

**# Unused Modules Returned:** 6

**Date/Time Received by Gore:** 10/28/98 @ 12:00 PM      **By:** TC

**Recorded Cooler/Water Temperature Control Blank temperature:** 3.8 and 2.3 [°C]

**Chain of Custody Form attached:** √

**Chain of Custody discrepancies:** None

**Comments:** No trip blank samples were designated on the chain of custody. As such, four unused modules returned from the field were selected and analyzed as trip blanks. Module 169986 contained no sorbers due to field damage.

**GORE-SORBER® Screening Survey  
Final Report**

**ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES**

W.L. Gore & Associates' Screening Module Laboratory operates under the guidelines of its Quality Assurance Manual, Operating Procedures and Methods. The quality assurance program is consistent with Good Laboratory Practices (GLP) and ISO Guide 25, "General Requirements for the Competence of Calibration and Testing Laboratories", third edition, 1990. The Laboratory is audited regularly by a quality system design, development and auditing company.

Instrumentation consists of state of the art gas chromatographs equipped with mass selective detectors, coupled with automated thermal desorption units. Sample preparation simply involves cutting the tip off the bottom of the sample module and transferring one or more exposed sorbent containers (sorbents, each containing 40mg of a suitable granular adsorbent) to a thermal desorption tube for analysis. Sorbents remain clean and protected from dirt, soil, and ground water by the insertion/retrieval cord, and require no further sample preparation. Samples remain frozen until analysis and unanalyzed sorbents are archived in the freezer for potential future analysis.

**Analytical Method Quality Assurance:**

The analytical method employed is a modified EPA method 8260A/8270B. Before each run sequence, two instrument blanks, a sorber containing 5µg BFB (Bromofluorobenzene), and a method blank are analyzed. The BFB mass spectra must meet the criteria set forth in the method before samples can be analyzed. A method blank and a sorber containing BFB is also analyzed after every 30 samples and/or trip blanks. Standards containing the selected target compounds at three calibration levels of 5, 20, and 50µg are analyzed at the beginning of each run. The criterion for each target compound is less than 35% RSD (relative standard deviation). If this criterion is not met for any target compound, the analyst has the option of generating second- or third-order standard curves, as appropriate. A second-source reference standard, at a level of 10µg per target compound, is analyzed after every ten samples and/or trip blanks, and at the end of the run sequence. Positive identification of target compounds is determined by 1) the presence of the target ion and at least two secondary ions; 2) retention time versus reference standard; and, 3) the analyst's judgment.

**NOTE:** All data have been archived. Any replicate sorbents not used in the initial analysis will be discarded fifteen (15) days from the date of analysis.

**Laboratory analysis:** thermal desorption, gas chromatography, mass selective detection

**Quality Assurance Level:** 2 (ANA-4/VCA1)

**Instrument ID:** # 3    **Chemist:** KRS

**Data Subdirectory:** 098063

**Compounds/mixtures requested:** Gore Chlorinated VOC Target Compounds (A10) plus vinyl chloride.

**Deviations from Standard Method:** None

**Comments:** Soil vapor analytes and abbreviations are tabulated in the Data Table Key (page 6).

**GORE-SORBER® Screening Survey  
Final Report**

**DATA TABULATION**

**# CONTOUR MAPS ENCLOSED:** Three (3) B-sized color contour maps

**LIST OF MAPS ENCLOSED:**

- Tetrachloroethene (PCE)
- Trichloroethene (TCE)
- 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (111TCA)

**NOTE:** All data values presented in Appendix A represent masses of compound(s) desorbed from the GORE-SORBER Screening Modules received and analyzed by W.L. Gore, as identified in the Chain of Custody (Appendix A). The measurement traceability and instrument performance are reproducible and accurate for the measurement process documented. Semi-quantitation of the compound mass is based on either a single-level (QA Level 1) or three-level (QA Level 2) standard calibration.

**General Comments:**

- This survey reports soil gas mass levels present in the vapor phase. Vapors are subject to a variety of attenuation factors during migration away from the source concentration to the module. Thus, mass levels reported from the module will often be less than concentrations reported in soil and groundwater matrix data. In most instances, the soil gas masses reported on the modules compare favorably with concentrations reported in the soil or groundwater (e.g., where soil gas levels are reported at greater levels relative to other sampled locations on the site, matrix data should reveal the same pattern, and vice versa). However, due to a variety of factors, a perfect comparison between matrix data and soil gas levels can rarely be achieved.
- Soil gas signals reported by this method cannot be identified to soil adsorbed, groundwater, and/or separate-phase material. The soil gas signal reported from each module can evolve from all of these sources. Differentiation between soil and groundwater signals can only be achieved with prior knowledge of the site history (i.e., the site is known to have groundwater concerns only).
- QA/QC trip blank modules were provided to document any occurrence of constituents that were not part of the soil gas signal of interest (i.e., impact during module shipment, installation and retrieval, and storage). The trip blanks are identically manufactured and packaged soil gas modules to those modules placed in the subsurface. However, the trip blanks remain unopened during all phases of the soil gas survey. Levels reported on the trip blanks may indicate potential impact to modules other than the source of interest.

**GORE-SORBER® Screening Survey  
Final Report**

- Unresolved peak envelopes (UPEs) are represented as a series of compound peaks clustered together around a central GC elution time in the total ion chromatogram. Typically, UPEs are indicative of complex fluid mixtures that are present in the subsurface. UPEs observed early in the chromatogram are considered to indicate the presence of more volatile fluids, while UPEs observed later in the chromatogram may indicate the presence of less volatile fluids. Multiple UPEs may indicate the presence of multiple complex fluids.

**Project Specific Comments:**

- The minimum (gray) contour level, for each mapped analyte or group of analytes, was set at the maximum blank level observed or the MDL, whichever was greater. The maximum contour level was set at the maximum value observed.
- Stacked total ion chromatograms (TIC's) are included in Appendix A. The last four digits of each module number are incorporated into the TIC identification (e.g.: ATX9953TC.D represents module #169953).
- No target compounds were reported on any of the trip blanks or method blanks, suggesting that the levels reported from the field-exposed modules probably originated from the field-exposure and are not a result of any trip-related or laboratory-related incident.
- The spatial distribution of the modules in this survey were located in linear fashion along several of the roads in this area. The interpretation was limited to an approximate distance of 50 feet from most of the modules. The data as illustrated on these maps are extrapolated between module locations, and confidence in the interpretation decreases with greater distances from the module locations.
- Several target compounds were reported from these survey results and most notably are the compounds that were plotted as color contour maps. Moderate to high levels of TCE were reported from these data, and the greatest mass appears around module location 170004, '005, '006, '007 and '008. Moderate to high levels of PCE were reported from several module locations, although not necessarily contiguous. Module locations 169978, 170026 and 170016 revealed the greatest mass of PCE. The 111TCA soil gas plume exhibits the greatest mass around module locations 170002, '004, and '008.
- The soil gas plume appears to extend into unsampled areas. If the objective of the soil gas survey was to delineate the nature and extent of the contamination, then additional soil gas sampling is recommended in those areas where the color contours appear to extend into unsampled areas.

GORE-SORBER is a registered trademark of W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc.

**GORE-SORBER® Screening Survey  
Final Report**

**KEY TO DATA TABLE  
DaimlerChrysler, Dayton, OH**

**UNITS**

µg	micrograms (per sorber), reported for compounds
MDL	method detection limit
bdl	below detection limit
nd	non-detect

**ANALYTES**

ct12DCE	cis- & trans-1,2-dichloroethene
t12DCE	trans-1,2-dichloroethene
c12DCE	cis-1,2-dichloroethene
VC	vinyl chloride
11DCE	1,1-dichloroethene
11DCA	1,1-dichloroethane
CHCl <sub>3</sub>	chloroform
111TCA	1,1,1-trichloroethane
12DCA	1,2-dichloroethane
CCl <sub>4</sub>	carbon tetrachloride
TCE	trichloroethene
112TCA	1,1,2-trichloroethane
PCE	tetrachloroethene
CIBENZ	chlorobenzene
1112TetCA	1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane
1122TetCA	1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane
13DCB	1,3-dichlorobenzene
14DCB	1,4-dichlorobenzene
12DCB	1,2-dichlorobenzene

**BLANKS**

TBn	unexposed trip blanks, travels with the exposed modules
method blank	QA/QC module, documents analytical conditions during analysis

## **APPENDIX A:**

1. CHAIN OF CUSTODY
2. DATA TABLE
3. STACKED TOTAL ION CHROMATOGRAMS
4. COLOR CONTOUR MAPS

# GORE-SORBER® Screening Survey Chain of Custody

For W.L. Gore & Associates use only  
Production Order # 98063



W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc., Environmental Products Group  
100 Chesapeake Boulevard • Elkton, Maryland 21921 • Tel: (410) 392-7600 • Fax (410) 506-1730

Instructions: Customer must complete ALL shaded cells

Customer Name: <u>Leggett, Brashears &amp; Graham</u>		Site Name: <u>Chrysler Site</u>	
Address: <u>1210 West Country Road</u> <u>Suite 700</u> <u>St. Paul, MN 55112</u>		Site Address: <u>Dayton, OH</u>	
Phone: <u>651-490-1405</u>		Project Manager: <u>Dave Strand</u>	
FAX: <u>651-490-1006</u>		Customer Project No.: _____	
		Customer P.O. #: <u>3CHRY4</u> Quote #: <u>12294</u> <u>Dayton</u>	
Serial # of Modules Shipped		# of Modules for Installation <u>105</u> # of Trip Blanks <u>5</u>	
= <u>169953</u> through # <u>169995</u>	Total Modules Shipped: <u>105</u> Pieces		
= <u>169998</u> through # <u>170057</u>	Total Modules Received: <u>105</u> Pieces		
= <u>170064</u> through # <u>170065</u>	Total Modules Installed: <u>95</u> Pieces		
= through #	Serial # of Trip Blanks (Client Decides) #		
= through #	# # #		
GORE ANALYTICAL OPTION: <u>[A10+V]</u>		# # #	
# # #		# # #	
Installation Performed By:		Installation Method(s) (circle those that apply):	
Name (please print): <u>Dave Strand / Dan Driscoll</u>		Slide Hammer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hammer Drill <input type="checkbox"/> Auger <input type="checkbox"/>	
Company/Affiliation: <u>LRG</u>		Other: _____	
Installation Start Date and Time: <u>10/13/99</u> / / <u>7:35</u> AM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PM			
Installation Complete Date and Time: <u>10/13/99</u> / / <u>14:30</u> AM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PM			
Retrieval Performed By:		Total Modules Retrieved: <u>73</u> Pieces	
Name (please print): <u>Dave Olson / Dave Strand</u>		Total Modules Lost in Field: <u>2</u> Pieces	
Company/Affiliation: <u>LRG</u>		Total Unused Modules Returned: <u>10</u> Pieces	
Retrieval Start Date and Time: <u>10/27/98</u> / / <u>13:00</u> AM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PM			
Retrieval Complete Date and Time: <u>10/27/98</u> / / <u>15:40</u> AM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PM			
Relinquished By: <u>T. J. [Signature]</u>	Date: <u>10/8/98</u> Time: <u>13:00</u>	Received By: _____	Date: _____ Time: _____
Affiliation: <u>W.L. Gore &amp; Associates, Inc.</u>		Affiliation: _____	
Relinquished By: <u>Gene B. [Signature]</u>	Date: <u>10/27/99</u> Time: <u>17:00</u>	Received By: _____	Date: _____ Time: _____
Affiliation: <u>LRG</u>		Affiliation: _____	
Relinquished By: _____	Date: _____ Time: _____	Received By: <u>T. J. [Signature]</u>	Date: <u>10/11/99</u> Time: <u>12:11</u>
Affiliation: _____		Affiliation: <u>W.L. Gore &amp; Associates, Inc.</u>	

Shipped in 2 coolers

Coils 1 = 100 - 976634  
2 = 200 - 976637

**GORE-SORBER® Exploration Survey**  
**Installation and Retrieval Log**

**SITE/PROSPECT NAME & LOCATION**

Page 1 of 3

Installer's Signature  
 Dave Strand, Dore Olson  
 Dan Driscoll, Brian Kimpel

Dayton Thermal Products

1600 Webster St.

Dayton Ohio

LINE #	MODULE #	INSTALLATION DATE/TIME	RETRIEVAL DATE/TIME	MODEL SETS		COMMENTS
				Check for Yes	Location (e.g. well ID)	
1. ✓	169953	10/13/98 7:55	10/27/98 13:12			
2. ✓	4	7:43	13:14			
3. ✓	5	7:46	13:15			
4. ✓	6	7:49	13:16			
5. ✓	7	7:53	13:17			
6. ✓	8	7:56	13:18			
7. ✓	9	7:59	13:19			
8. ✓	169960	8:02	13:20			
9. ✓	1	8:05	—			Missing
10. ✓	2	8:07	13:22			
11. ✓	3	8:10	13:23			
12. ✓	4	8:15	13:24			
13. ✓	5	8:19	13:25			
14. ✓	6	8:25	13:27			
15. ✓	7	8:30	13:28			
16. ✓	8	8:40	13:29			
17. ✓	9	8:45	13:31			
18. ✓	169970	8:53	13:34			
19. ✓	1	9:00	13:35			
20. ✓	2	9:05	13:37			
21. ✓	3	9:10	13:39			
22. ✓	4	9:13	13:40			
23. ✓	5	9:17	13:41			
24. ✓	6	9:20	13:43			
25. ✓	7	9:26	13:44			
26. ✓	8	9:29	13:45			
27. ✓	9	9:33	13:46			
28. ✓	169980	9:36	—			Missing
29. ✓	1	9:38	13:50			
30. ✓	2	9:40	13:51			
31. ✓	3	9:42	13:52			
32. ✓	4	10:00	14:00			
33. ✓	5	10:03	14:01			
34. ✓	6	10:06	14:02			Lost tag on string downhole
35. ✓	7	10:08	14:03			
36. ✓	8	10:10	14:04			
37. ✓	9	10:13	14:05			
38. ✓	169990	10:16	14:06			
39. ✓	1	10:20	14:07			
40. ✓	2	10:23	14:08			Lost tag on string downhole



**GORE-SORBER® Exploration Survey  
Installation and Retrieval Log**

**SITE/PROSPECT NAME & LOCATION**

Page 2 of 3

Installer's Signature  
Dave Strand Dane Olsen  
Dan Driscoll Brian Kumpel

Dayton Thermal Products  
1600 Webster St.  
Dayton Ohio

LINE #	MODULE #	INSTALLATION DATE/TIME	RETRIEVAL DATE/TIME	MODEL SETS		COMMENTS
				Check for Yes	Location (e.g. well ID)	
1. ✓	169993	10/13/98 10:26	10/27/98 14:08			
2. ✓	4	10:32	14:09			
3. ✓	5	10:38	14:10			
4. ✓	169998	10:41	14:12			
5. ✓	9	11:41	14:30			
6. ✓	170000	11:48	14:31			Lost tag on string downhole
7. ✓	1	11:52	14:33			
8. ✓	2	11:55	14:34			
9. ✓	3	11:58	14:36			
10. ✓	4	12:00	14:38			
11. ✓	5	12:03	14:39			
12. ✓	6	12:09	14:40			
13. ✓	7	12:11	14:41			
14. ✓	8	12:15	14:42			
15. ✓	9	12:17	14:43			
16. ✓	170010	12:21	14:44			
17. ✓	1	12:23	14:45			
18. ✓	2	12:26	14:46			
19. ✓	3	12:30	14:47			
20. ✓	4	12:33	14:48			
21. ✓	5	12:36	14:49			
22. ✓	6	12:42	14:51			
23. ✓	7	12:45	14:53			
24. ✓	8	12:46	14:54			
25. ✓	9	12:48	14:55			Lost tag on string downhole
26. ✓	170020	12:54	14:56			
27. ✓	1	12:57	14:56			
28. ✓	2	12:58	14:58			
29. ✓	3	13:03	14:59			
30. ✓	4	13:05	15:00			
31. ✓	5	Not Used - Damaged bottle				
32. ✓	6	13:08	15:01			
33. ✓	7	13:11	15:03			
34. ✓	8	13:15	15:04			Lost tag on string downhole
35. ✓	9	13:17	15:05			
36. ✓	170030	13:20	15:06			
37. ✓	1	13:21	15:07			Lost tag on string downhole
38. ✓	2	13:23	15:09			
39. ✓	3	13:25	15:10			
40. ✓	4	✓ 13:30	15:11			

**GORE-SORBER® Exploration Survey**  
**Installation and Retrieval Log**

**SITE/PROSPECT NAME & LOCATION**

Page 3 of 3

*Installer's Signature*  
 Dave Strand, Dane Olsen  
 Brian Kimpel, Dan Drivell

Dayton Thermal Products

1600 Webster St.

Dayton, Ohio

LINE #	MODULE #	INSTALLATION DATE/TIME	RETRIEVAL DATE/TIME	MODEL SETS		COMMENTS
				Check for Yes	Location (e.g. well ID)	
1. ✓	170035	10/13/98 13:40	10/27/98 15:12			
2. ✓	6	13:59	15:21			
3. ✓	7	14:00	15:22			lost tag on string downhole
4. ✓	8	14:02	15:23			
5. ✓	9	14:05	15:25			
6. ✓	170040	14:10	15:26			
7. ✓	1	14:12	15:27			
8. ✓	2	14:14	15:29			
9. ✓	3	14:16	15:30			
10. ✓	4	14:18	15:35			
11. ✓	5	14:20	15:36			
12. ✓	6	14:20	15:37			
13. ✓	7	14:23	15:38			
14. ✓	8	14:25	15:39			
15. ✓	9	14:30	15:40			
16.	End of Sampling event					
17.						
18.						
19.						
20.						
21.						
22.						
23.						
24.						
25.						
26.						
27.						
28.						
29.						
30.						
31.						
32.						
33.						
34.						
35.						
36.						
37.						
38.						
39.						
40.						

GORE SORBER SCREENING SURVEY ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
LEGETTE, BRASHEARS, AND GRAHAM,  
ST. PAUL, MN  
GORE CHLORINATED VOC PLUS VINYL CHLORIDE (A10+ VC)  
DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS, DAYTON, OH  
SITE ATX, PRODUCTION ORDER NO. 098063

DATE ANALYZED	MODULE NUMBER	ct12DCE, ug	t12DCE, ug	c12DCE, ug	VC, ug	11DCE, ug	11DCA, ug	CHCl3, ug	111TCA, ug	12DCA, ug
	MDL=	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.30	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.04
10/29/98	169953	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.03	bdl	nd
10/29/98	169954	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.04	nd
10/29/98	169955	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.09	nd
10/29/98	169956	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169957	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169958	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169959	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169960	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.02	nd	nd
10/29/98	169962	nd	nd	nd	nd	bdl	nd	0.03	0.08	nd
10/29/98	169963	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169964	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.02	nd	nd
10/29/98	169965	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169966	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169967	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169968	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169969	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169970	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169971	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.03	nd
10/29/98	169972	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169973	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169974	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169975	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169976	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.02	nd	nd
10/29/98	169977	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169978	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.04	nd	nd
10/29/98	169979	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169981	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169982	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.10	nd	nd
10/29/98	169983	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169984	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169985	nd	nd	nd	nd	bdl	nd	nd	0.13	nd
10/29/98	169987	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.02	nd	nd
10/29/98	169988	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169989	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	bdl	nd
10/29/98	169990	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.55	nd
10/29/98	169991	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169992	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.02	0.03	nd
10/29/98	169993	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	169994	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.03	nd	nd
10/30/98	169995	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/30/98	169998	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/30/98	169999	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.06	nd
10/30/98	170000	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.03	nd	nd	0.14	nd
10/30/98	170001	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.38	nd
10/30/98	170002	0.07	bdl	0.05	nd	0.04	nd	nd	0.92	bdl
10/30/98	170003	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.08	nd
10/30/98	170004	0.50	0.16	0.34	nd	0.07	nd	0.01	2.11	0.10
10/30/98	170005	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.18	nd
10/30/98	170006	0.17	0.05	0.12	nd	0.06	nd	nd	0.52	nd
10/30/98	170007	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.03	nd
10/30/98	170008	1.17	0.17	1.00	nd	0.06	nd	0.03	0.74	bdl
10/30/98	170009	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/30/98	170010	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/30/98	170011	0.11	0.03	0.08	nd	0.04	nd	0.02	0.70	bdl

GORE SORBER SCREENING SURVEY ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
LEGETTE, BRASHEARS, AND GRAHAM,  
ST. PAUL, MN  
GORE CHLORINATED VOC PLUS VINYL CHLORIDE (A10+ VC)  
DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS, DAYTON, OH  
SITE ATX. PRODUCTION ORDER NO. 098063

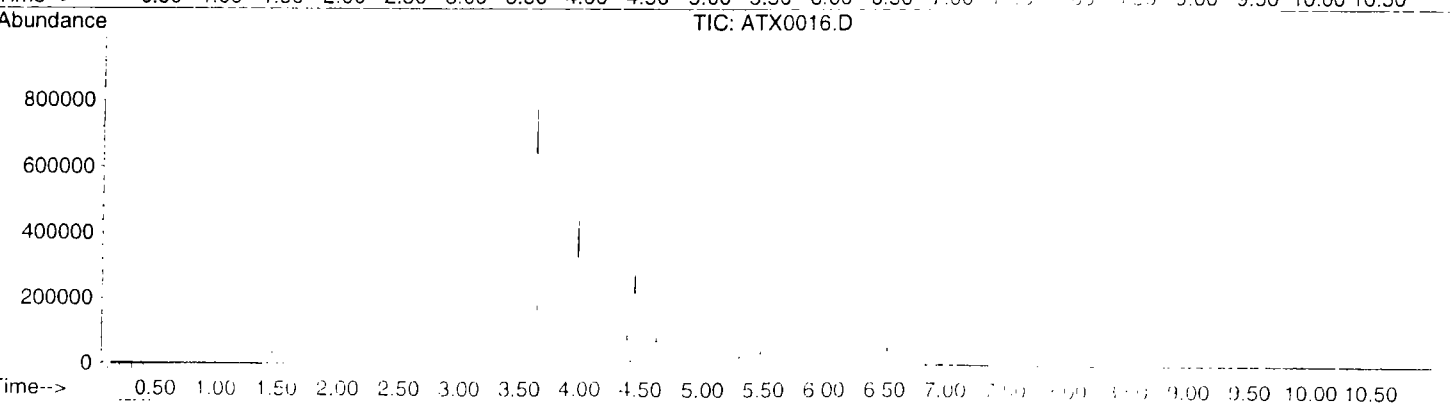
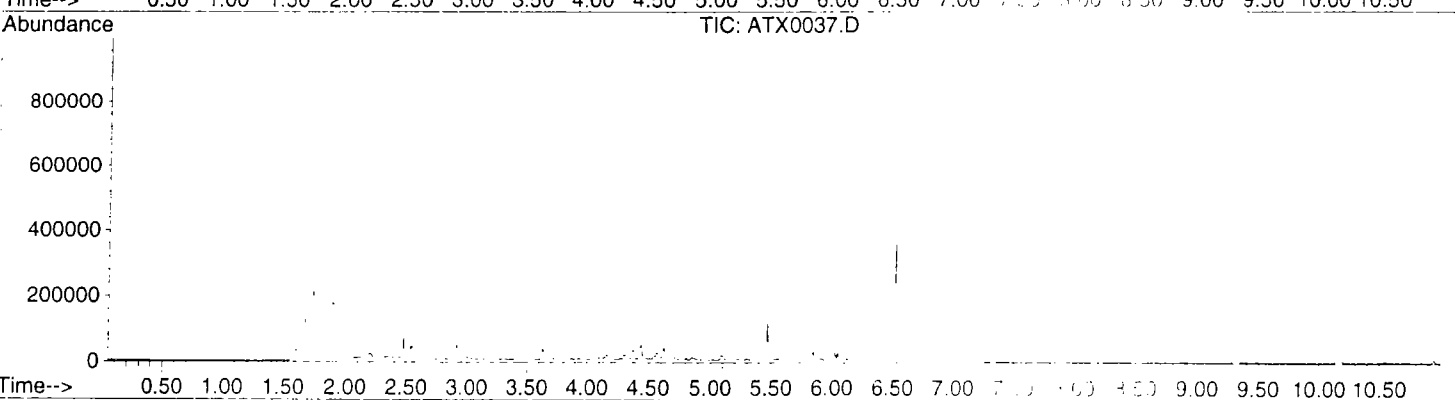
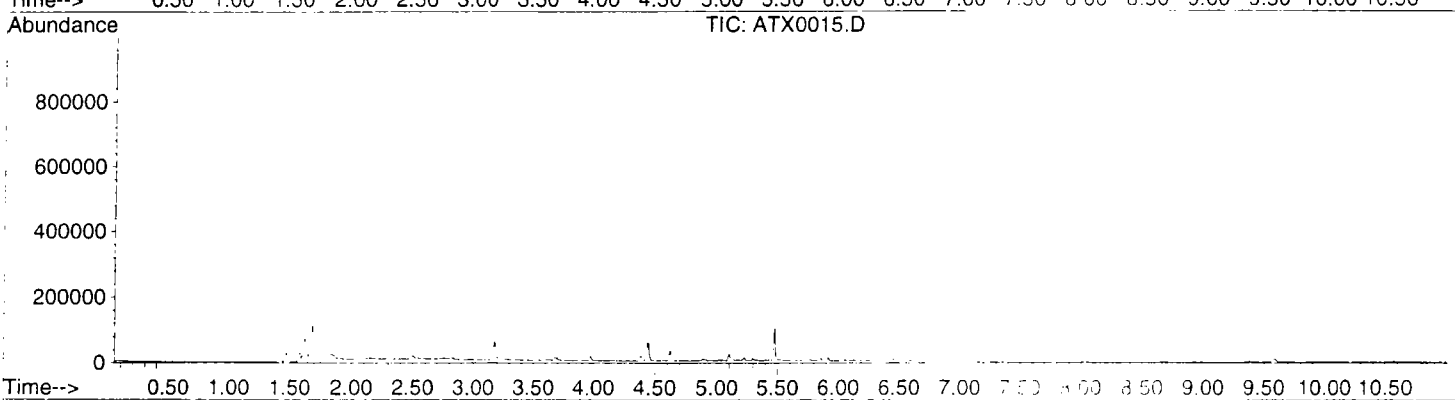
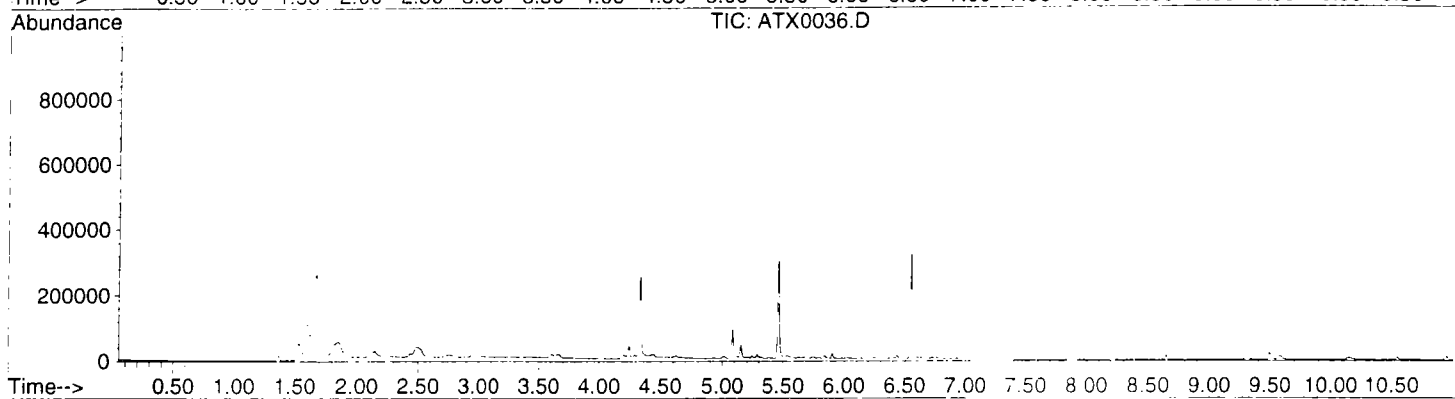
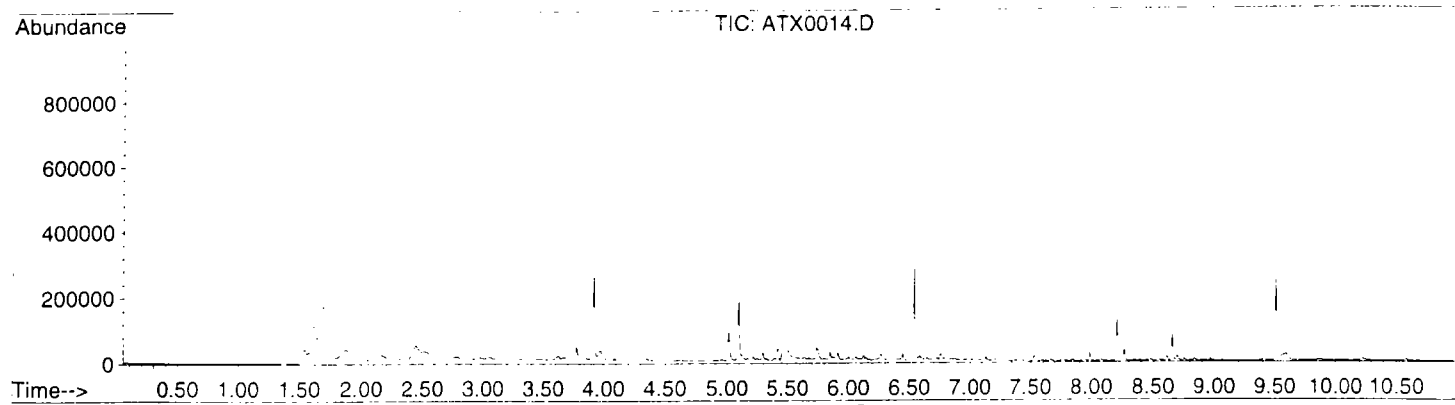
DATE ANALYZED	MODULE NUMBER	ct12DCE, ug	t12DCE, ug	c12DCE, ug	VC, ug	11DCE, ug	11DCA, ug	CHCl3, ug	111TCA, ug	12DCA, ug
	MDL=	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.30	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.04
10/30/98	170012	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/30/98	170013	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/30/98	170014	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.61	nd	nd
10/30/98	170015	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/30/98	170016	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/30/98	170017	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.05	nd	nd
10/30/98	170018	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/30/98	170019	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.02	nd	nd
10/30/98	170020	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.06	nd	nd
10/30/98	170021	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.02	nd	nd
10/30/98	170022	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/30/98	170023	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.02	nd	nd
10/30/98	170024	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.04	nd	nd
10/30/98	170026	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.03	nd	nd	0.37	nd
10/30/98	170027	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/30/98	170028	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/30/98	170029	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/30/98	170030	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/30/98	170031	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.02	nd	nd
10/30/98	170032	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/30/98	170033	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/30/98	170034	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/30/98	170035	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/30/98	170036	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.04	nd	nd
10/30/98	170037	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/30/98	170038	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/31/98	170039	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/31/98	170040	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/31/98	170041	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.03	nd
10/31/98	170042	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/31/98	170043	0.04	nd	0.04	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	bdl
10/31/98	170044	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.03	nd	nd
10/31/98	170045	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/31/98	170046	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.07	nd	nd
10/31/98	170047	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.15	nd	na
10/31/98	170048	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/31/98	170049	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.37	nd	nd
11/11/98	TB1 - 170050	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
11/11/98	TB2 - 170051	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
11/11/98	TB3 - 170052	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
11/11/98	TB4 - 170053	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/28/98	method blank	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/29/98	method blank	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/30/98	method blank	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
10/31/98	method blank	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd

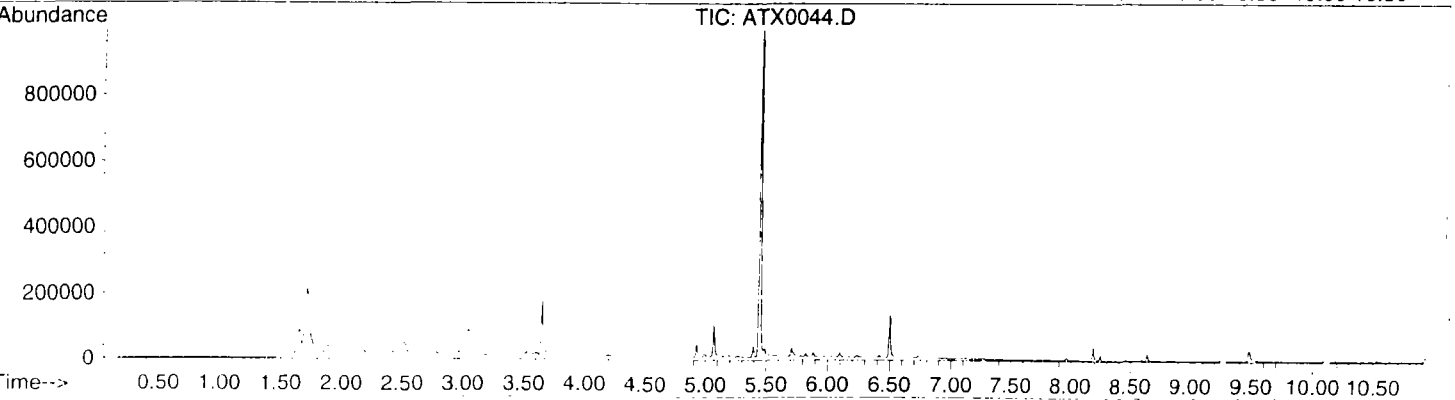
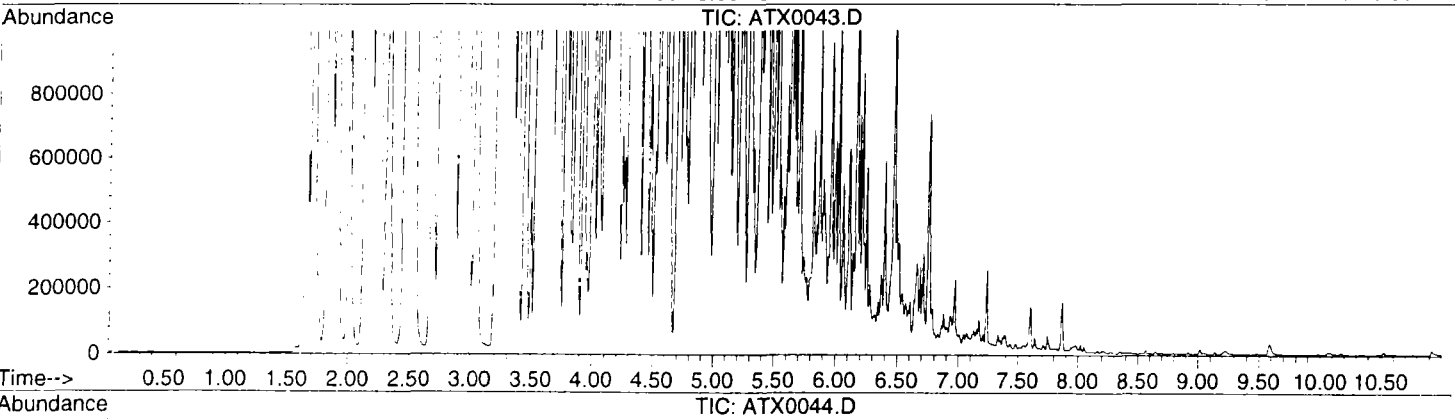
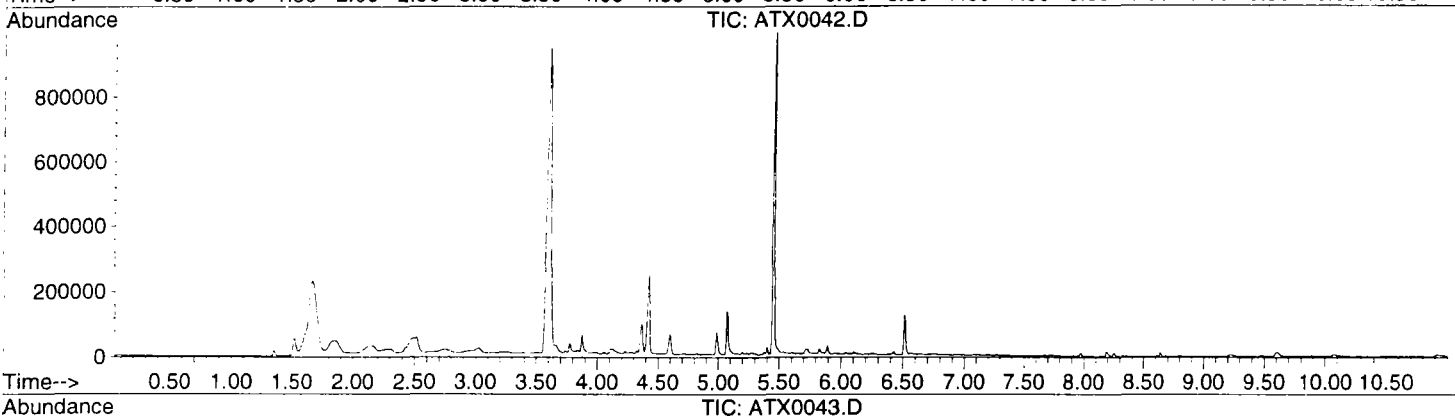
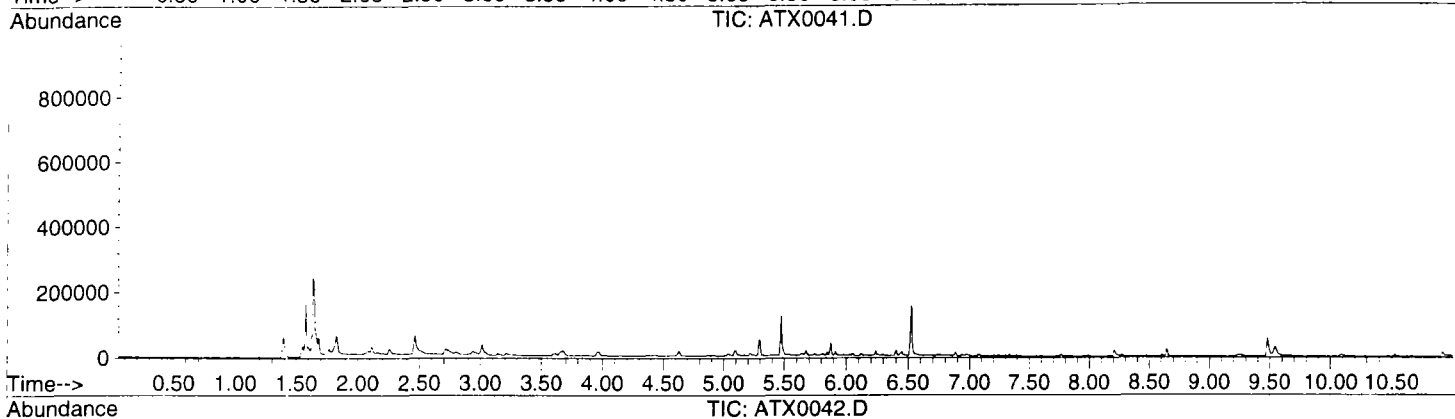
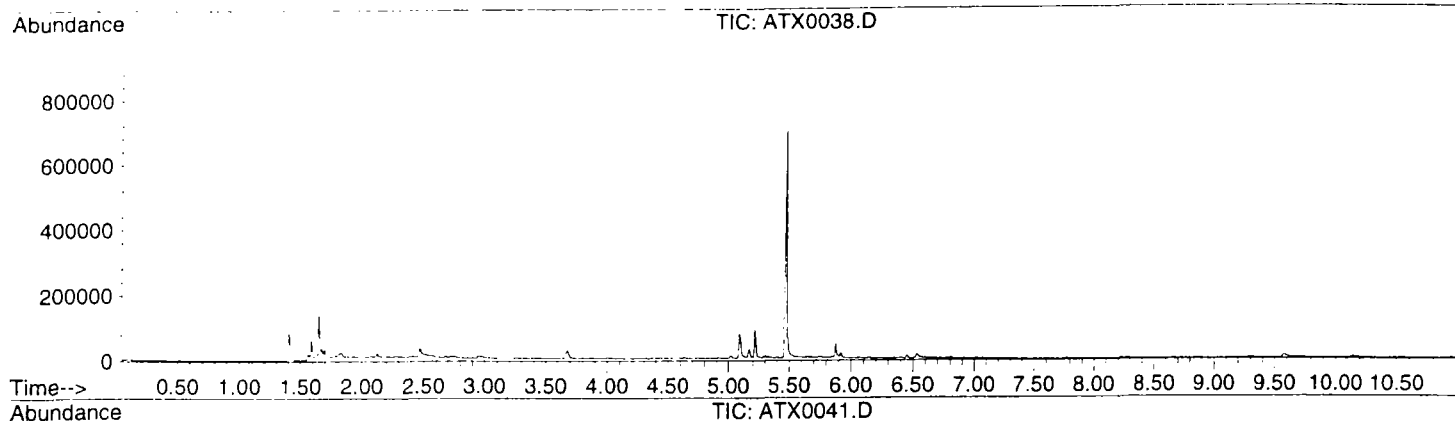
GORE SORBER SCREENING SURVEY ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
LEGETTE, BRASHEARS, AND GRAHAM,  
ST. PAUL, MN  
GORE CHLORINATED VOC PLUS VINYL CHLORIDE (A10+ VC)  
DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS, DAYTON, OH  
SITE ATX, PRODUCTION ORDER NO. 098063

MODULE NUMBER	CCl4, ug	TCE, ug	112TCA, ug	PCE, ug	CIBENZ, ug	1112TetCA, ug	1122TetCA, ug	13DCB, ug	14DCB, ug	12DCB, ug
MDL=	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02
169953	nd	bdl	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.01	bdl	bdl
169954	nd	nd	nd	bdl	nd	nd	nd	nd	bdl	bdl
169955	nd	nd	nd	0.18	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169956	nd	nd	nd	0.04	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169957	nd	nd	nd	0.29	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169958	nd	nd	nd	0.13	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169959	nd	nd	nd	0.09	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169960	nd	nd	nd	0.61	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169962	nd	bdl	nd	0.20	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169963	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169964	nd	nd	nd	bdl	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169965	nd	nd	nd	0.03	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169966	nd	nd	nd	bdl	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169967	nd	nd	nd	0.03	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169968	nd	nd	nd	0.06	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169969	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169970	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169971	nd	1.95	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169972	nd	nd	nd	bdl	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169973	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169974	nd	nd	nd	0.03	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169975	nd	nd	nd	bdl	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169976	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169977	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169978	nd	nd	nd	4.73	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169979	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169981	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169982	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169983	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169984	nd	nd	nd	0.11	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169985	nd	nd	nd	0.04	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169987	nd	0.12	nd	0.07	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169988	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169989	nd	nd	nd	0.03	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169990	nd	nd	nd	bdl	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169991	nd	nd	nd	bdl	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169992	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169993	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169994	nd	bdl	nd	0.03	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169995	nd	nd	nd	bdl	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169998	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
169999	nd	0.93	nd	0.06	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
170000	nd	0.38	nd	bdl	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
170001	nd	0.16	nd	0.04	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
170002	nd	21.48	nd	0.15	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
170003	nd	1.62	nd	0.03	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
170004	nd	110.76	nd	0.30	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
170005	nd	12.32	nd	0.10	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
170006	nd	123.03	nd	0.08	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
170007	nd	58.57	nd	0.03	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
170008	nd	183.44	nd	0.07	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
170009	nd	2.84	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
170010	nd	nd	nd	0.06	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
170011	nd	164.59	nd	1.32	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd

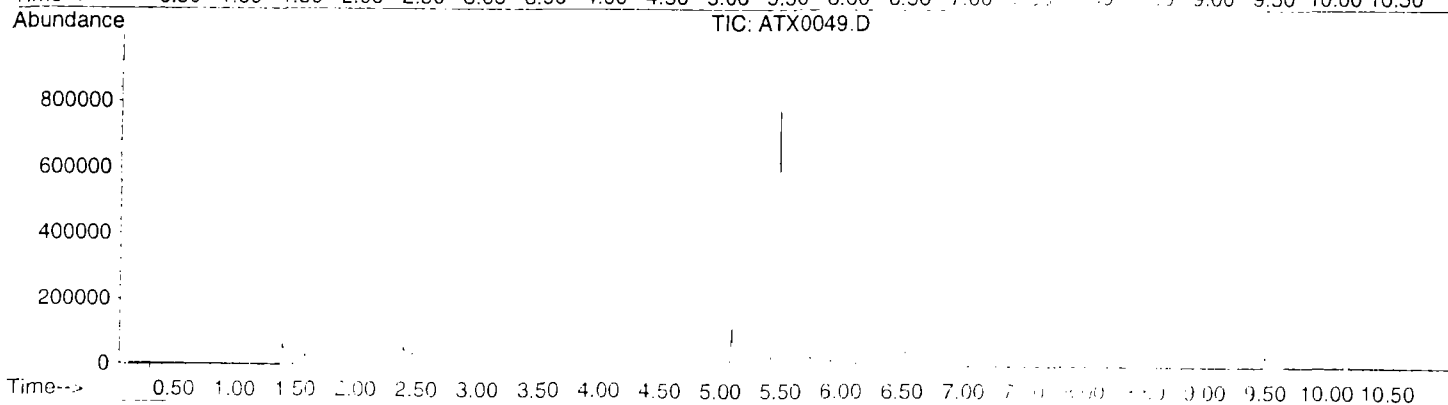
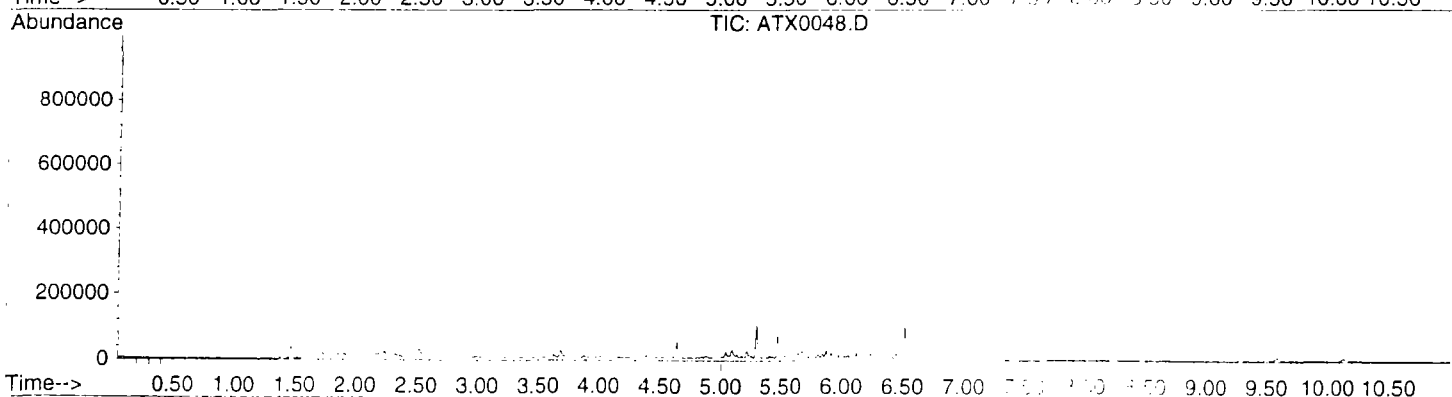
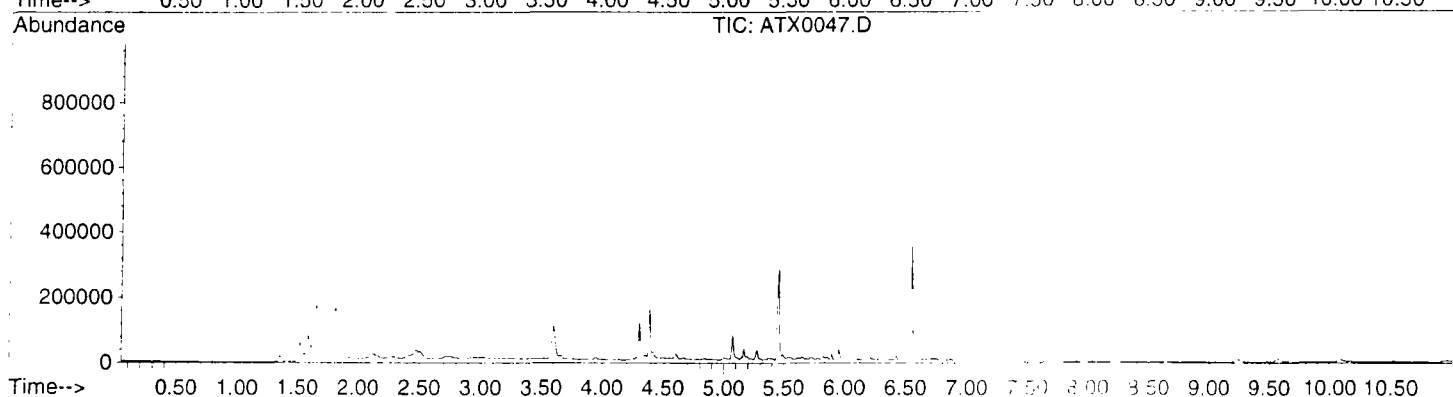
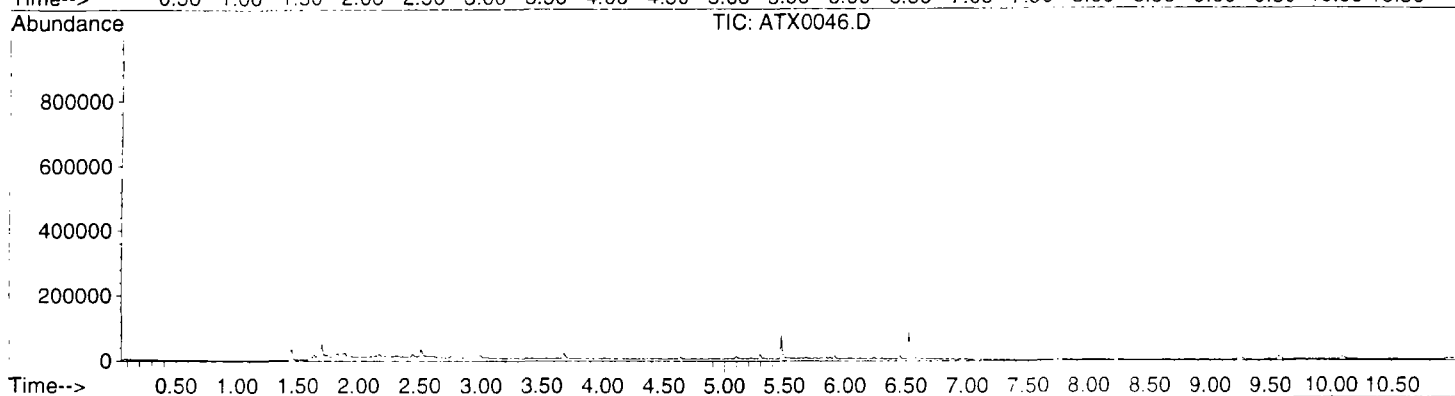
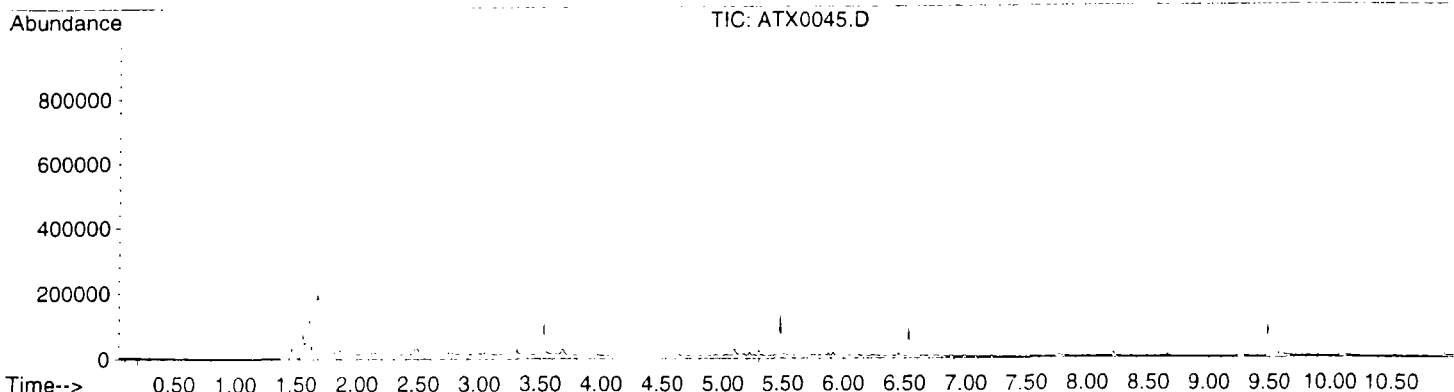
GORE SORBER SCREENING SURVEY ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
LEGETTE, BRASHEARS, AND GRAHAM,  
ST. PAUL, MN  
GORE CHLORINATED VOC PLUS VINYL CHLORIDE (A10+ VC)  
DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS, DAYTON, OH  
SITE ATX. PRODUCTION ORDER NO. 098063

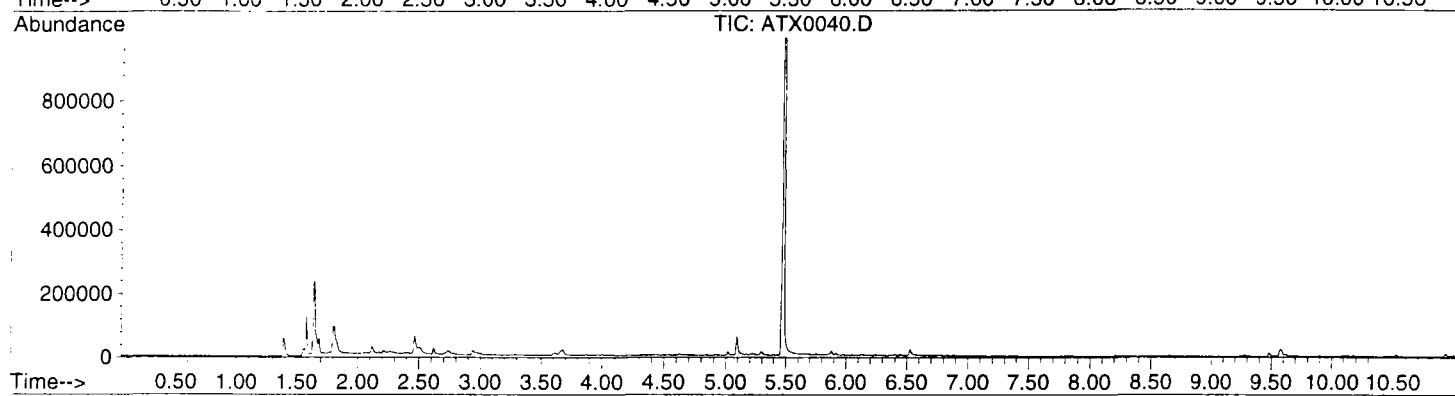
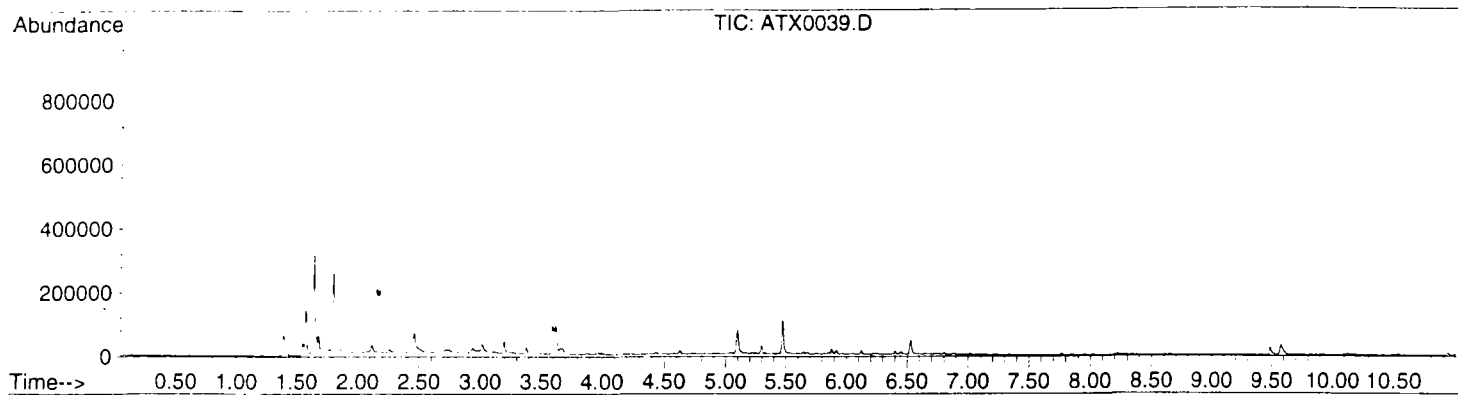
[illegible]

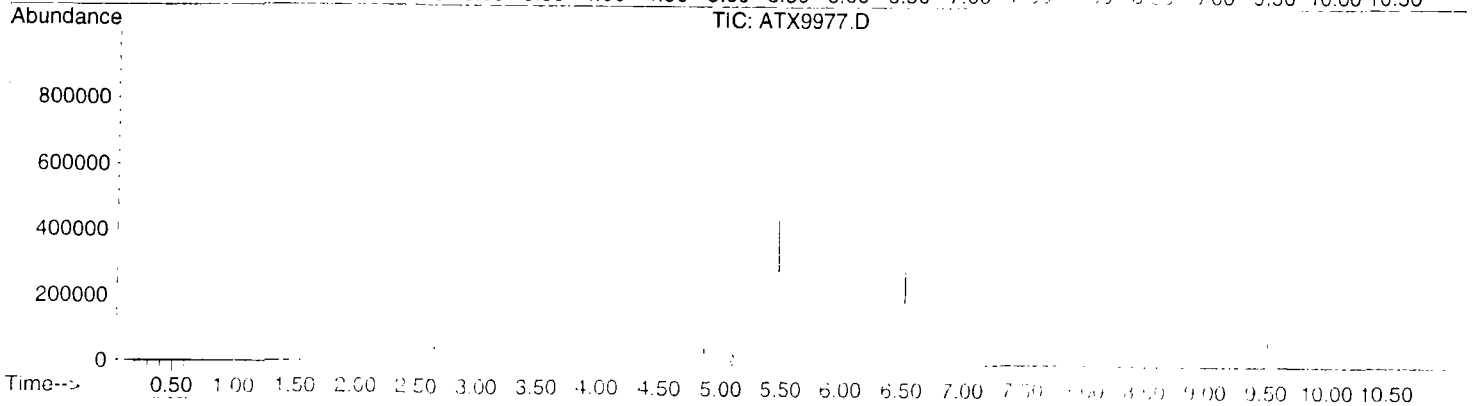
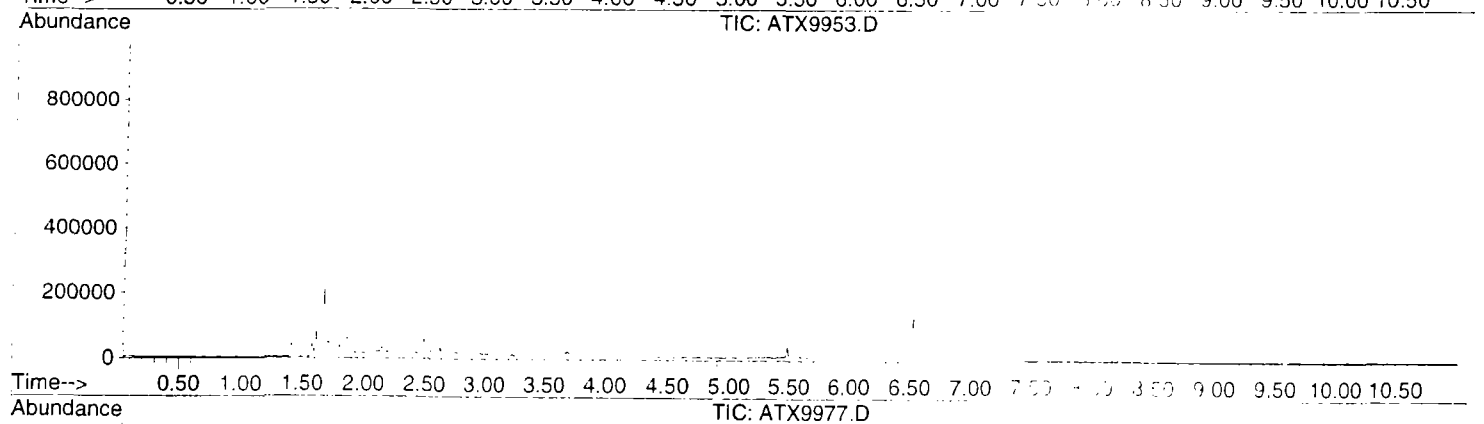
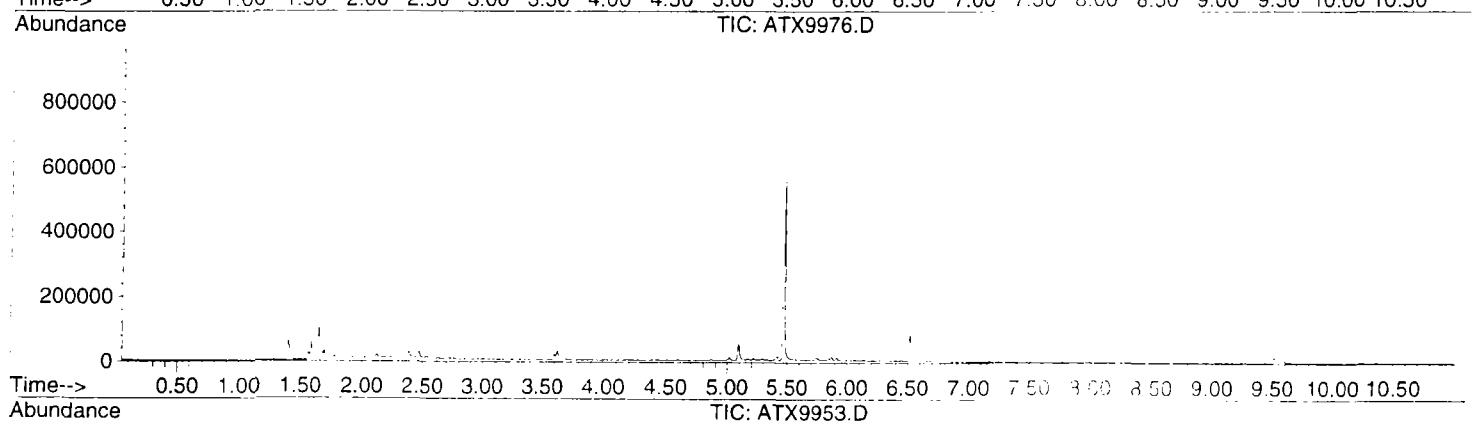
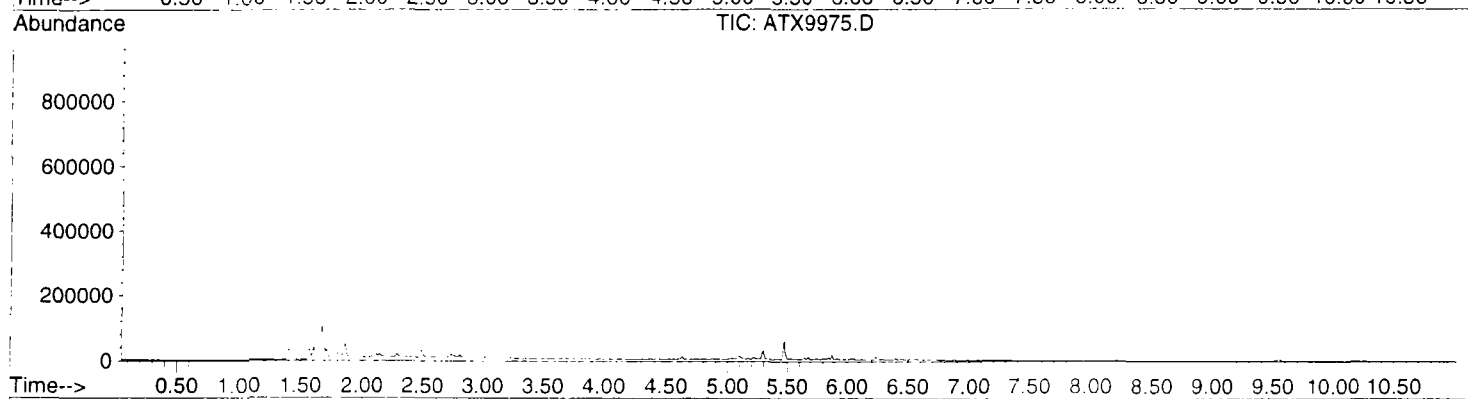
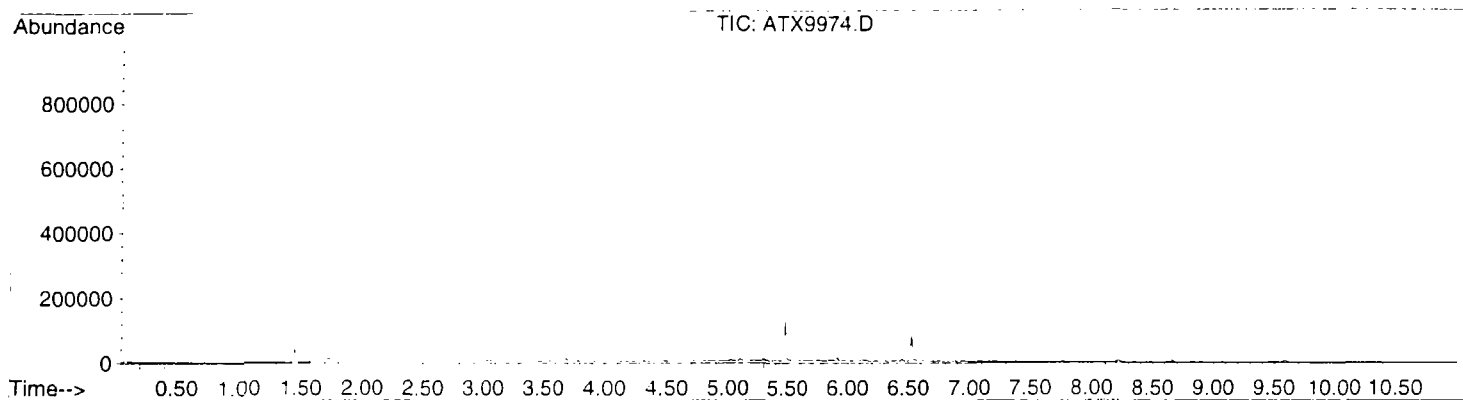


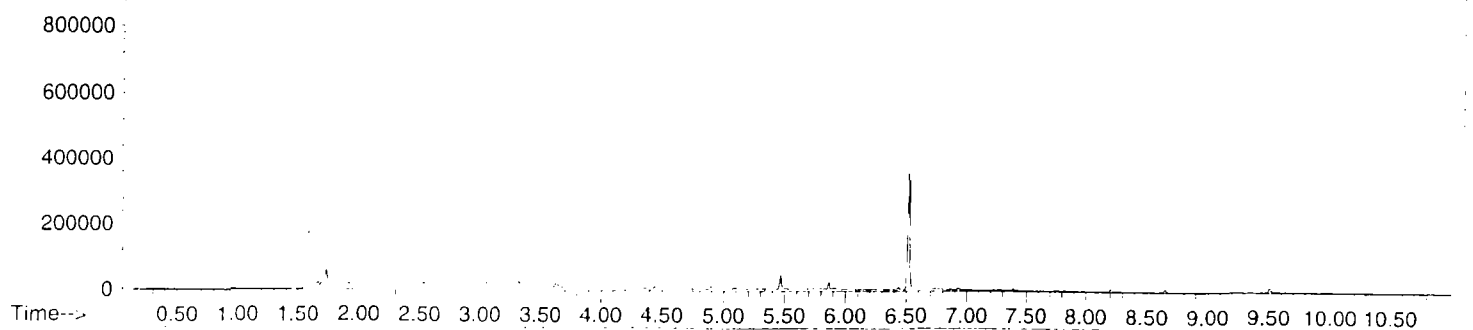
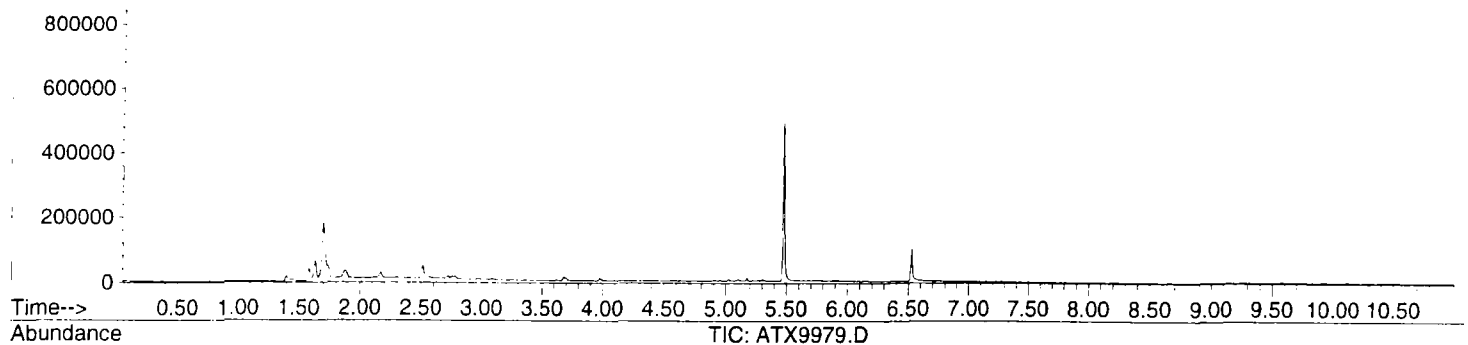
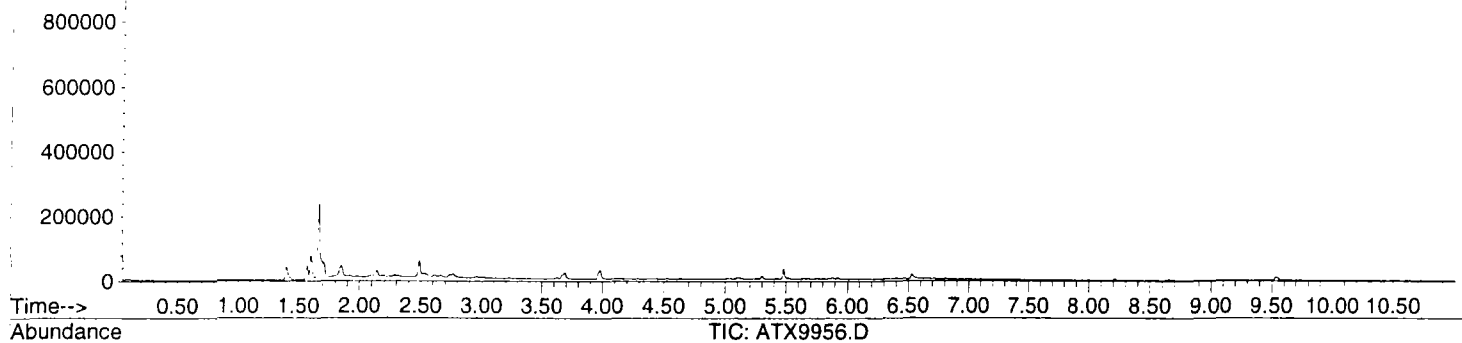
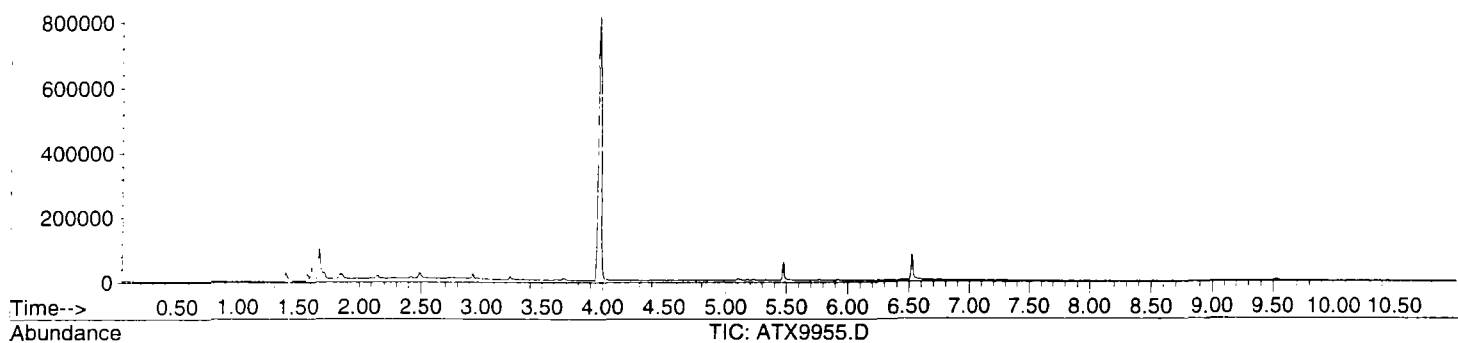
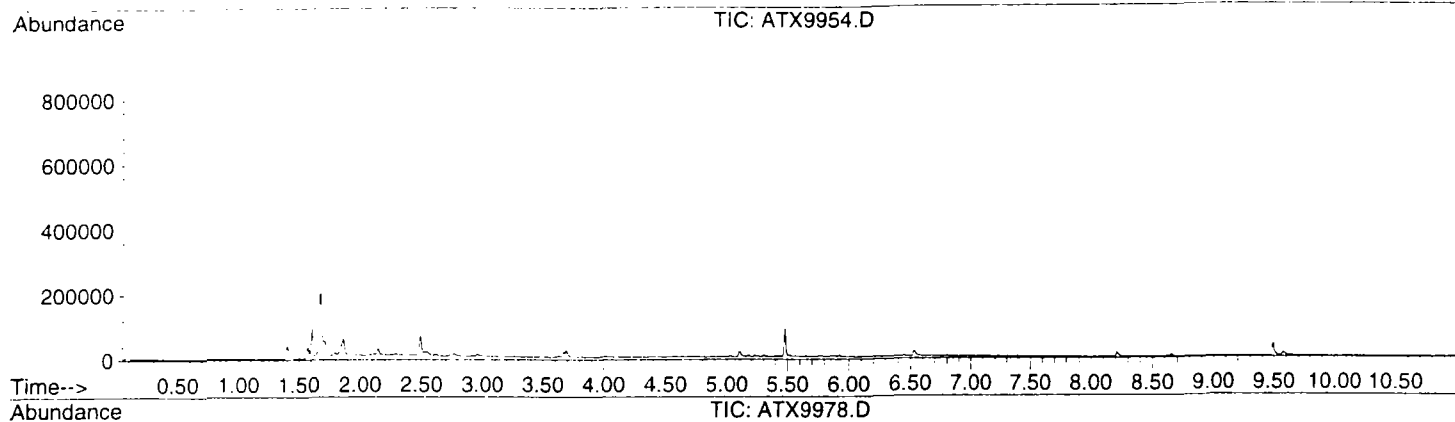


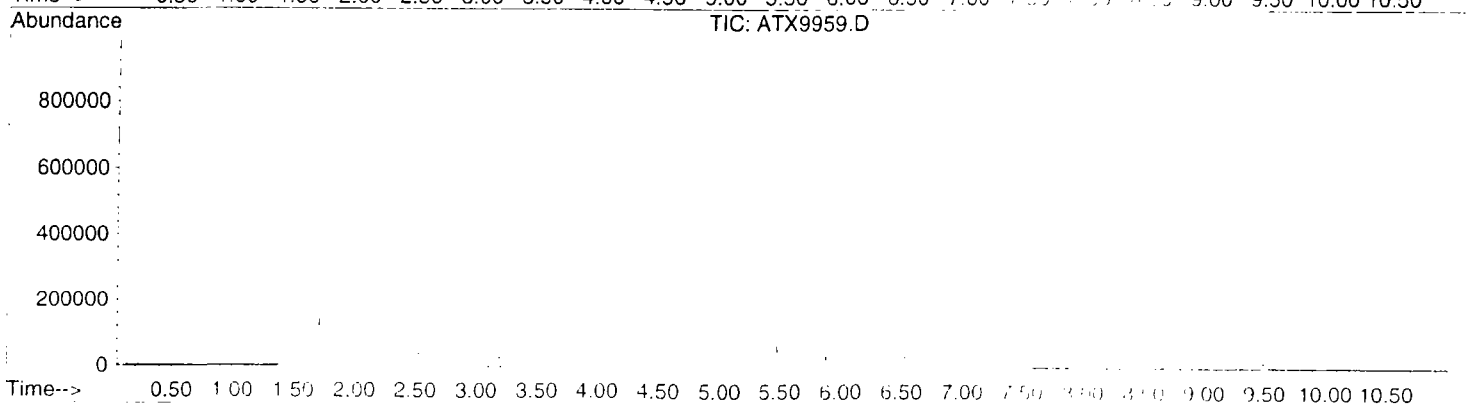
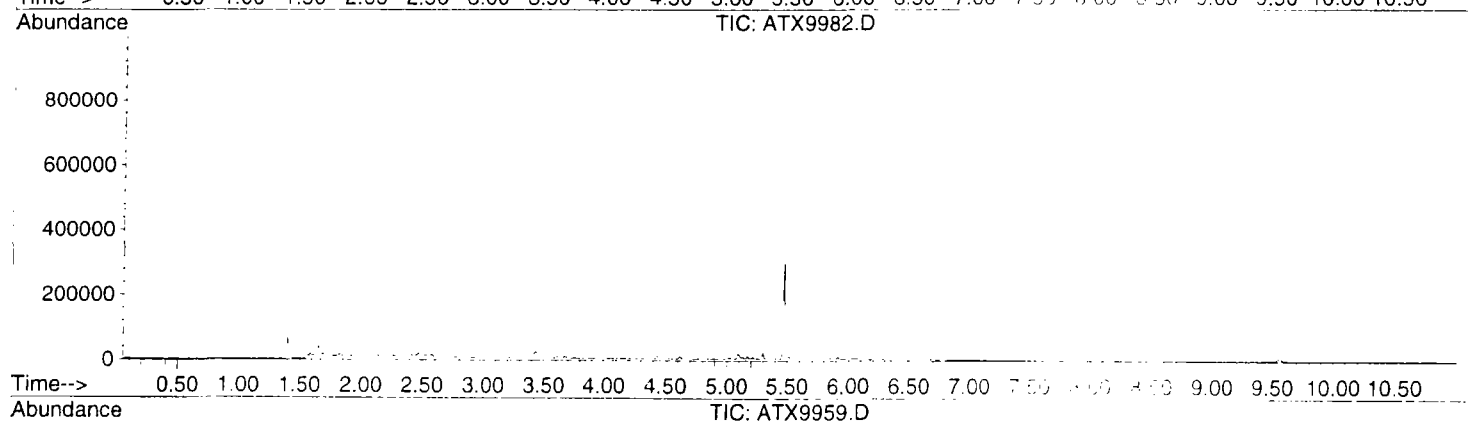
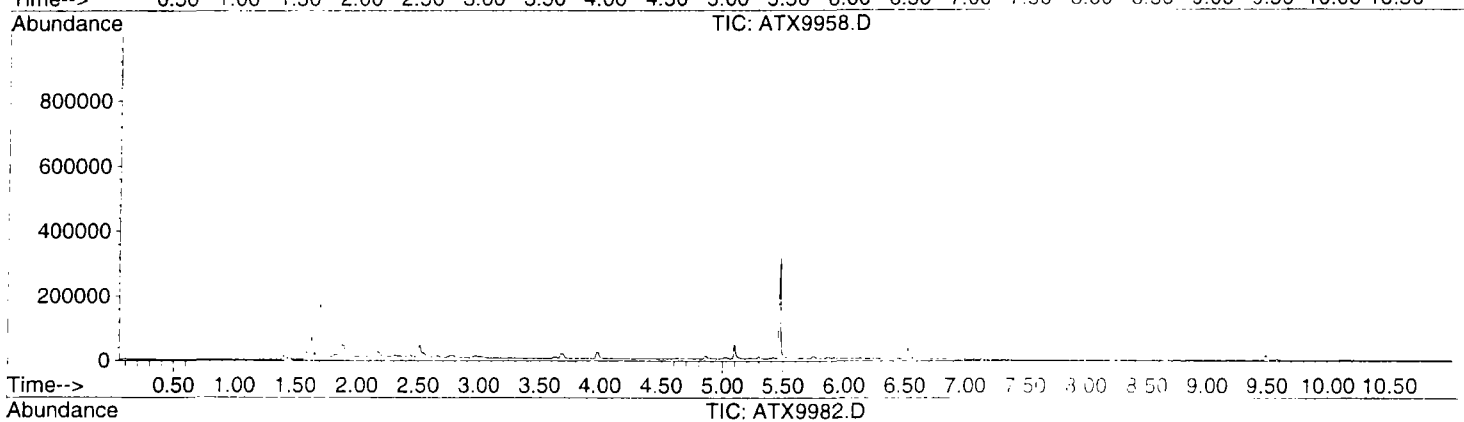
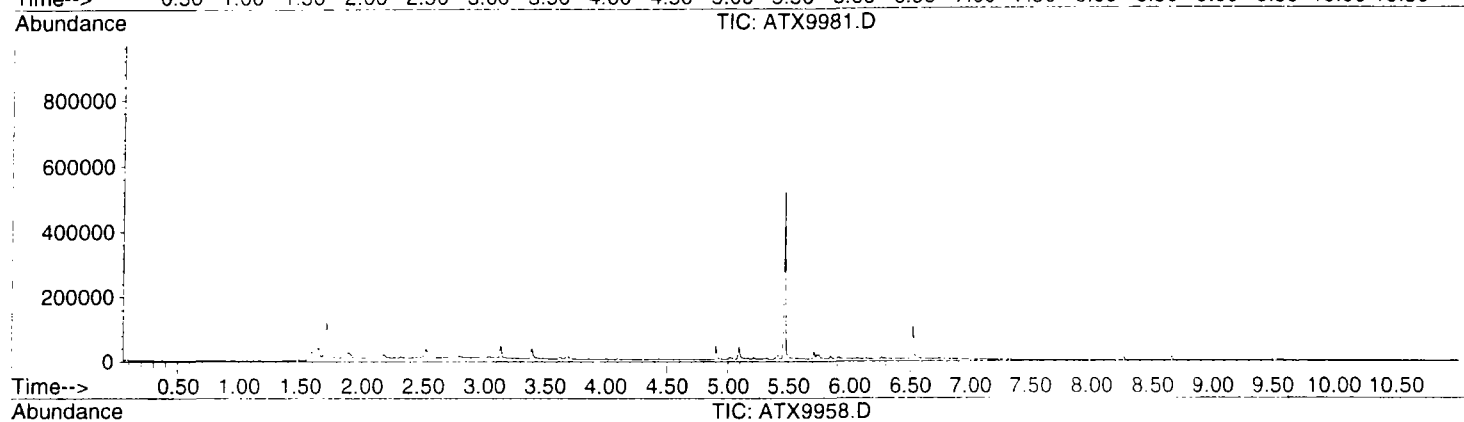
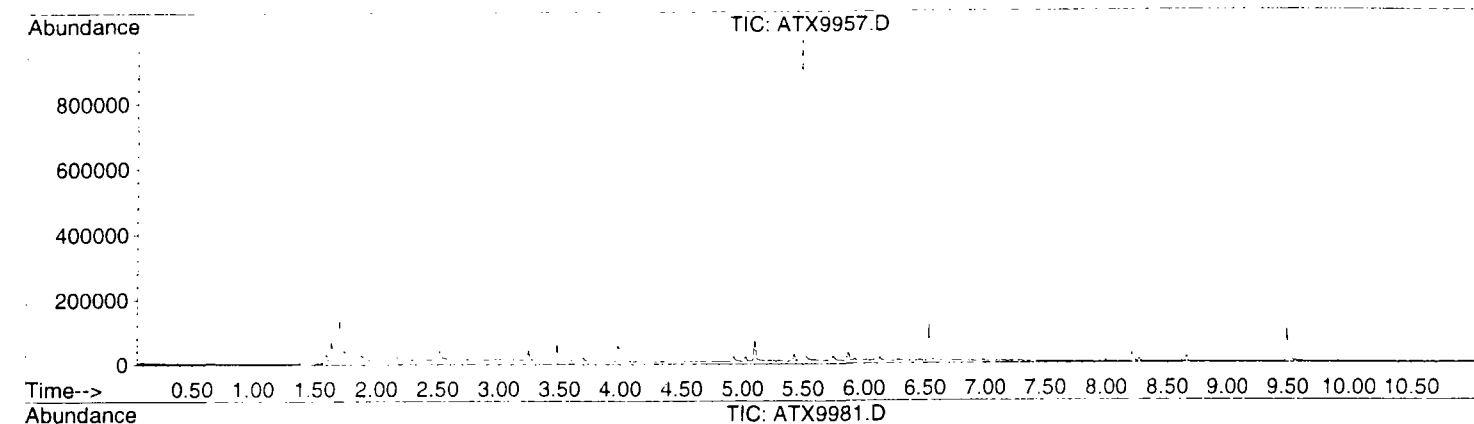


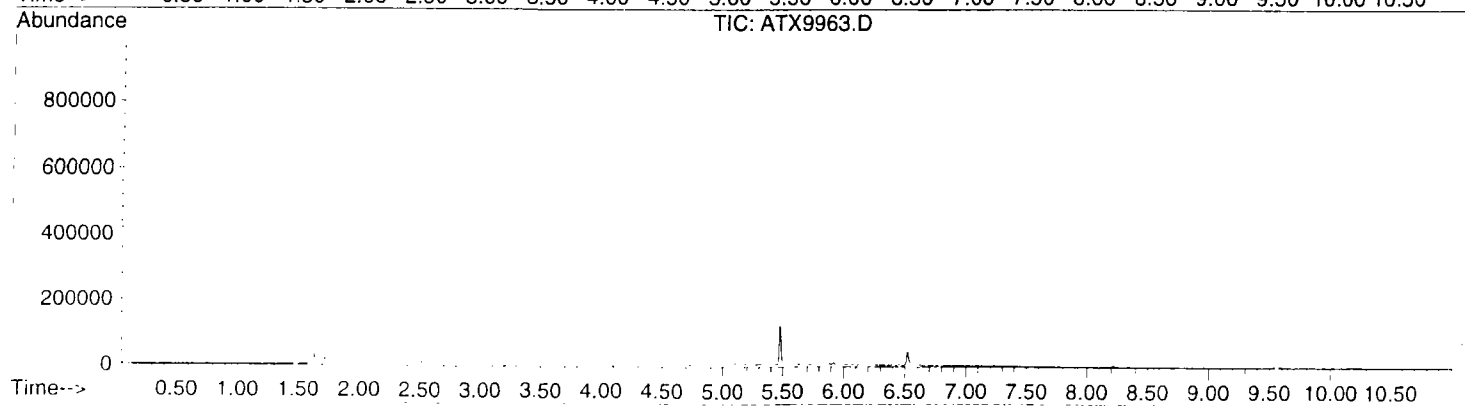
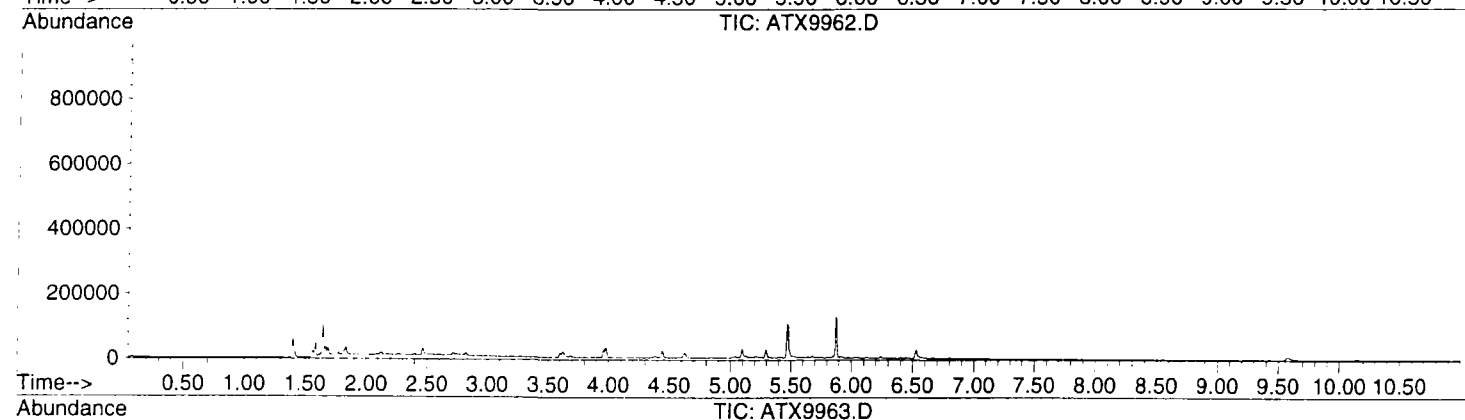
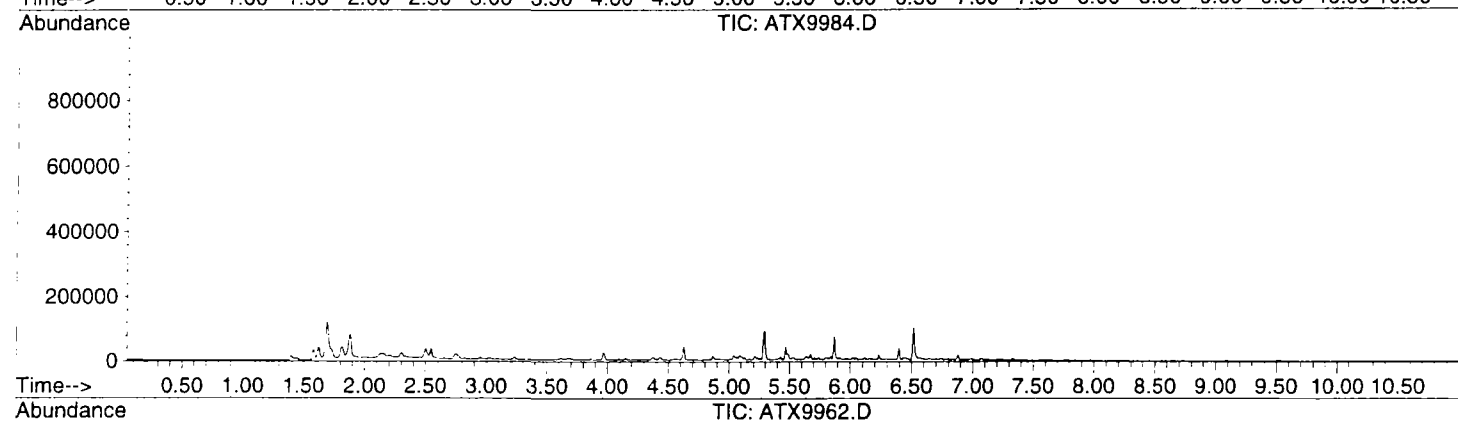
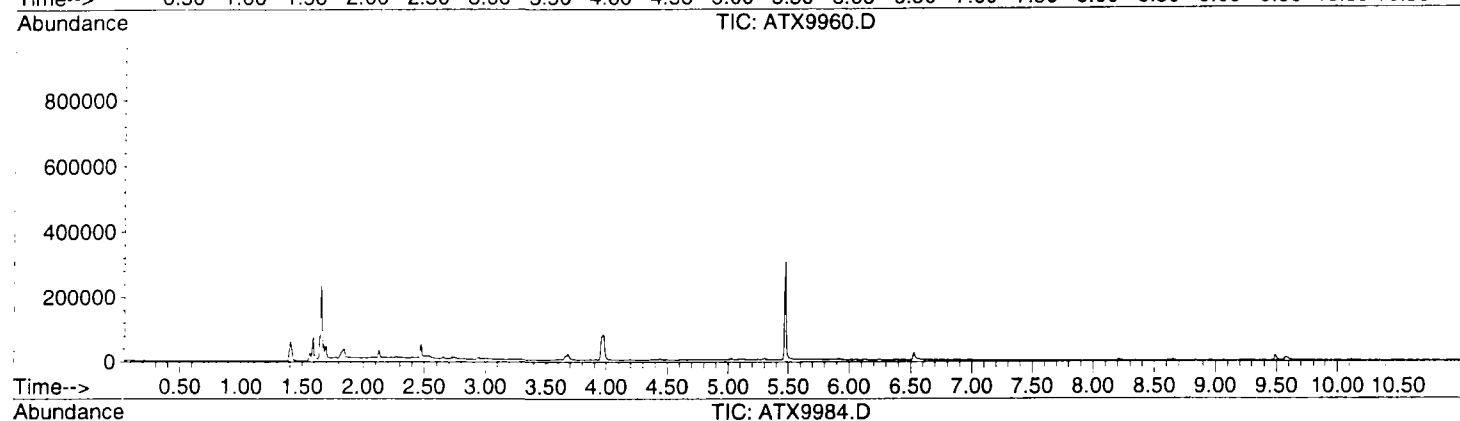
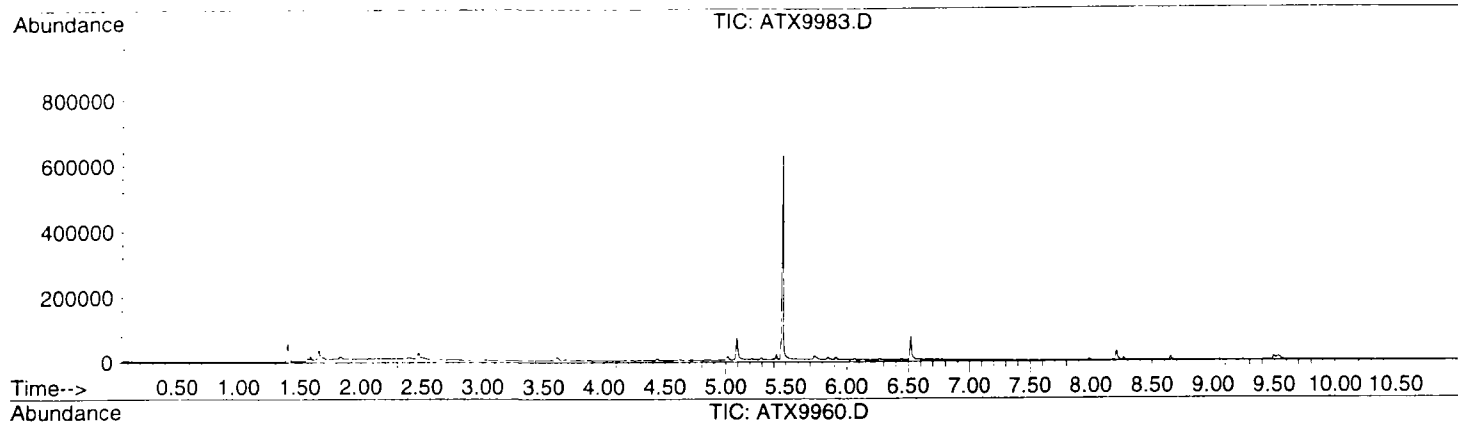


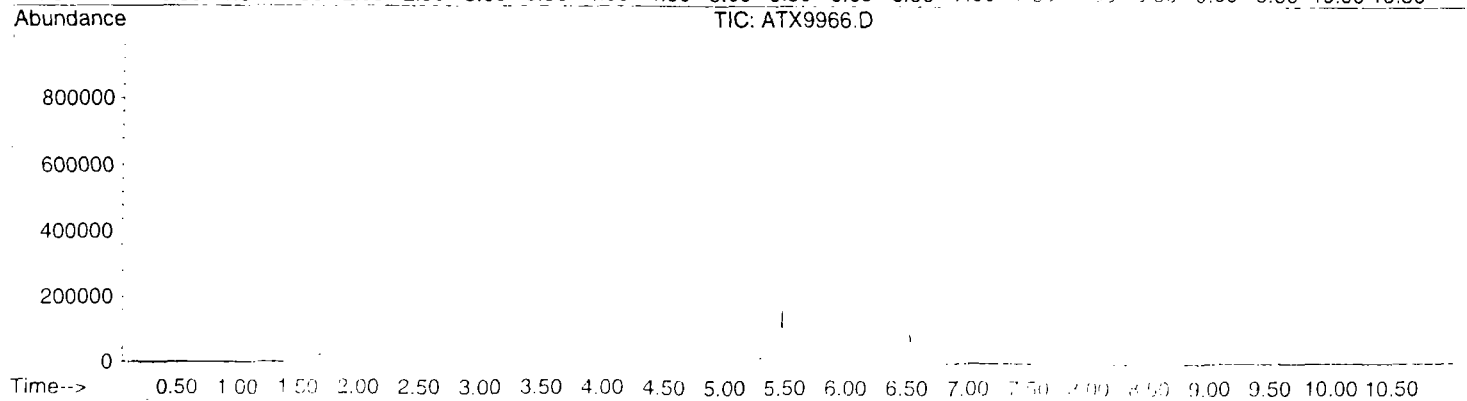
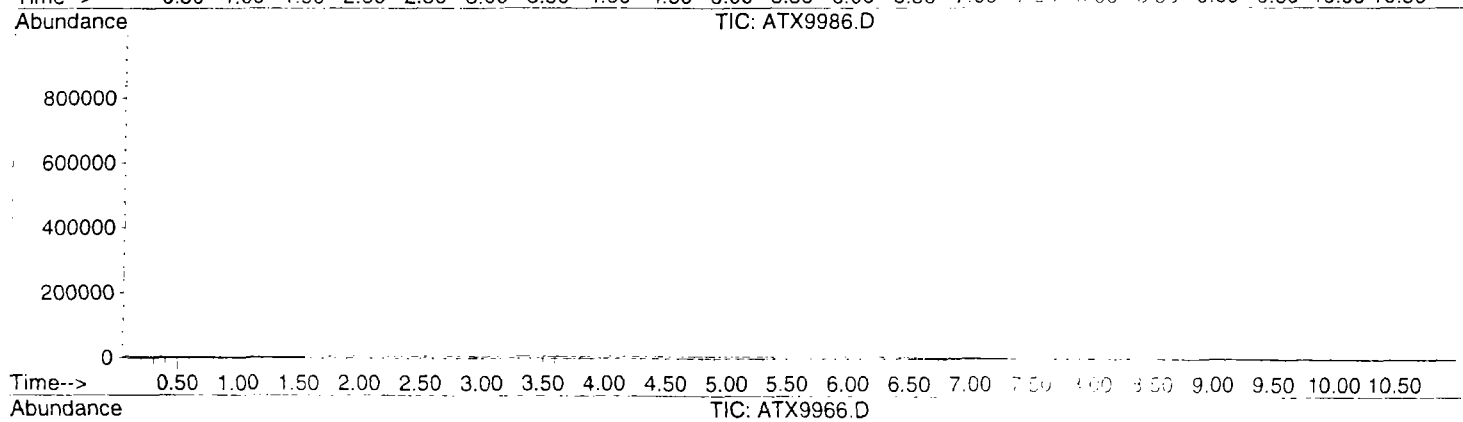
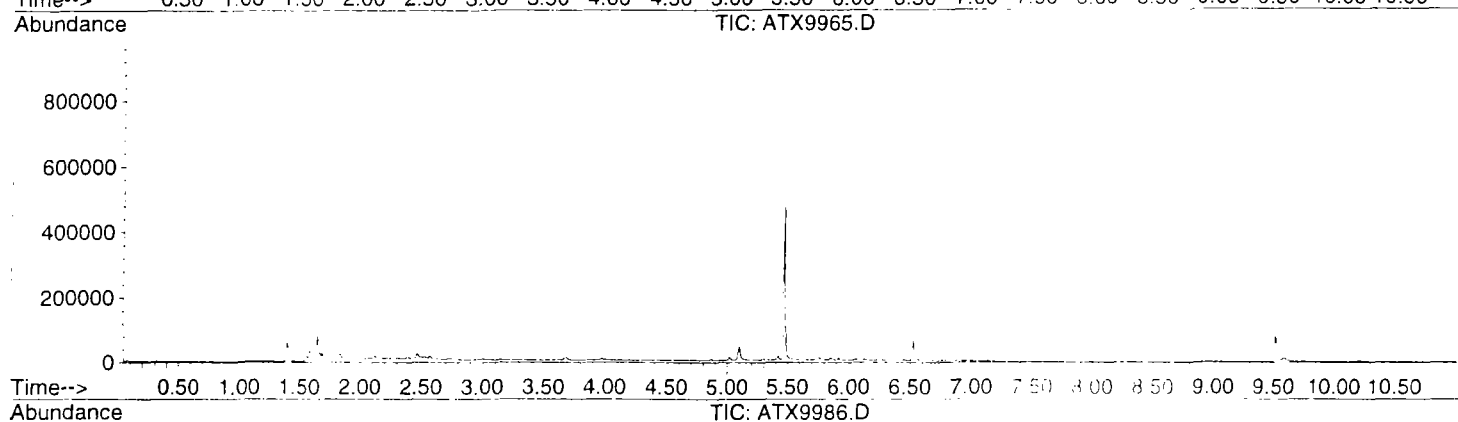
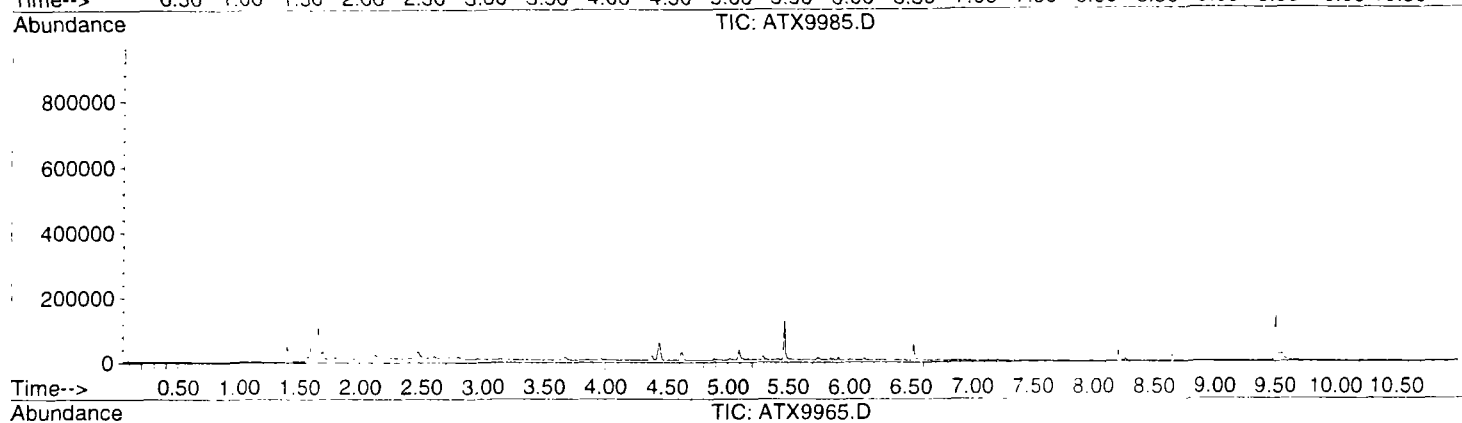
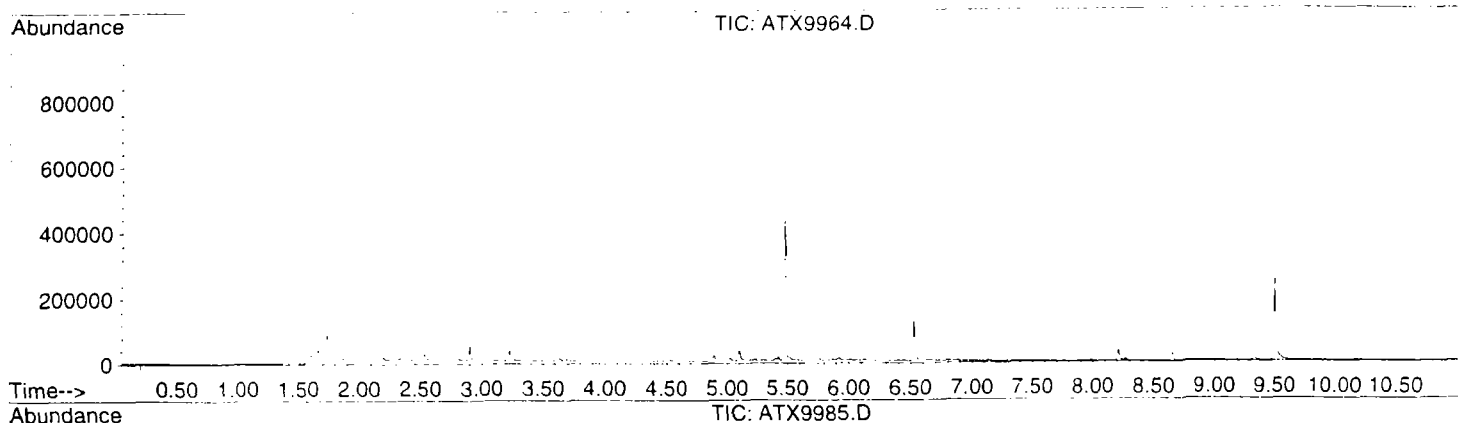


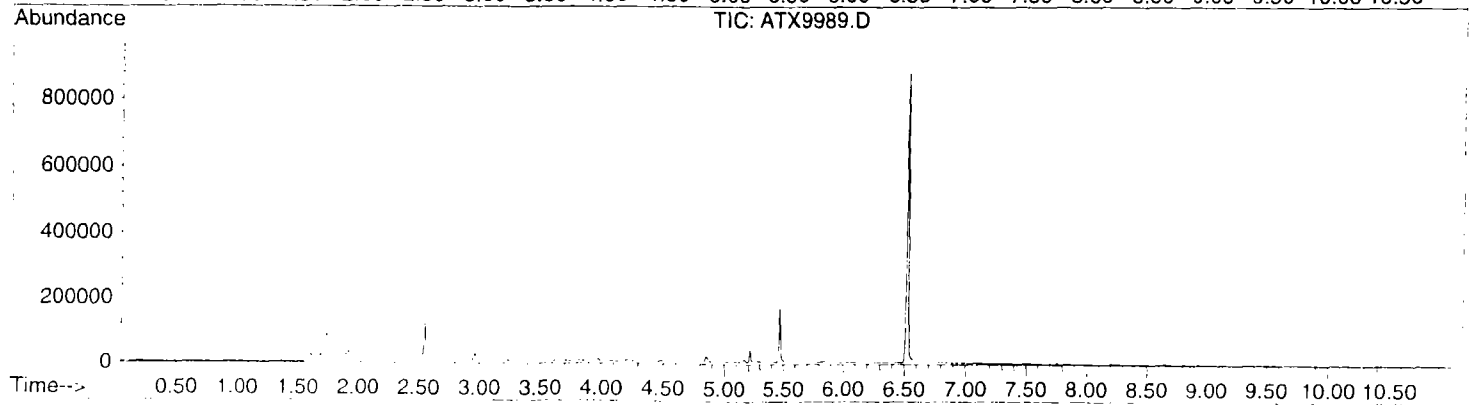
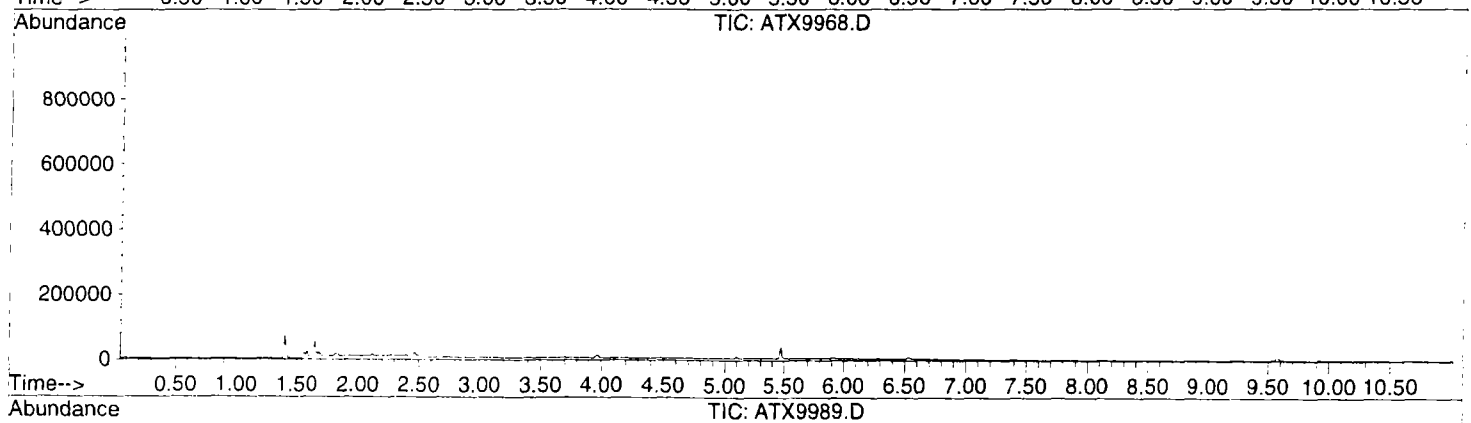
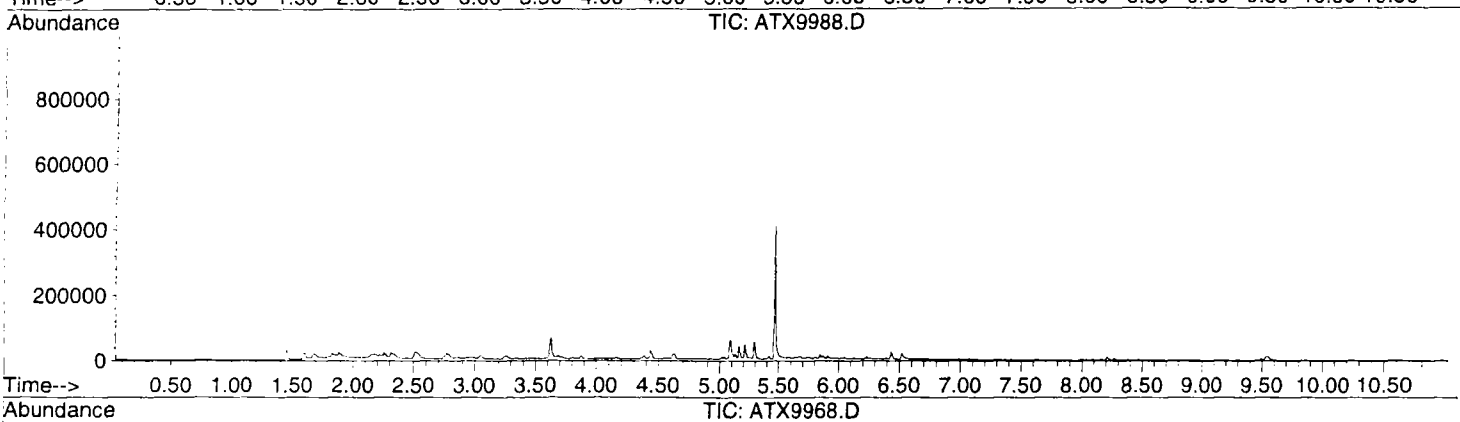
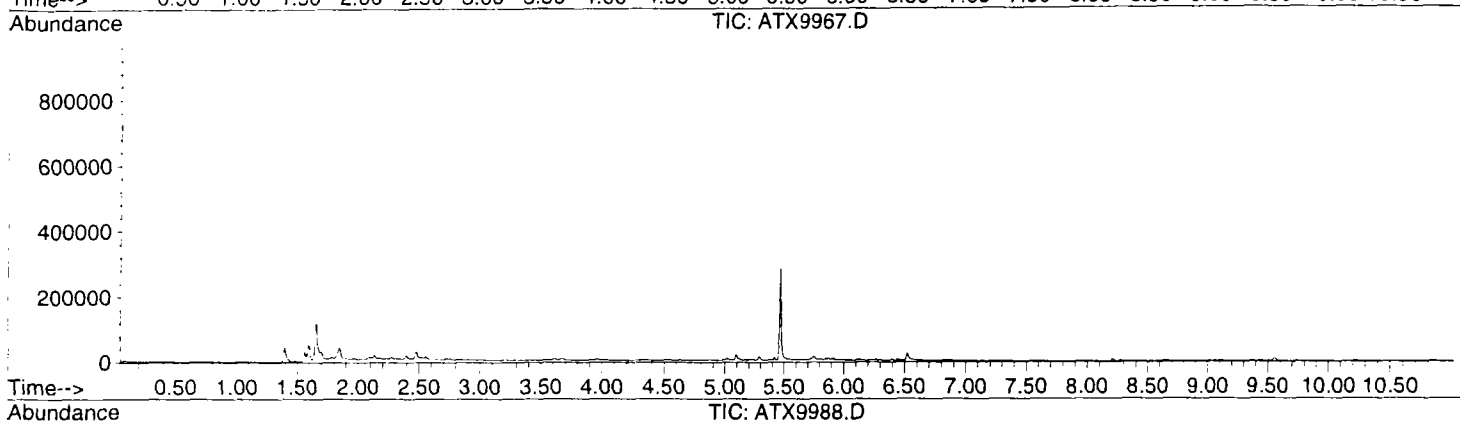
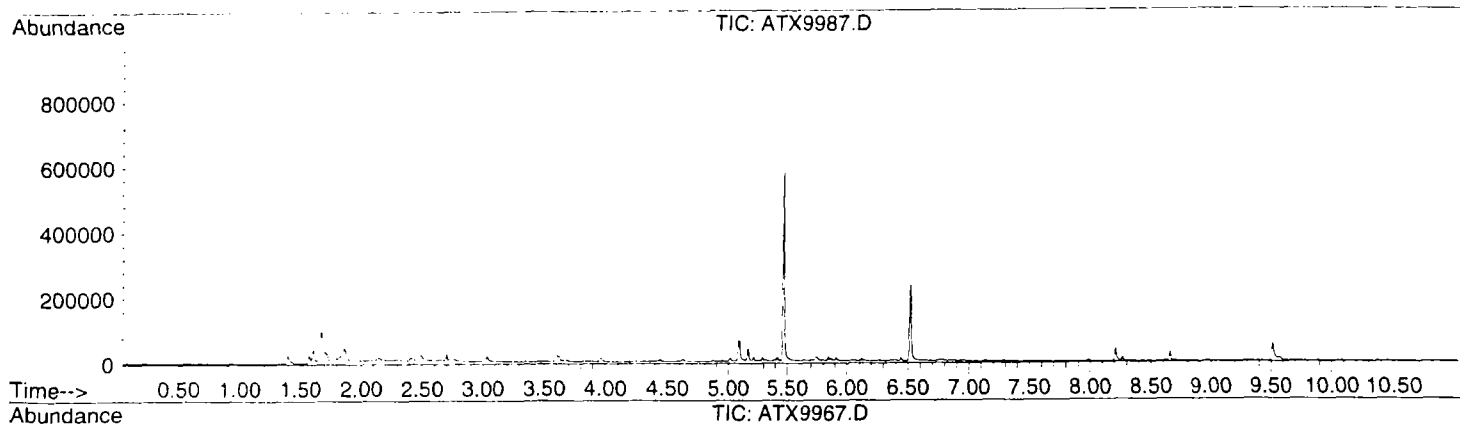




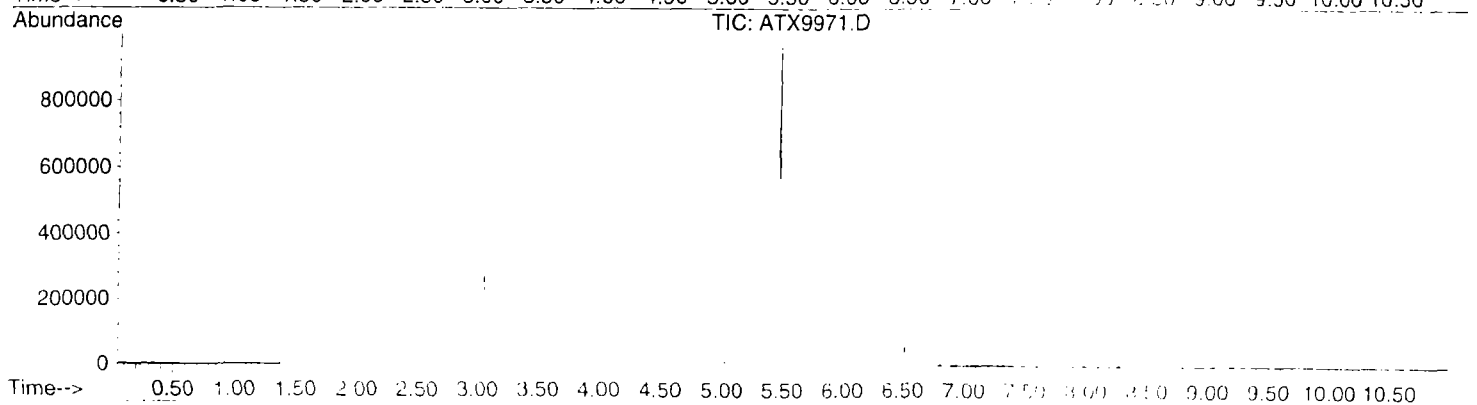
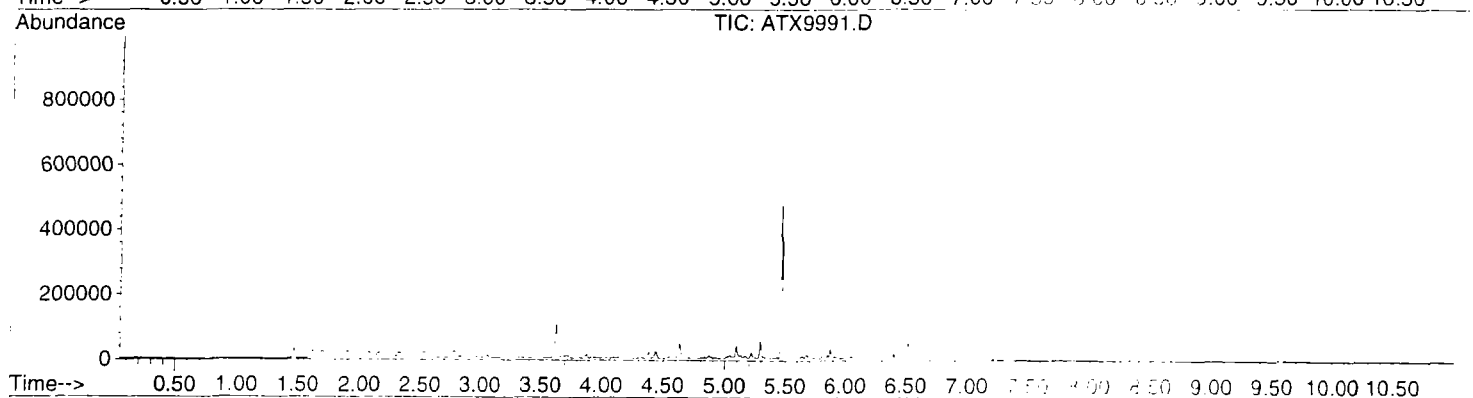
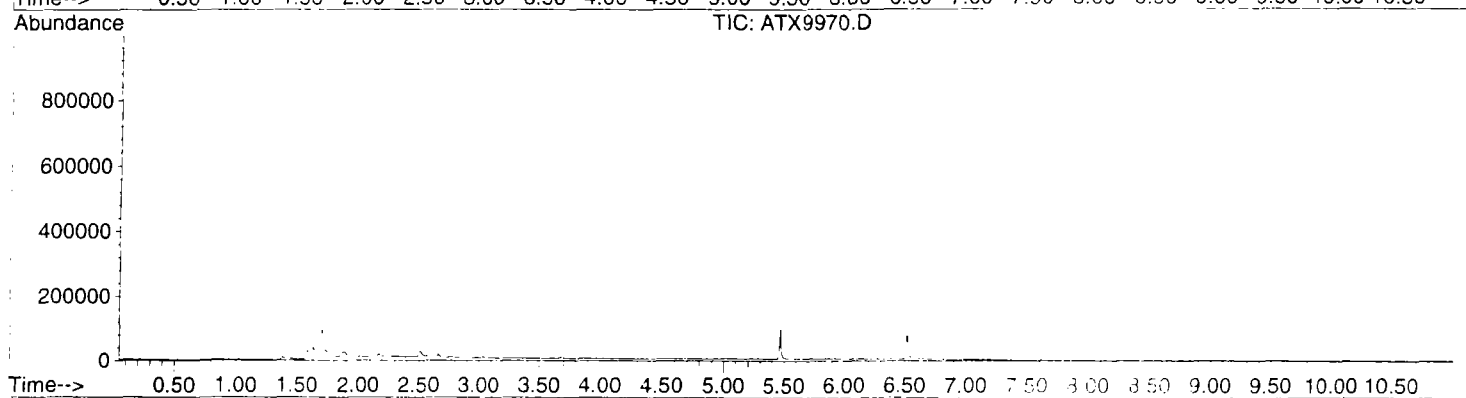
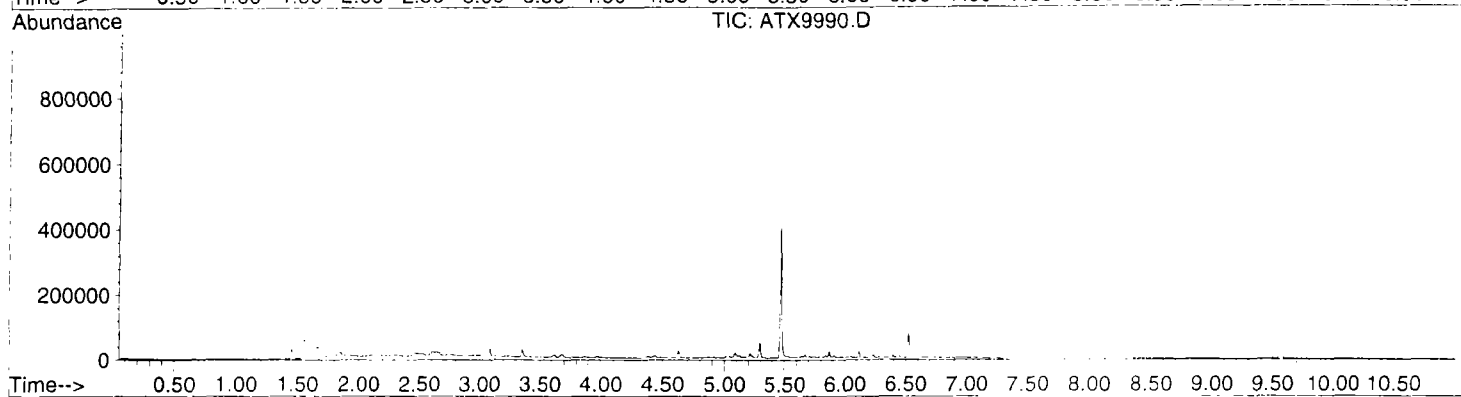
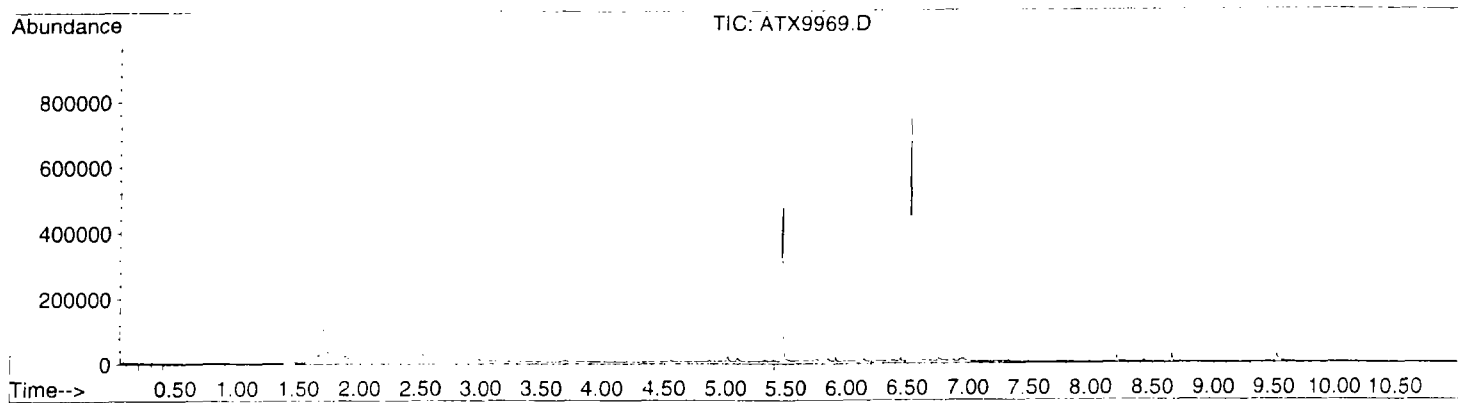


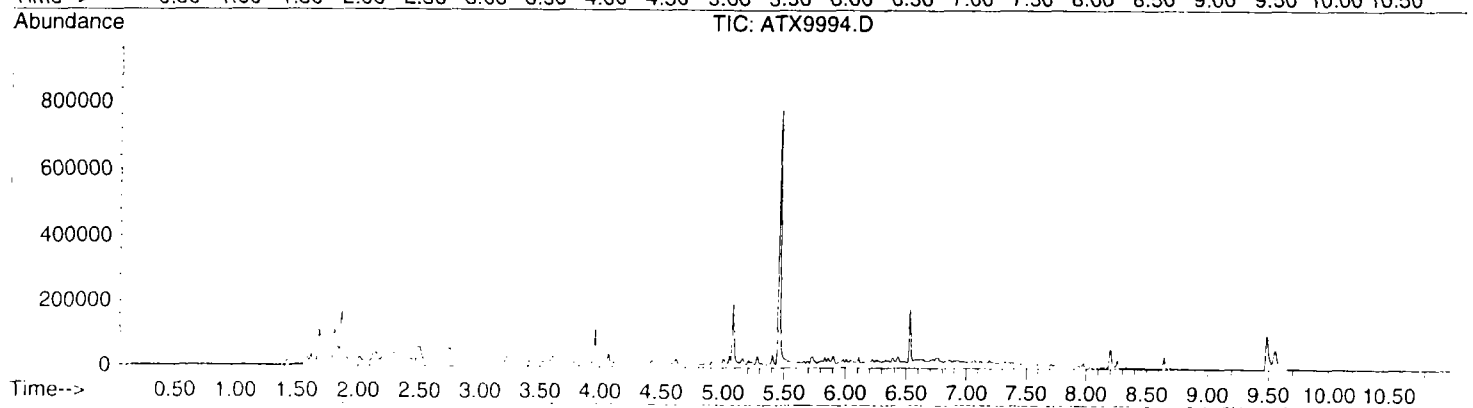
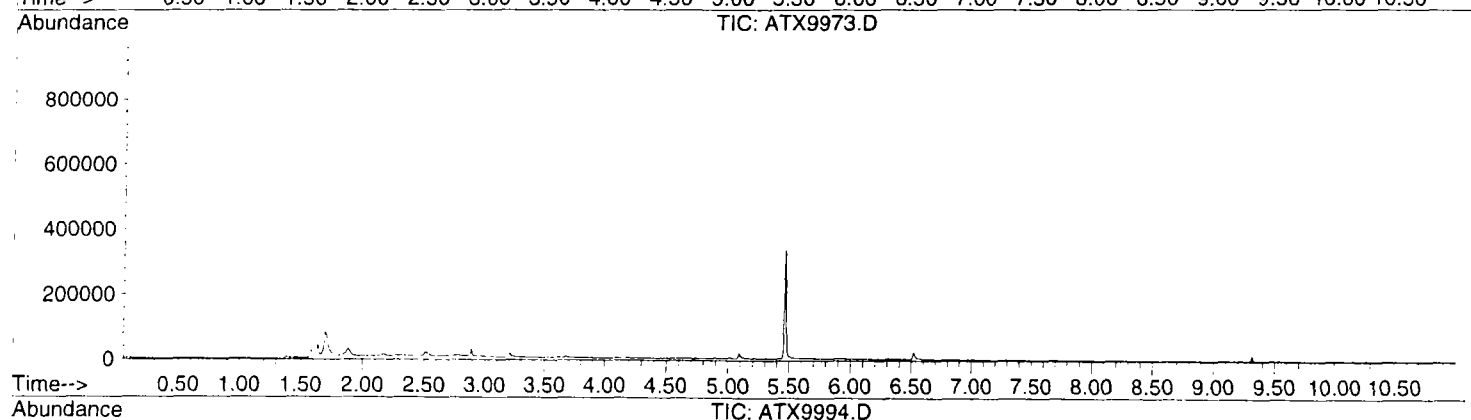
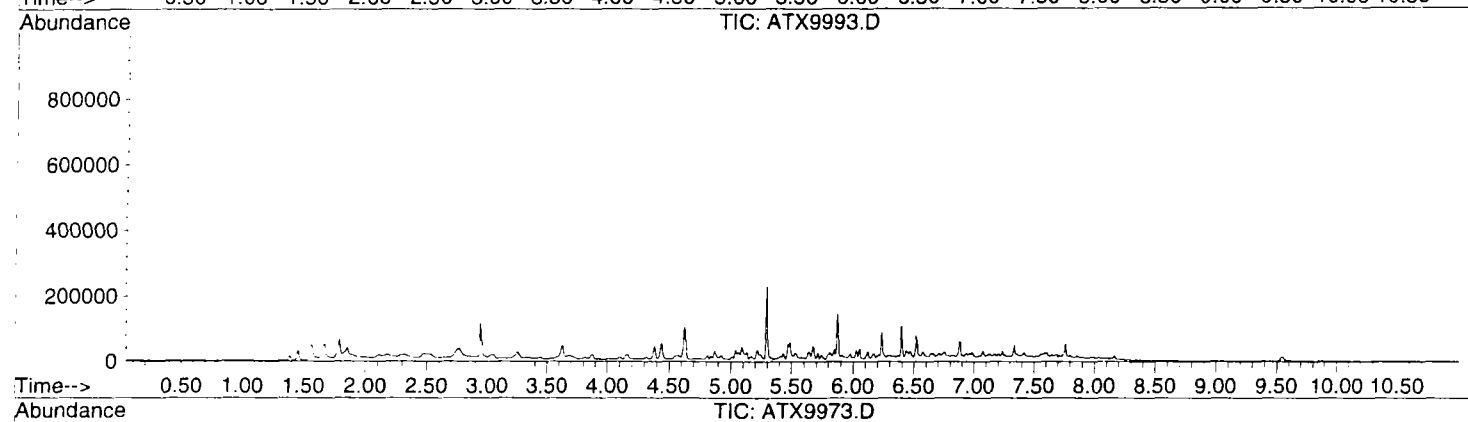
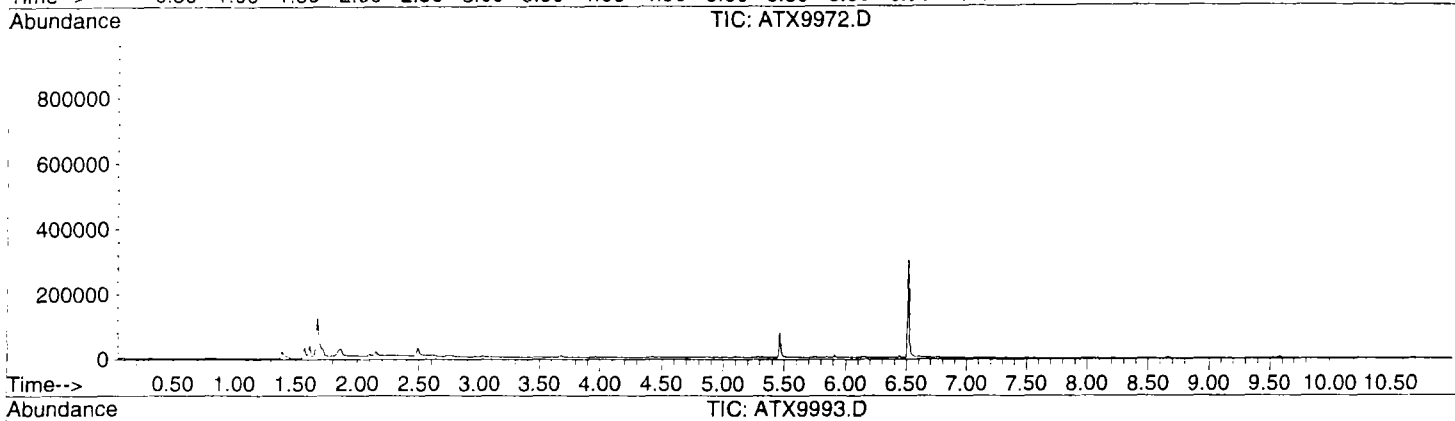
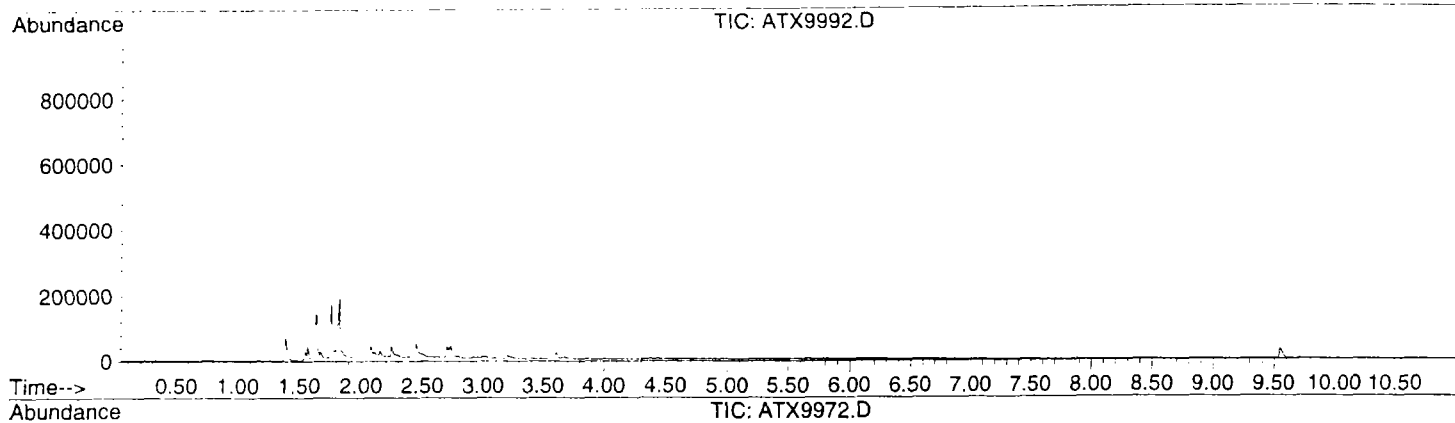


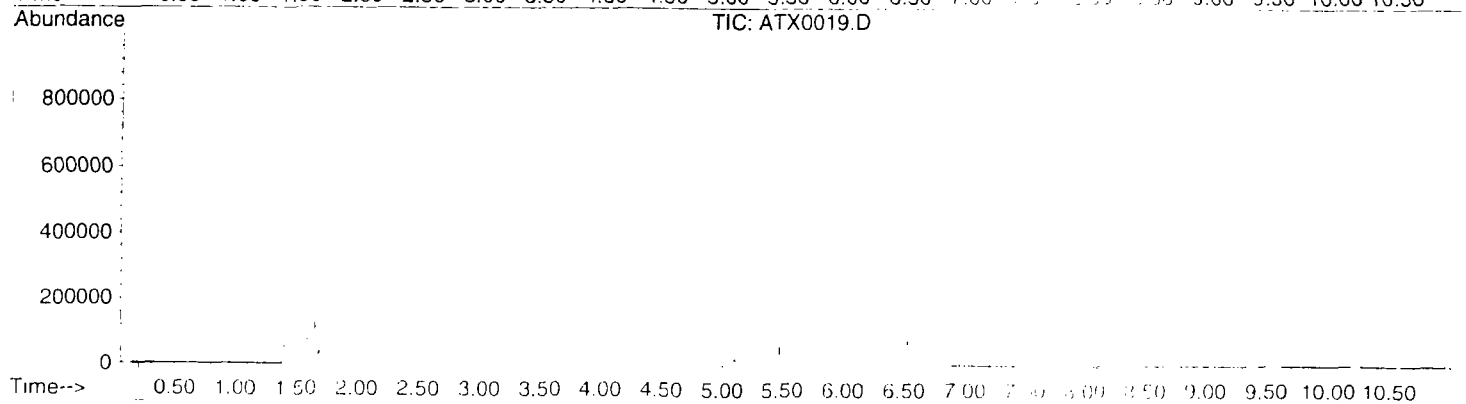
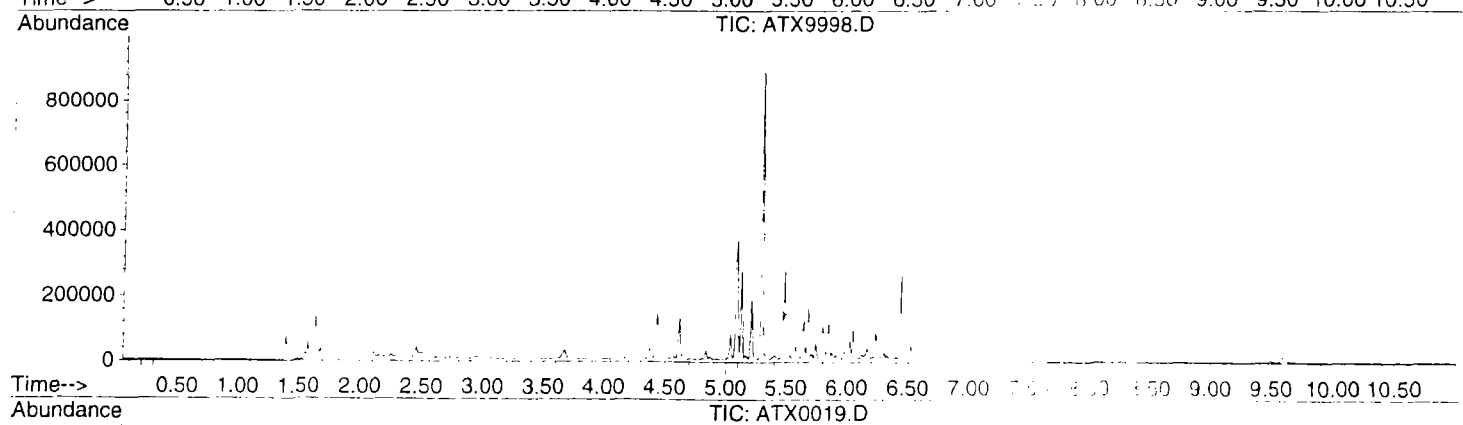
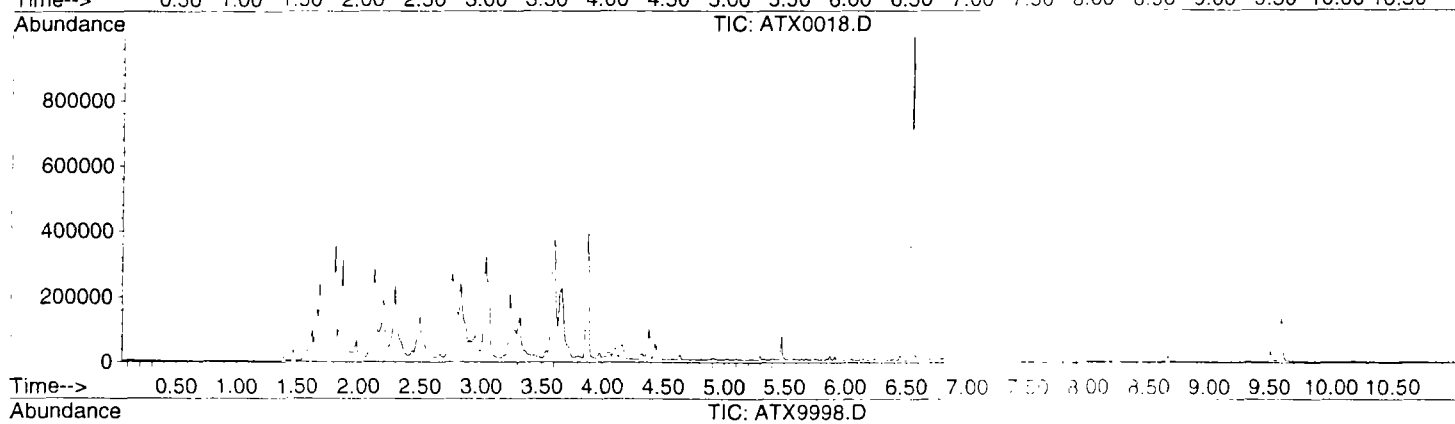
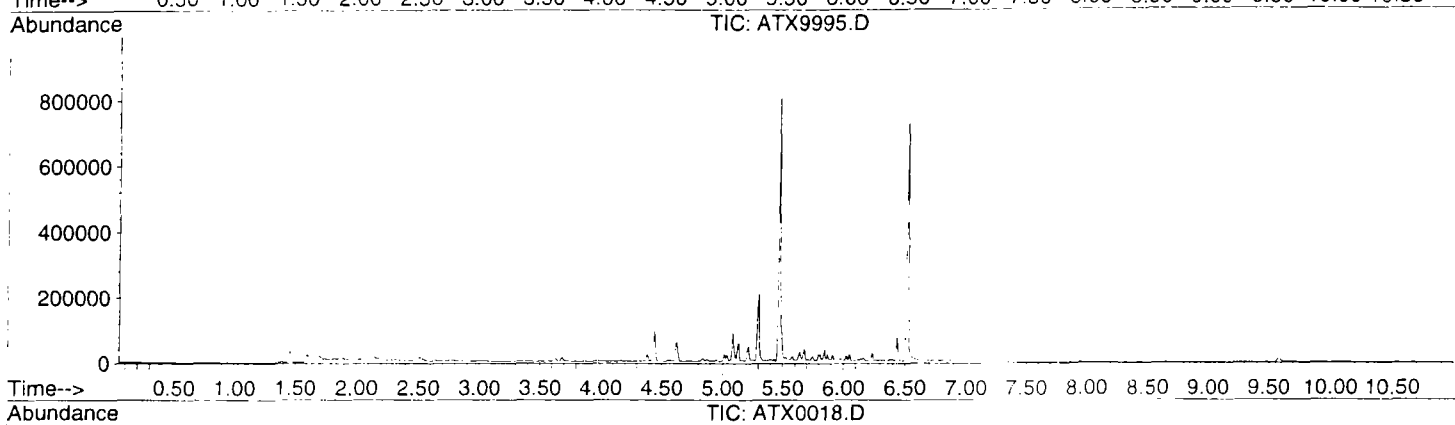
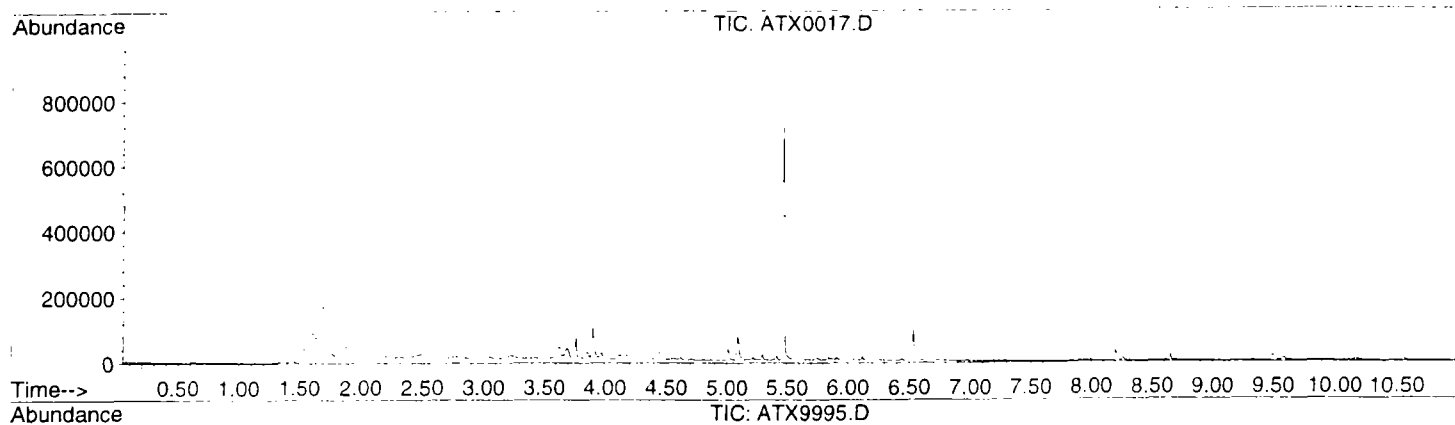


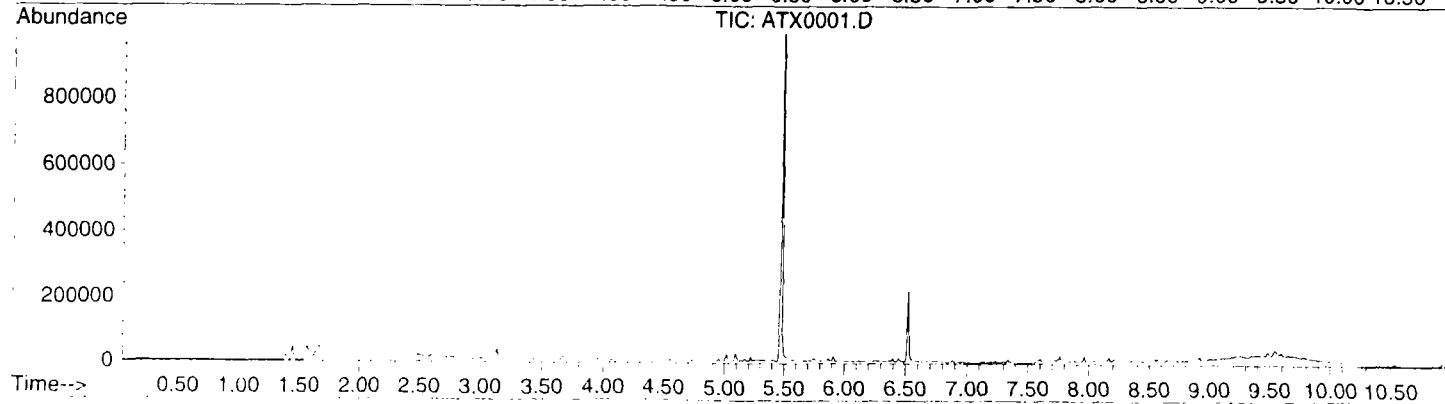
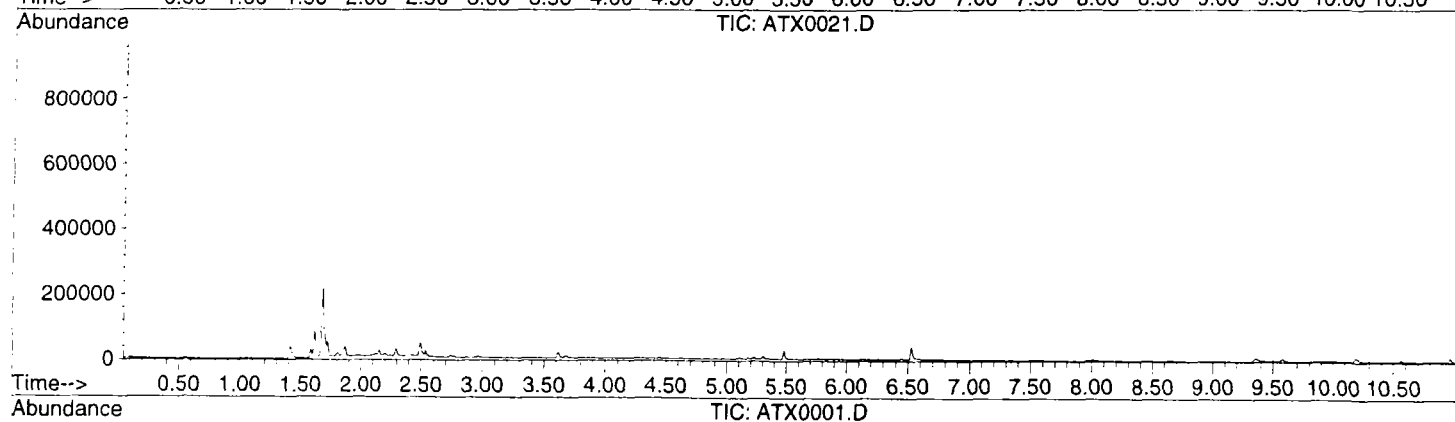
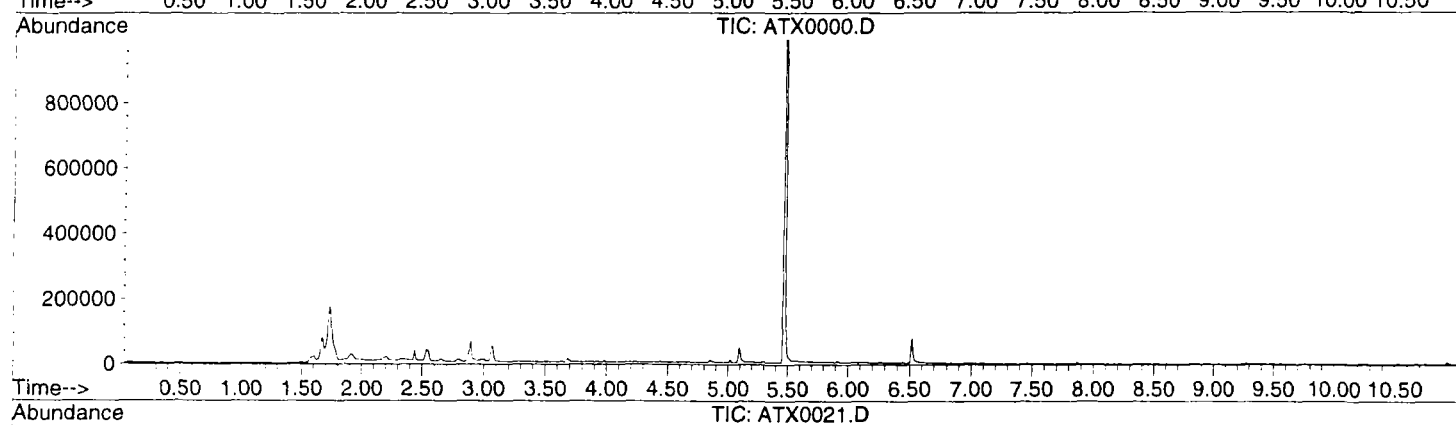
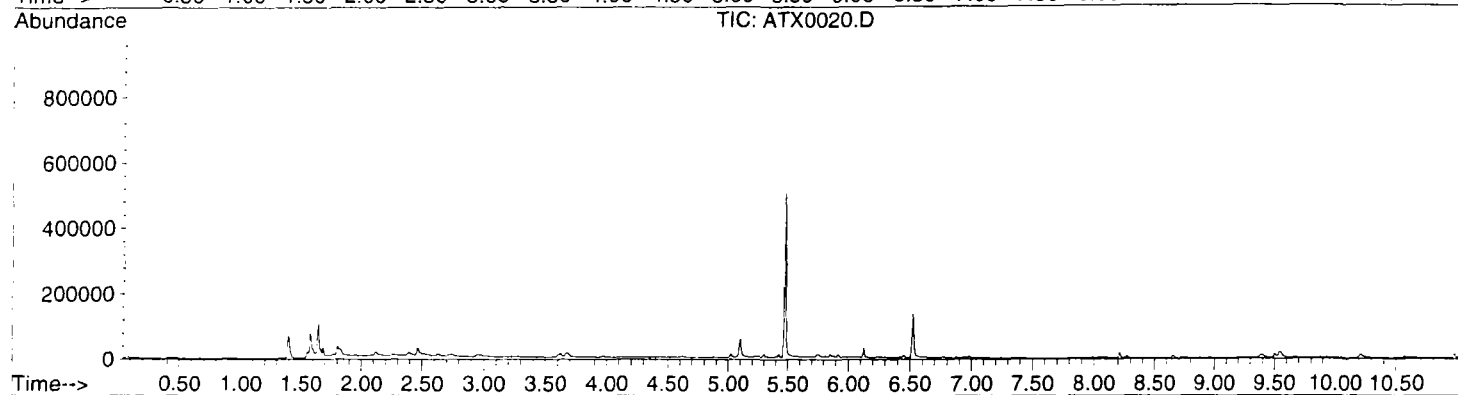
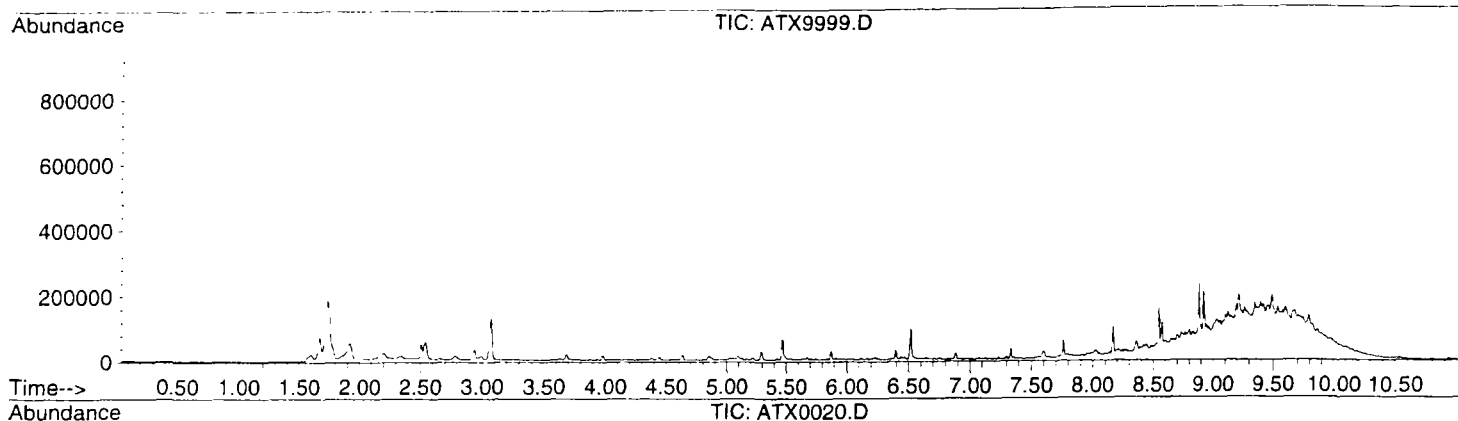


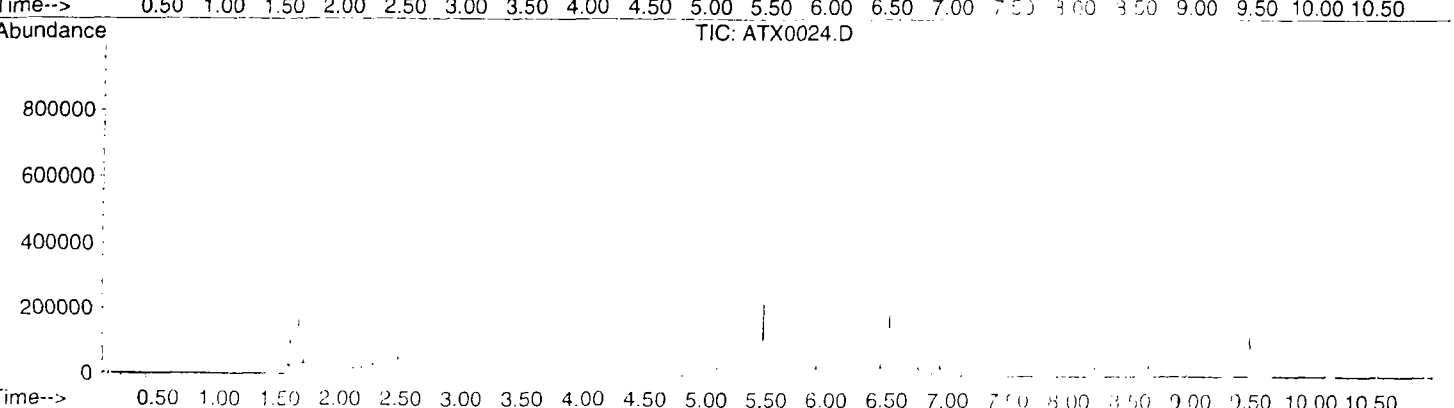
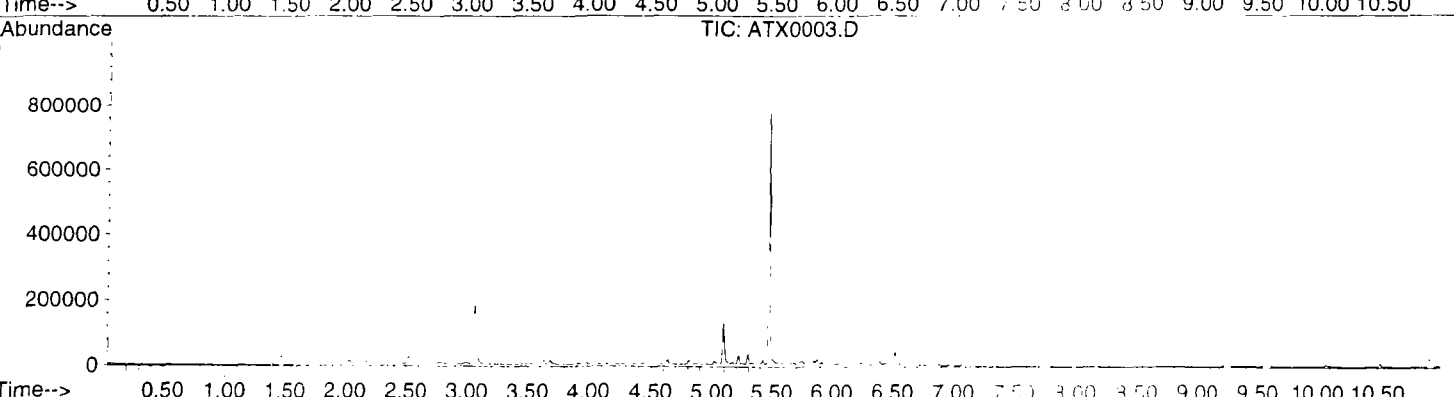
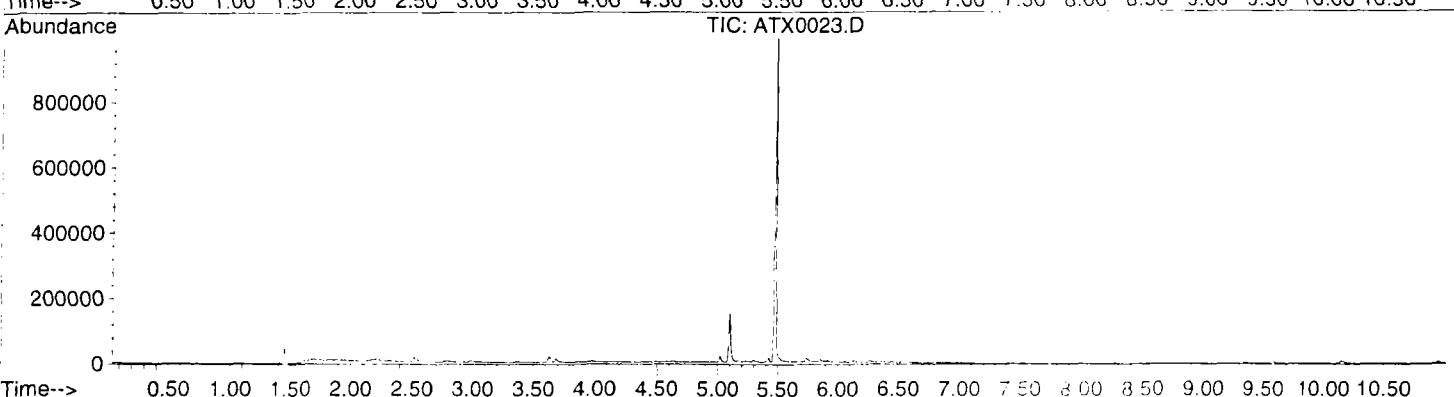
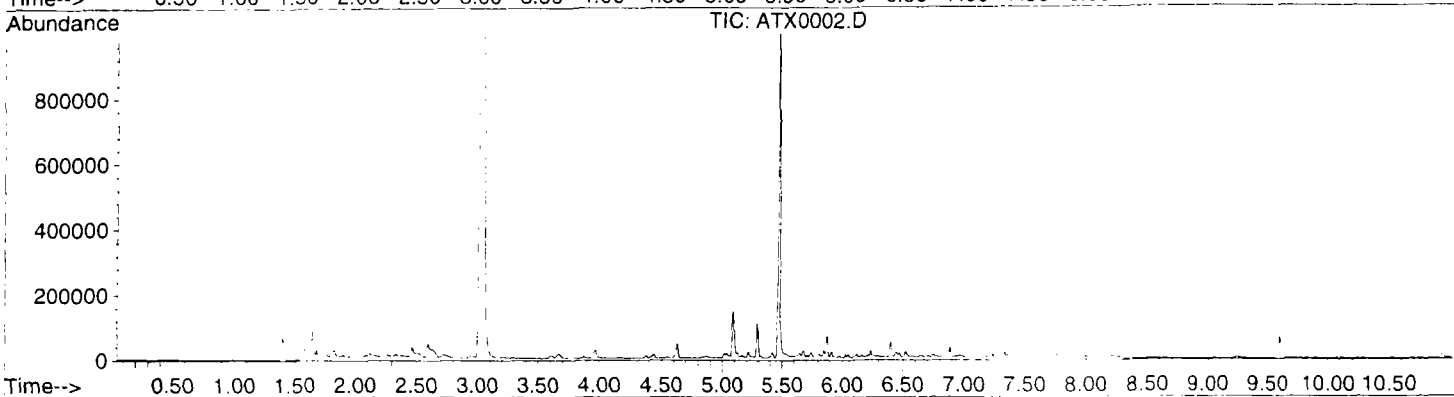
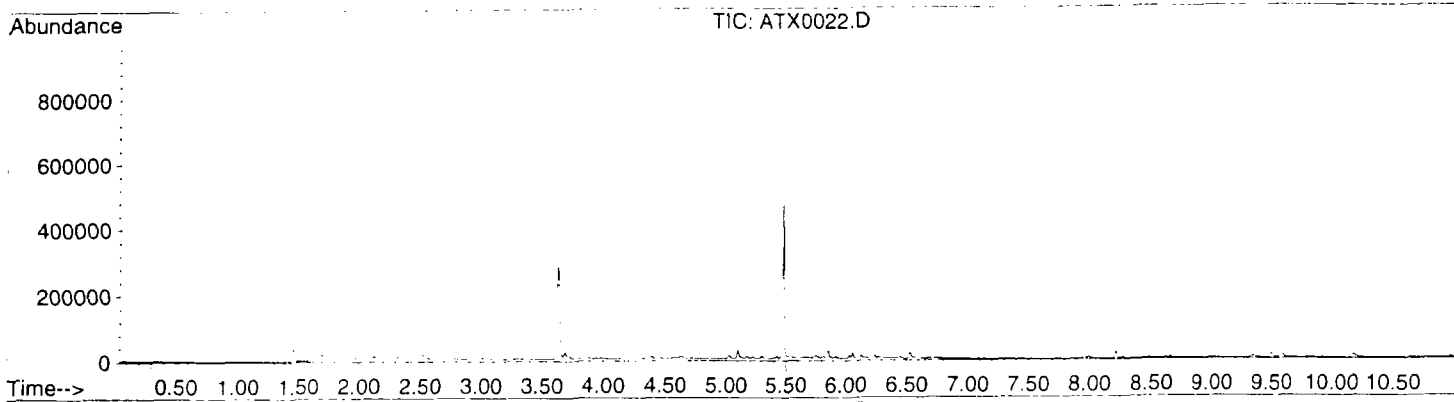


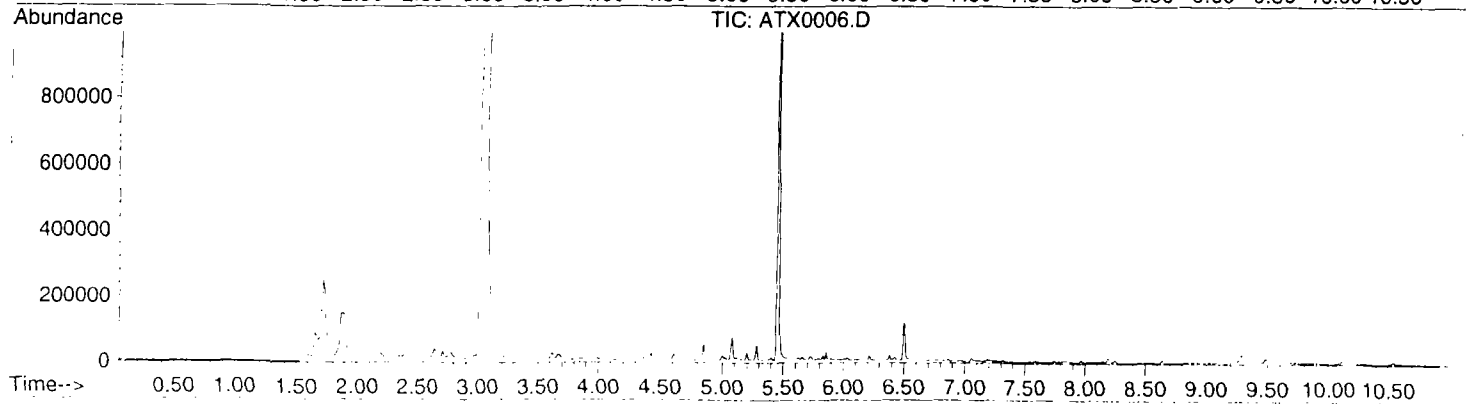
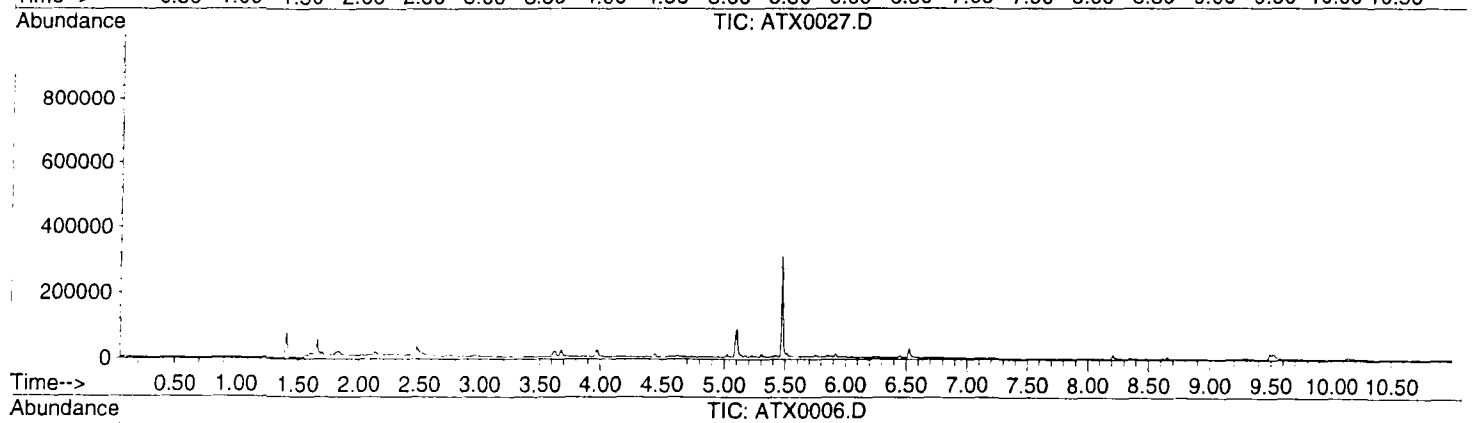
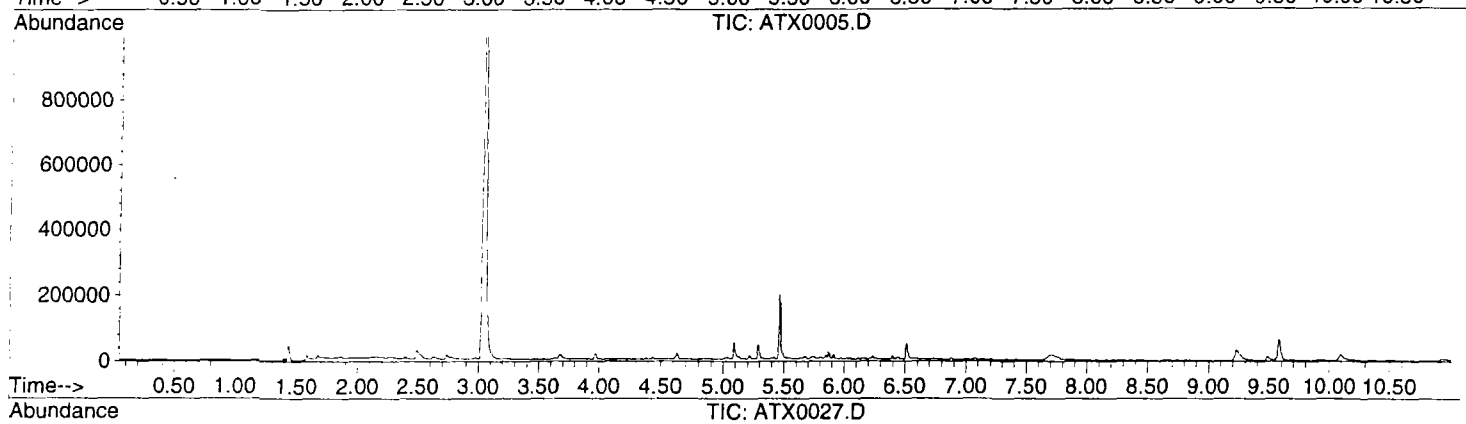
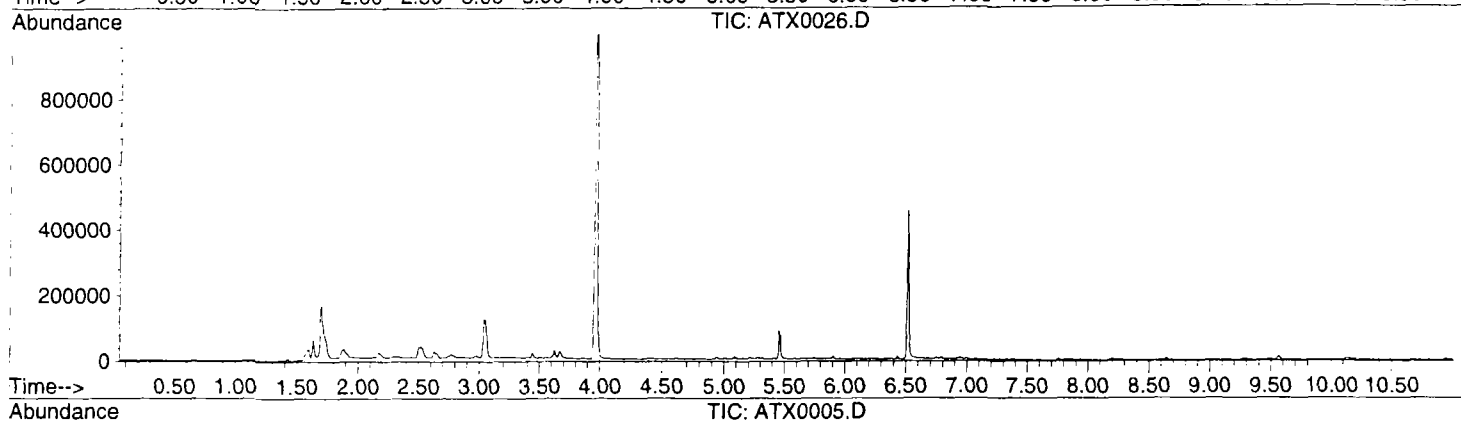
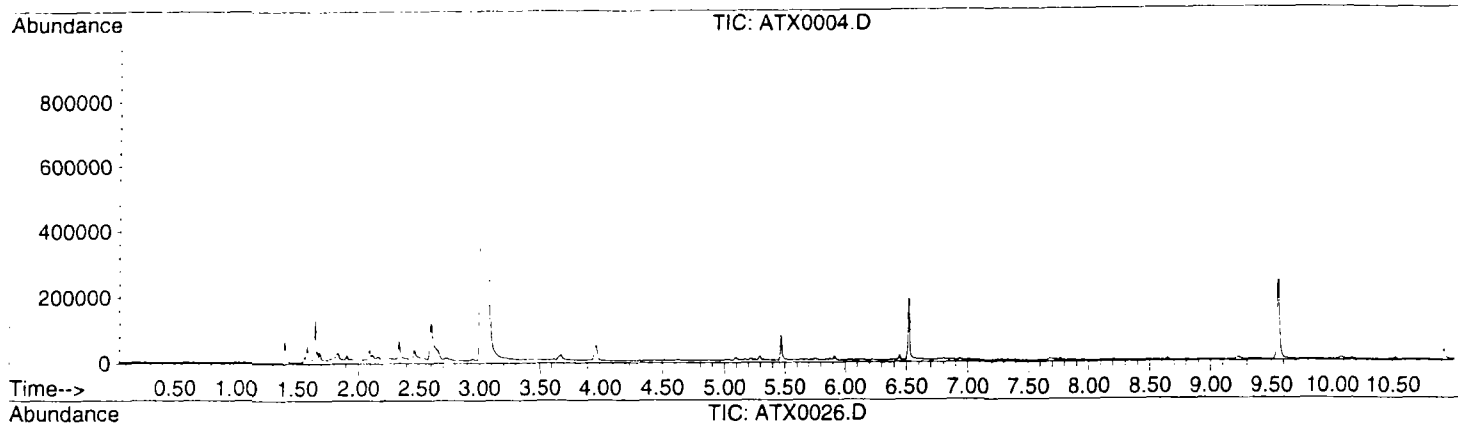


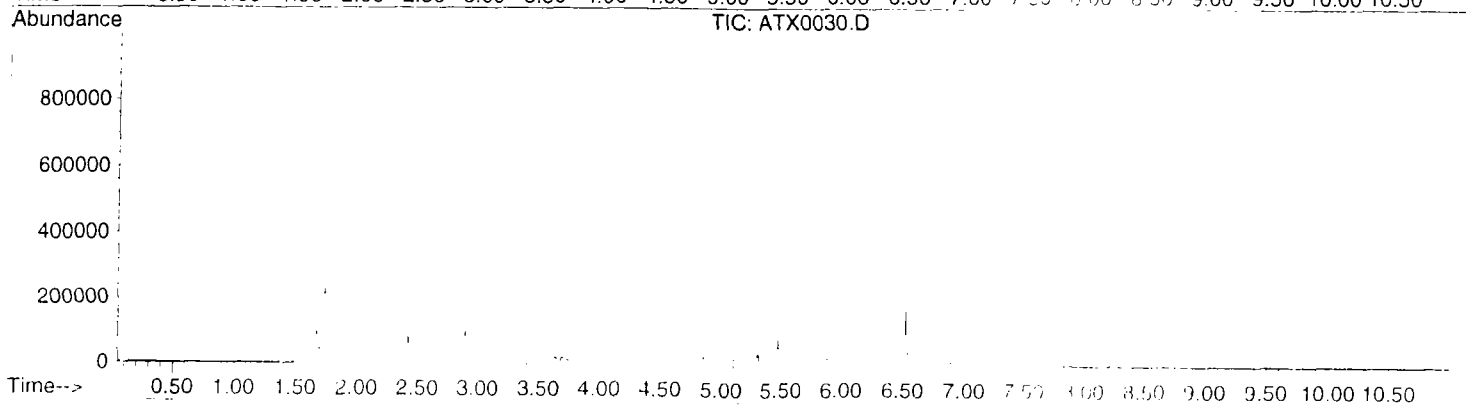
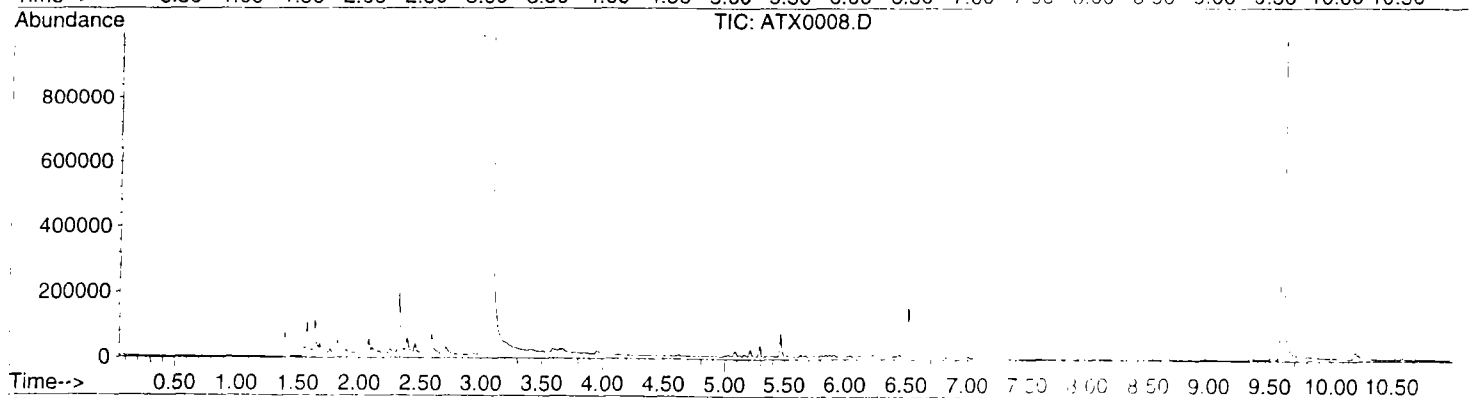
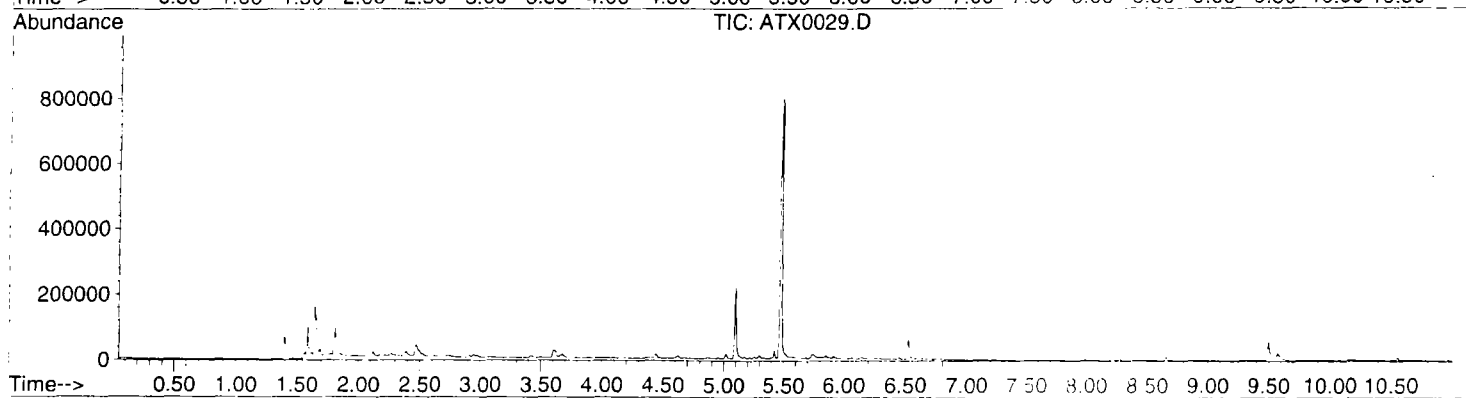
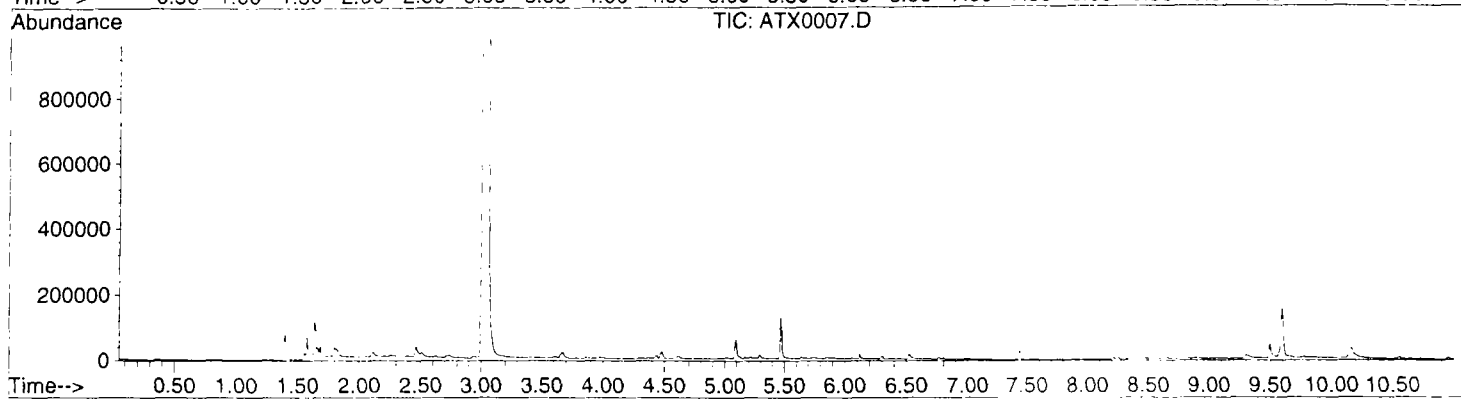
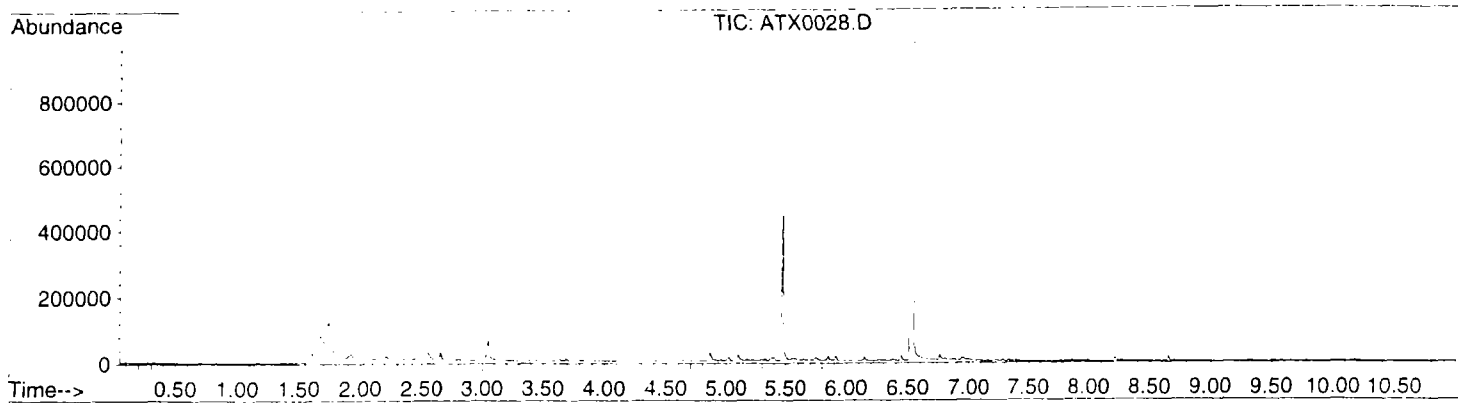


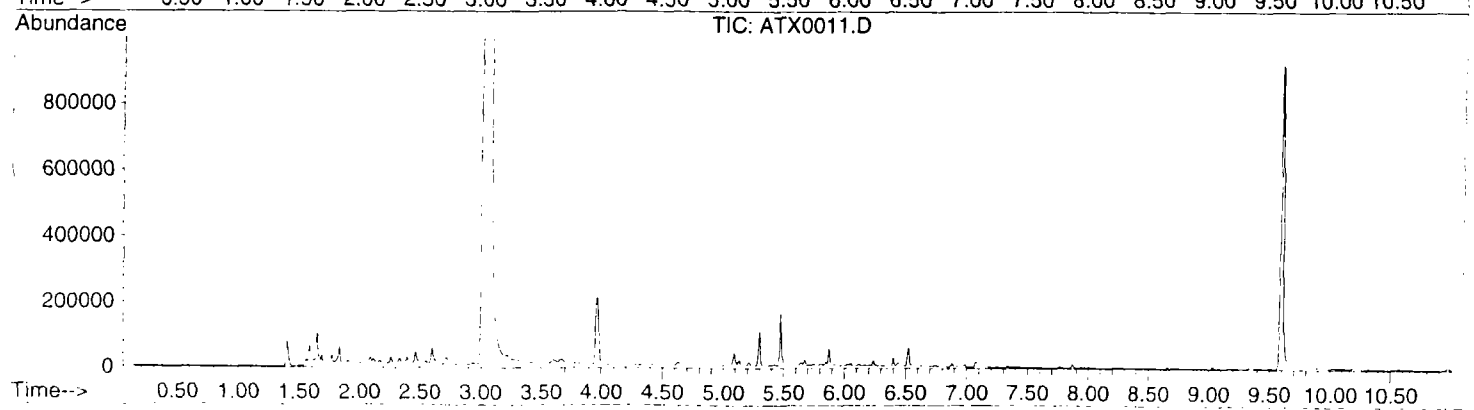
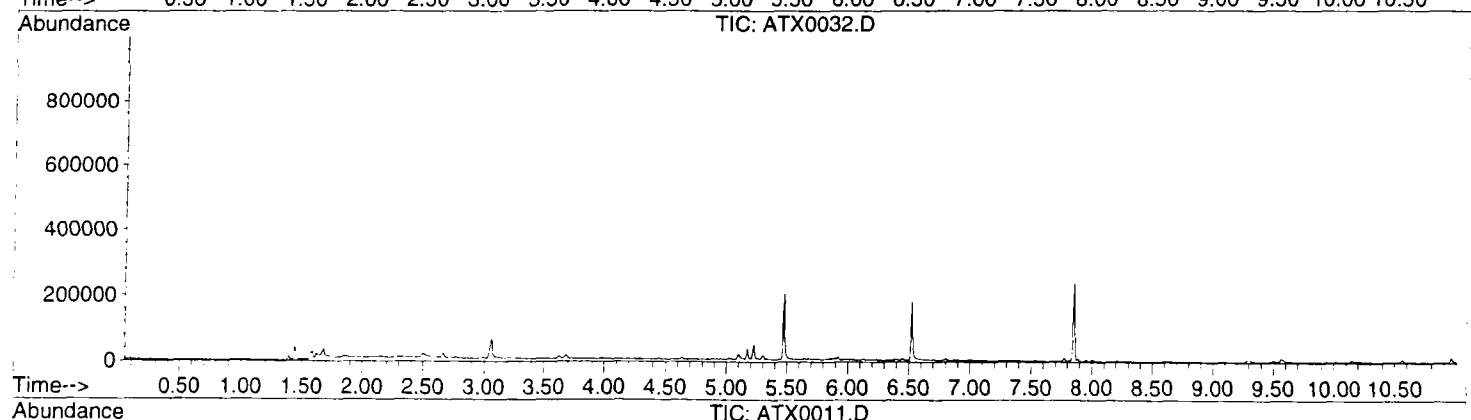
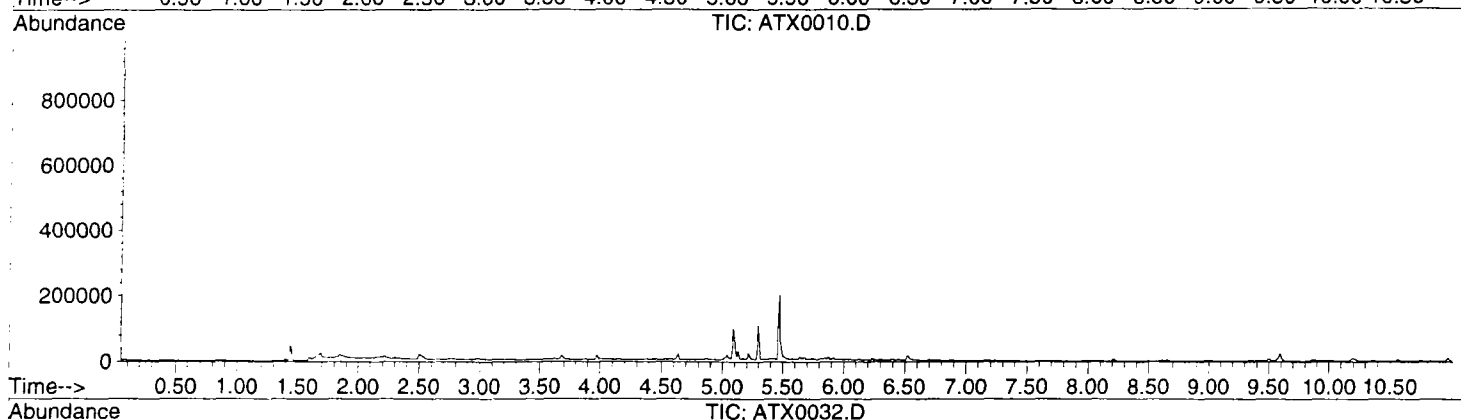
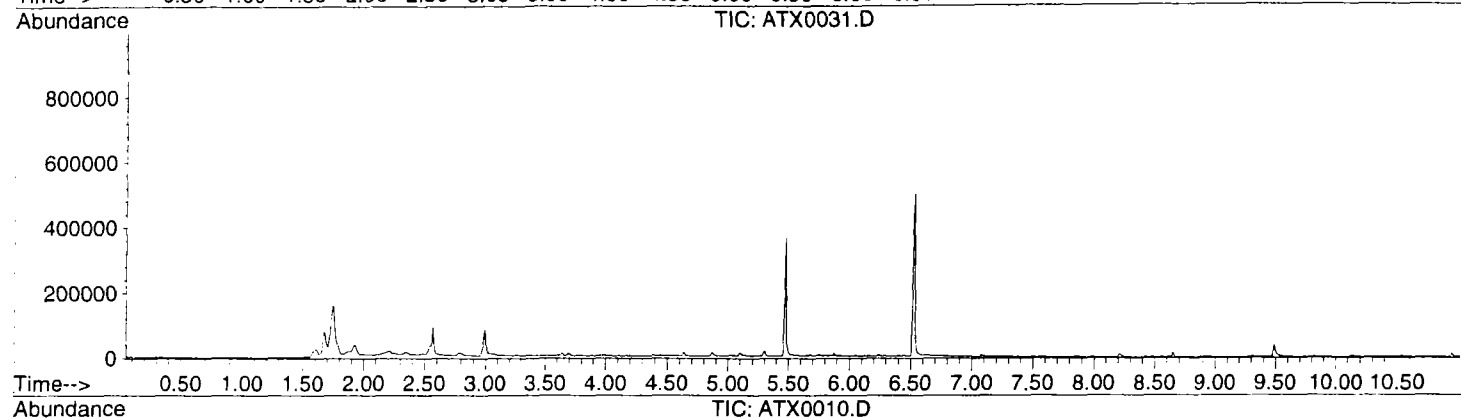
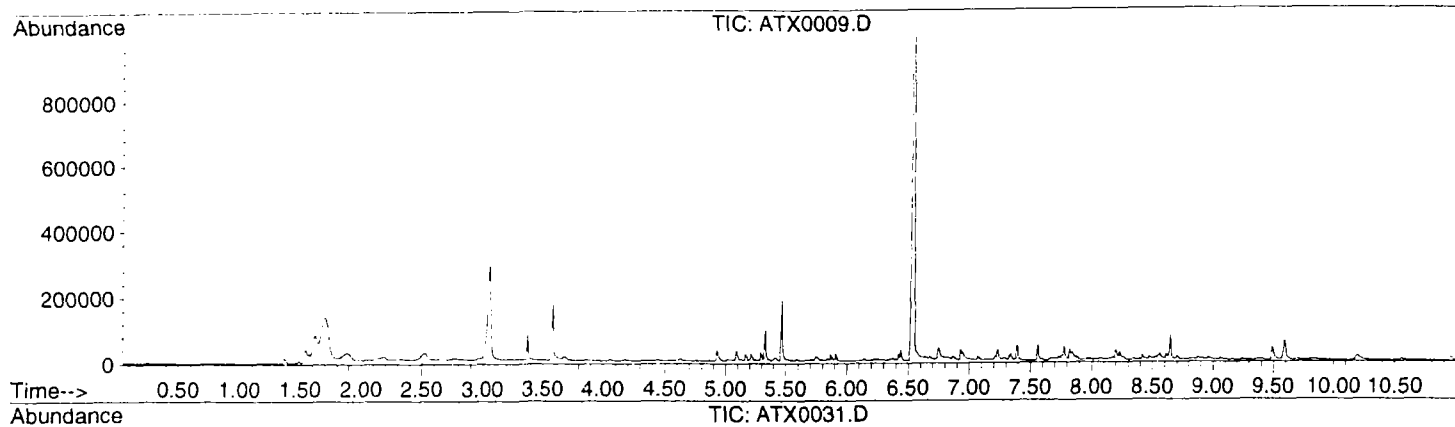




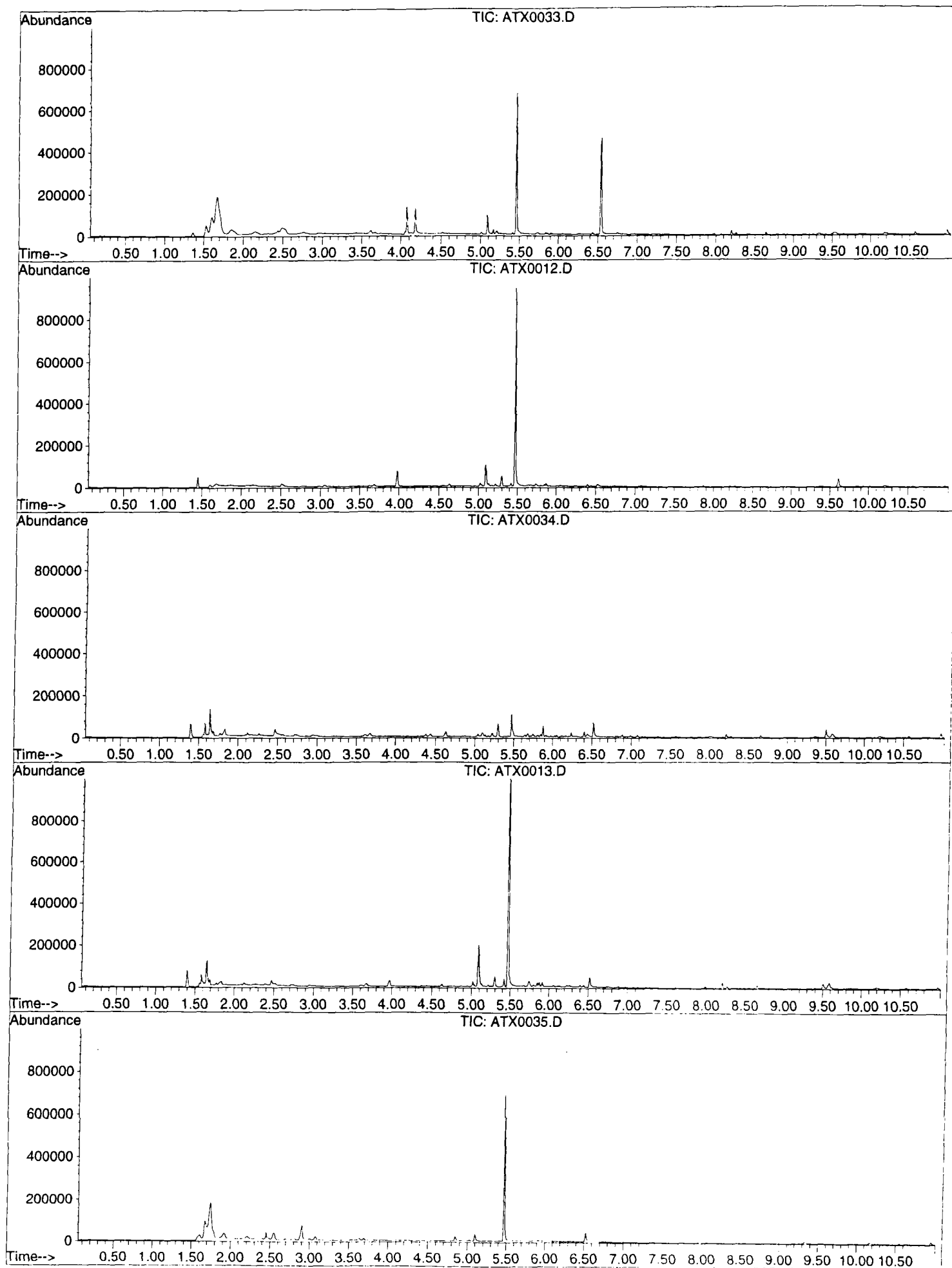




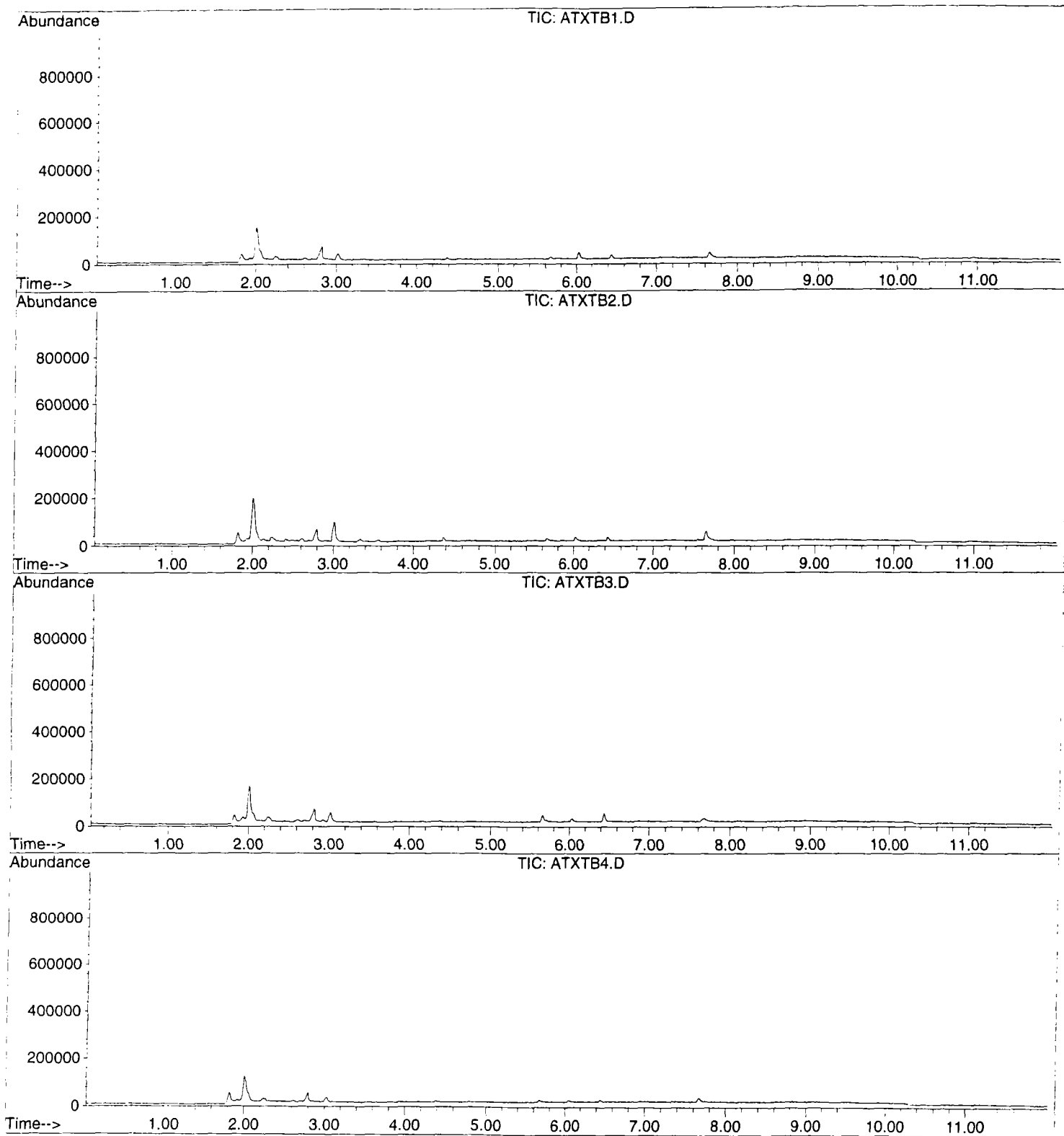


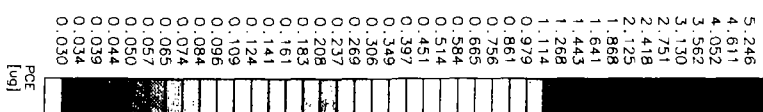
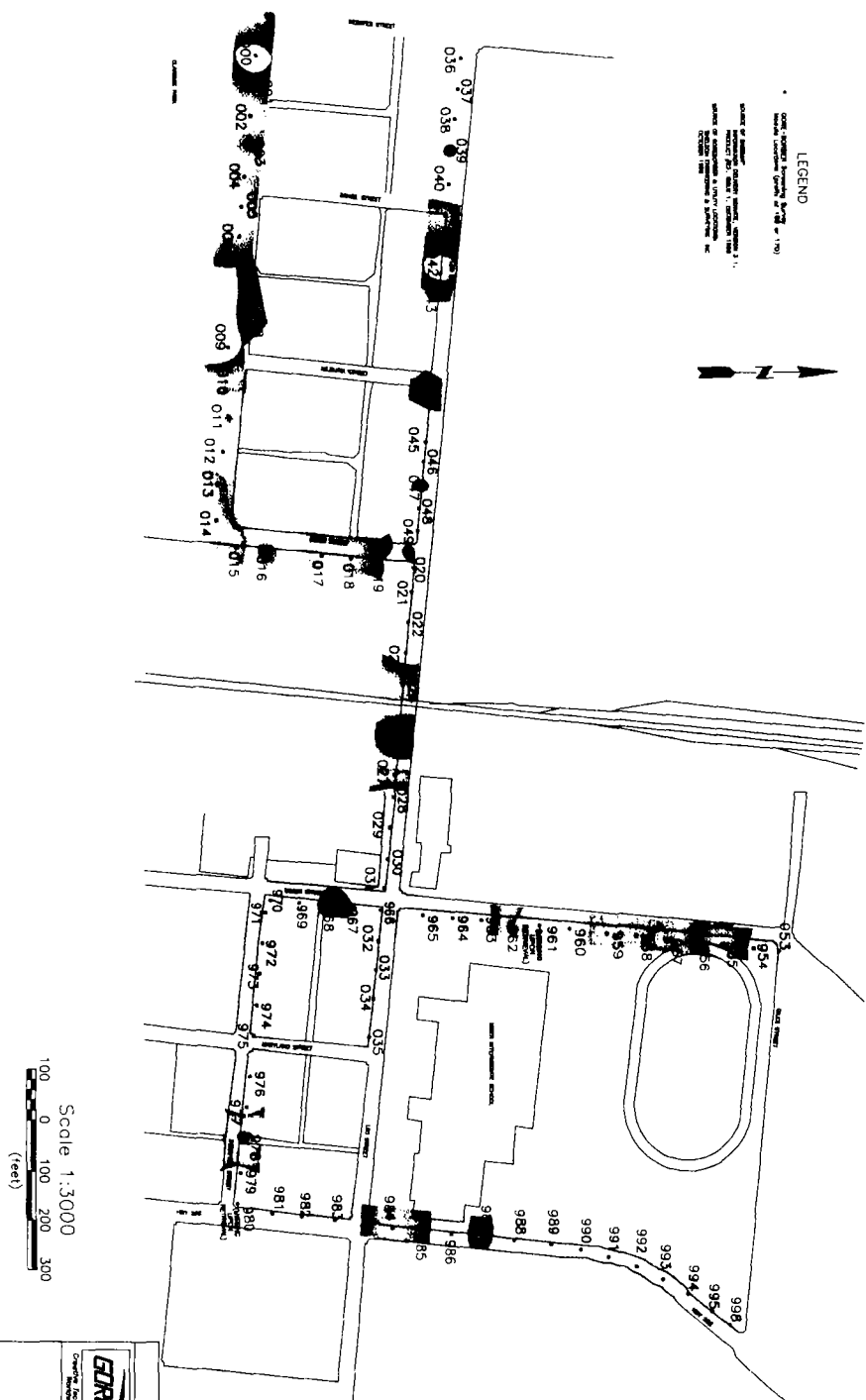







trip blanks- site atx





NOTE CONTAINING PILOT REPRESENTS MASS OF COMPLAIN-  
MENTS FROM WORK SCHEDULE SETTING MORE ES-  
SENTIAL AND AFFECTED BY AN INCREASED WITH  
ANALYTICAL EFFECTIVENESS

Scale 1:3000



(feet)

**GORE-SORBER SCREENING SURVEY**

W.L. GORE & ASSOCIATES, INC.

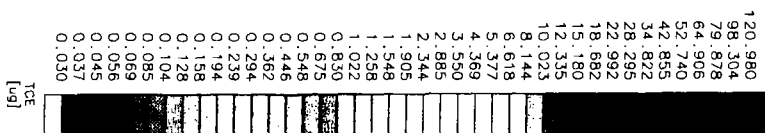
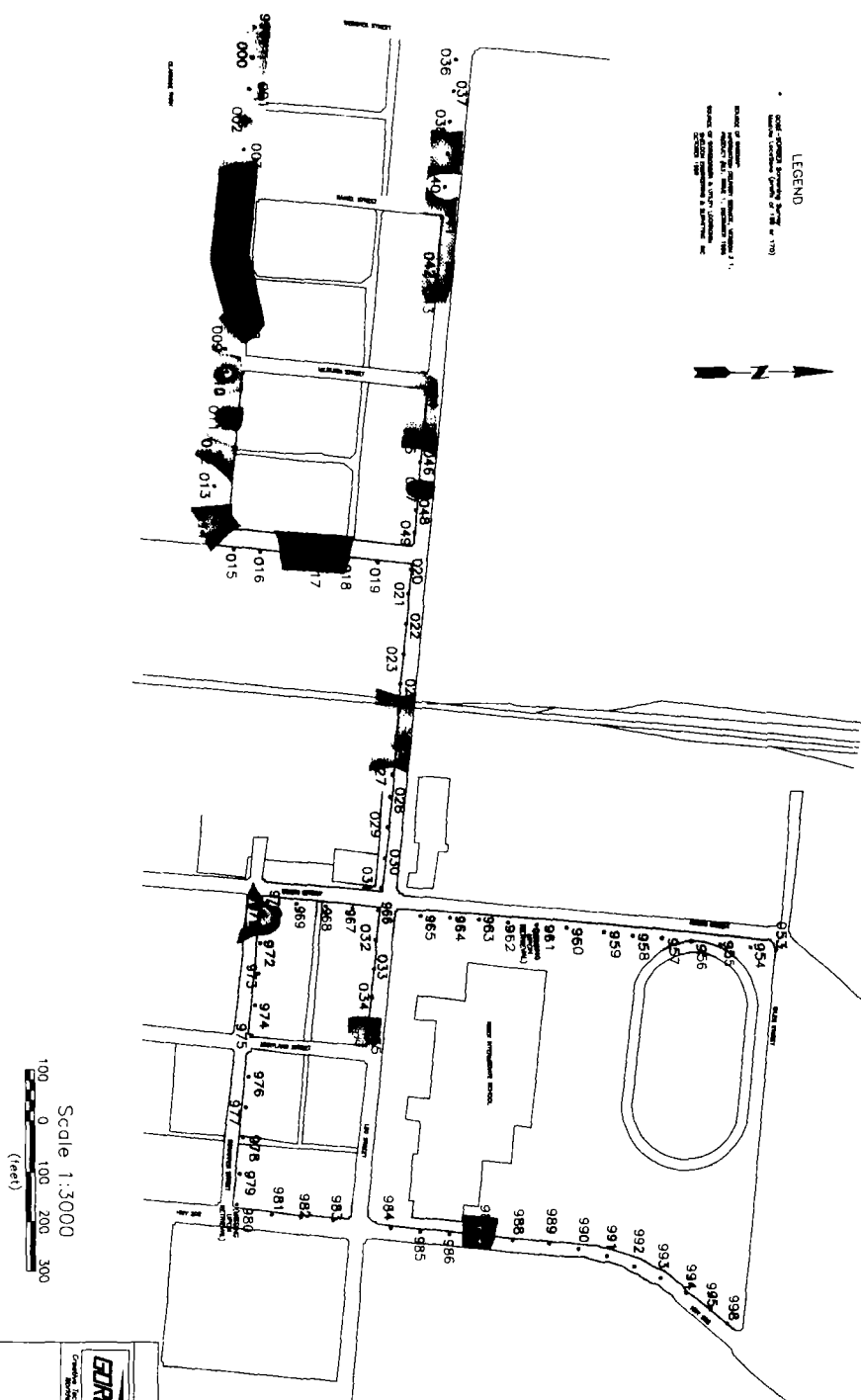
**CEVA**  
Creative Facelifts  
Reinvents

P.O. BOX 10  
100 CHEESAPEAKE BLVD  
ELFTON, MD 21921  
(410) 392-7600

TETRACHLOROETHENE

LEGGETT, BRASHEARS & GRAHAM, ST. PAUL, MN.

LEGGETT, BRASHEARS & GRAHAM, ST. PAUL, MN.



NOTE. CONTROL FLOT REPRESENTS MASS OF CLOUDS  
DISPERSED FROM SOURCE STEERING WINDS.  
THE VERTICAL AND QUANTITATIVE SCALES OF HORIZONTAL WIND  
MAY VARY WITH ALTITUDE.

**GORE-SORBER SCREENING SURVEY**

W.L. GORE & ASSOCIATES, INC.


**GO!RE**  
Creative Technologies  
800/756666

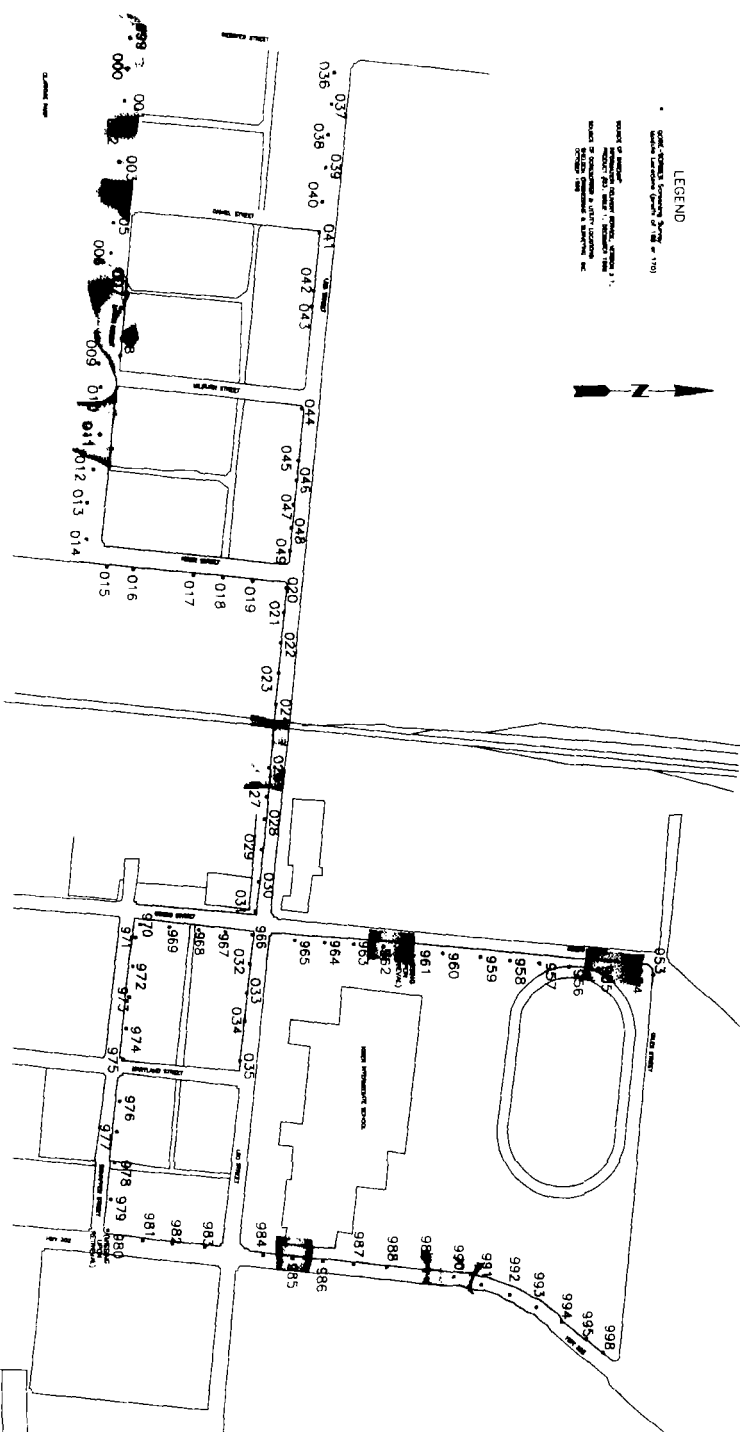
P.O. BOX 10  
100 CHESAPEAKE BLVD  
ELKTON, MD 21921  
(410) 392-7600

DAHLERCHRYSLER, DAYTON, OH

TRICHLOROETHENE

LEGETT, BRASHEARS & GRAHAM, ST. PAUL, MN.

 <p>Core Laboratories Beverly Hills</p>		<p><b>CORE-SORBER SCREENING SURVEY</b></p> <p><b>W. L. CORE &amp; ASSOCIATES, INC.</b></p> <p>180 DEER CREEK ROAD LAXTON, MO 63871 (417) 387-7800</p>	
<p>DALLAS/HOUSTON, DARTON, OK</p>		<p>TRICHLOROETHENE</p>	
<p>LEGGETT, BRASWORTH &amp; CARRARA, ST. PAUL, MINN</p>		<p>1. 4</p>	



1.722
1.556
1.406
1.271
1.149
1.038
0.938
0.848
0.766
0.692
0.626
0.565
0.511
0.462
0.417
0.377
0.341
0.308
0.278
0.251
0.227
0.205
0.186
0.168
0.152
0.137
0.124
0.112
0.101
0.091
0.083
0.075
0.067
0.061
0.055
0.050
0.045
0.041
0.037
0.033
0.030

W.L. GORE & ASSOCIATES, INC.

DAHLERCHRYSLER, DAYTON, OH  
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE  
LEGGITT, BRASHEARS & GRAHAM, ST PAUL, MN

with control plots. Effects were compared with the control group using a *t*-test, with the appropriate adjustment to *df*. An IBM Model 101 was used for all calculations.

**GORE-SORBER® Screening Survey  
Final Report**

**DaimlerChrysler  
Dayton, OH**

January 5, 1999



W. P. G. Associates, Inc.

Environmental  
Products Group





# **PHASE II WORK PLAN ADDENDUM SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION SYSTEM DESIGN FOR BEHR VOC PLUME SITE DAYTON, OHIO**



A **tyco** International Ltd. Company

Prepared by:

Chrysler LLC  
800 Chrysler Drive  
Auburn Hills, MI 48326

Prepared For:

U.S. EPA Region 5  
26 West Martin Luther King Drive  
Cincinnati, OH 45268

March 3, 2008



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1. SITE DESCRIPTION .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2. SVE SYSTEM DESIGN .....</b>	<b>2</b>
2.1 SVE CONCEPT .....	2
2.2 SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) SYSTEM.....	2
2.2.1 Overview of SVE System.....	2
2.2.2 Installation Subcontractors .....	4
2.2.3 SVE Well Installations .....	4
2.2.4 SVE System Piping.....	5
2.2.5 Extraction System .....	5
2.2.6 System Enclosure .....	5
2.2.7 Mechanical .....	6
2.2.8 SVE System Start-up.....	6
2.2.9 Emissions Treatment.....	7
2.2.10 SVE System Operation and Maintenance .....	8

## APPENDIX A

- Figure 1: Site Location
- Figure 2: Proposed Extent of SVE System
- Figure 3: Typical SVE Well
- Figure 4: Process and Instrumentation Diagram
- Figure 5: SVE Treatment System Schematic
- Figure 6: SVE Piping Trench Detail
- Figure 7: SVE Well Locations

## **1. Site Description**

Chrysler LLC (Chrysler), formerly known as DaimlerChrysler Corporation (DCC), previously prepared a Phase II Work Plan for Indoor Air Sampling, Delineation, and Mitigation to determine if trichloroethylene (TCE) vapors were migrating into properties proximate to the Behr Dayton Thermal Products Facility located at 1600 Webster Street in Dayton, Ohio (Behr-Dayton facility). This Work Plan has been prepared as an addendum to the Phase II Work Plan. This addendum has been prepared to present the proposed layout of a soil vapor extraction (SVE) system at a portion of the "Site", defined in the AOC as the area underlain by the undefined groundwater contamination plume originating from the Behr-Dayton facility. This addendum will address the design considerations for the SVE system; for other sections of the Work Plan, please refer to the approved Phase II Work Plan. The area of the Site currently proposed for the SVE system is the residential/commercial area bounded by Leo Street to the North, Milburn Street to the East, Daniel Street to the West and Lamar Street to the South. The Site location is shown in **Figure 1**.

This document presents the proposed preliminary Soil Vapor Extraction (SVE) system design for the Site.

## **2. SVE System Design**

This system design has been prepared for installation of a Soil Vapor Extraction System for the Behr VOC Plume Site, herein referred to as the SVE System. The SVE System will enhance the TCE vapor mitigation as part of the indoor air removal action within the area of the site bounded by Leo Street to the North, Milburn Street to the East, Daniel Street to the West and Lamar Street to the South. The SVE System is designed to focus on the properties where soil gas concentrations have not been reduced by the sub-slab depressurization system to levels required in the AOC.

### **2.1 SVE Concept**

The proposed conceptual design consists of the following features:

- Installation of Soil Vapor Extraction (SVE) points throughout areas where soil contamination is likely present, based on existing data from the residences; and using the actual radius of vacuum influence ( $R_i$ ) measured during the SVE pilot test conducted at the Behr Plant in 2002.
- Installation of a trailer mounted SVE treatment system on the South side of the AMVETS located at 1016 Leo Street or other location deemed to be appropriate and accommodated by the relevant property owner(s).

SVE is an in-situ unsaturated (vadose) zone soil remediation technology in which a vacuum is applied to the subsurface soil to induce the controlled flow of air and remove volatile contaminants from the soil. The gas leaving the soil may be treated to recover or destroy the contaminants, depending on emission levels and local and Ohio EPA air discharge regulations. The SVE system for the Site will be designed to focus on hot spots of soil and soil gas contamination identified in the unsaturated zone.

The expected area of influence and the six target properties with vapor intrusion concerns within the project area are shown on Figure 2.

### **2.2 Soil Vapor Extraction (SVE) System**

#### **2.2.1 Overview of SVE System**

The strategy for the SVE system is to remove TCE vapors from potential off-site contaminant source areas, and reduce soil gas concentrations at the properties

adjacent to the Behr VOC Plume Site SVE System. The system will be designed to focus on potential vadose zone soil contamination identified during soil gas sampling activities. The contaminant of concern that the SVE is intended to treat is trichloroethylene (TCE). The preliminary SVE system design consists of a series of eleven (11) vertical soil vapor extraction well points installed throughout the contaminant source area, SVE distribution piping, a treatment shed or trailer housing the equipment, and off-gas treatment, as warranted. Extracted vapors will be piped from the SVE wells to the treatment shed or trailer through subsurface polyvinyl chloride (PVC) piping. Based on the anticipated contaminant removal rates and airflow rates, off-gas treatment will be performed, at least during the initial phases of treatment. During startup, the off-gas treatment technology will consist of granular activated carbon (GAC) vessels. Following startup activities, off-gas treatment will be evaluated, and revised or eliminated, as appropriate. Removal of off-gas treatment may occur if measured discharge concentrations are below the State of Ohio de minimus limits, as documented in Ohio Administrative Code 3745-15-05. In addition, removal of off-gas treatment will not occur unless approved by the U.S. EPA On-Scene Coordinator (OSC).

Based on the SVE pilot test conducted at the Behr Plant in 2002, the main components of the system have been identified as follows:

#### **SVE Process Equipment Shed**

- Two Regenerative or Rotary lobe Positive Displacement Blowers (300 cfm capacity each)
- Two (2) Vapor Phase Activated Carbon vessels arranged in series filled with virgin grade (4X10) granular activated carbon
- Heat exchanger, if necessary
- Motor starters
- Inlet air and particulate filters, inlet silencers (if warranted) and outlet silencers
- Inlet dilution and vacuum relief valves
- Air/water separator with low, high, and high-high level switches
- Condensate storage tank with high level switch
- Condensate transfer pump
- Hour meter, pressure gauges and sample ports
- Inlet manifold including flow control valves, sample ports, rotometers, vacuum gauges and vacuum relief valves
- Temperature sensors on blower and heat exchanger discharge with high temperature shut down switches
- Pressure relief valves on blower discharge

- Control panel completely wired to system components
- Sound dampening panels, if necessary

The anticipated extent of the SVE System based on current data is shown on **Figure 2**. An example of a typical SVE well is shown on **Figure 3**. A schematic of the SVE process and instrumentation is included in **Figure 4**. The SVE system layout is shown in **Figure 5**. An example of typical SVE trench detail is shown on **Figure 6**. Proposed SVE well locations and bank piping runs are shown on **Figure 7**.

#### 2.2.2 Installation Subcontractors

As a part of the system installation, Earth Tech will subcontract the installation of certain portions of the system. Currently, Earth Tech plans to utilize subcontractors for the following activities:

- SVE System trenching and piping installation
- Drilling and installation of SVE wells
- Electrical service installation and connections to the SVE system

Prior to conducting any installation activities, a list of sub-contractors shall be submitted to the U.S. EPA OSC for approval.

#### 2.2.3 SVE Well Installations

As shown in **Figure 7**, the proposed SVE treatment system will consist of eleven (11) extraction wells. Each well will be installed using direct push methods and constructed of 1.5-inch diameter PVC, to a depth of approximately twenty (20) feet below ground surface (bgs), based on historic groundwater levels. The wells will be constructed of schedule 40, flush threaded, PVC riser and schedule 40, factory slotted (0.010-inch slot size), 15-foot long PVC screens extending from 5-feet to 20-feet bgs. The annular space around the screen will be filled with a clean silica sand filter pack (Global No. 5) from the base of the well to approximately 4-feet below grade. A one and a half foot thick bentonite seal will be placed above the filter pack, from 4-feet to 2.5-feet below grade. The PVC riser shall be capped with a 1.5-inch by 1.5-inch by 2-inch tee, and finished with a 6-inch grout seal (see **Figure 3**). Each well head will have a 2-foot long 2-inch PVC stub out installed for connection to the system piping at a later date.

Well installations will be completed with eleven (11) 9-inch diameter, 13-inch deep Morrison Bros. 418X A-9 flush-mounted, bolt-down traffic rated manhole protective casings.

#### 2.2.4 SVE System Piping

The SVE System piping will consist of 2-inch diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe. All pipe connections will be glued. Individual wells will be piped back to the treatment trailer separately to allow for individual flow control at a central location. Piping runs will be contained within a 1.5-foot wide 2-foot deep trench with 6-inches of clean fill bedding (see **Figure 6**). System piping will be graded to allow any condensate to drain back to the well heads.

#### 2.2.5 Extraction System

Extracted air from the manifold will be directed through an air/water separator to separate entrained moisture from the air stream. The separated water will periodically be transferred from the air/water separator to a storage vessel via a liquid transfer pump and periodically disposed of offsite. The air/water separator storage vessel liquid will be sampled and disposed of off-site at facility approved by the U.S. EPA OSC. The components of the extraction system are illustrated in **Figure 5**. Each well will be operated separately allowing the flow and vacuum to be balanced for the most effective treatment scenario.

Two (2) regenerative or positive displacement rotary lobe blowers will provide airflow and vacuum for the SVE well banks. The blowers will be designed to provide 300 cubic feet per minute (cfm) of airflow each. The inlet side of the blower system will be equipped with vacuum relief valves to protect the blowers in the event of a line blockage, an air filter to remove any particulates in the make-up air, vacuum gauges and rotometers.

The discharge side of each blower will be equipped with silencers for noise reduction and a heat exchanger, if necessary, to reduce the temperature of the discharge air. Inlet silencers may also be utilized for additional noise reduction. The discharge air will then be passed through granular activated carbon, during startup activities, to remove contaminants before discharge to the atmosphere.

#### 2.2.6 System Enclosure

The system enclosure will consist of a custom constructed trailer or shed. The trailer or shed will be secured with a lockable door, and will include sound dampening as necessary. If a trailer is used, the trailer will include skirting to enclose the bottom of the trailer.

Prior to startup of the system, existing ambient noise levels will be measured. Sound levels will be monitored following startup activities, and improvements to the noise dampening will be conducted if found to exist above ambient levels at the property line.

### 2.2.7 Mechanical

The trailer will be equipped with a louvered exhaust fan that will turn on automatically and exhaust warm air from the trailer when the temperature in the trailer reaches a set point. The trailer will also be equipped with a heater to prevent freezing during winter months.

### 2.2.8 SVE System Start-up

During the system start-up, each extraction well point will be balanced and individual well points will be monitored with a photo-ionization detector (PID) at regular intervals to determine relative soil gas concentrations. The PID will be calibrated and appropriate response factor used in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations to ensure accurate readings. Following system balancing, individual well point samples will be collected to estimate subsurface concentrations. The radius of influence of each well will also be confirmed during start-up through installation of vacuum monitoring points around select SVE wells.

Vacuum monitoring points (VMPs) will be installed to assess the radius of influence ( $R_i$ ) from select extraction wells. Given the relative homogeneity of the soils, the  $R_i$  measured during VMP monitoring is expected to be representative for of the  $R_i$  at all extraction wells. Each VMP will be constructed as follows: 1-inch inner diameter (ID) PVC wells with 2-foot long screens (10-slot) set to a depth of approximately 10-foot below grade (screened from 8-feet bgs to 10-feet bgs). A clean well sand pack will be placed surrounding the screen up to 1-foot above the screen. A minimum 1-foot bentonite seal will be placed above the sand pack and hydrated to seal the annular space, and the remaining annular space will be filled with bentonite grout. The VMPs will be completed with a PVC end cap, a flush-mount manhole, and a 2-ft x 2-ft concrete pad. VMPs will be installed at various distances from select SVE wells so that a minimum of 4 VMPs exhibit an induced vacuum. Since the induced vacuum in monitoring points varies exponentially with distance from the extraction well, the radius of influence ( $R_i$ ) at distances beyond these monitoring points can be extrapolated from the data from the VMPs that exhibit an induced vacuum. A differential pressure gauge (e.g. Magnehelic® gauge) will be used to measure the induced vacuum (or  $R_i$ ). The  $R_i$  will be defined as the point at which induced vacuum is 0.01 inches of water.

At completion of the start-up phase, the system will be optimized for contaminant removal.

The emission requirements for full-scale operation will also be evaluated at the completion of the start-up phase. The system emission rates established during start-up and the decline in removal rates over time will be considered when recommending the most cost effective emission control system.

#### 2.2.9 Emissions Treatment

The Ohio Administrative Code (OAC) rule 3745-31-03 (A)(2) exempts the installation of a new air contaminant source for purposes of federal cleanup activities from the requirement to obtain a permit to install, where such activities meet all applicable air pollution emission limits and policies. The objective of emission treatment is to minimize the emissions to the ambient air by operating the SVE system in accordance with the OAC rule 3745-31-03 (A)(4)(e). As such, emissions control will include granular activated carbon vessels until extracted vapor levels can be discharged to the atmosphere in accordance with the state and local de minimus discharge levels of ten pounds of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) per day and one ton per year of hazardous air pollutants (HAPs) as specified in OAC rule 3745-15-05. TCE is a HAP, and current worst-case emissions estimate from the proposed SVE system is 3.6 TPY (67 ppmv @ 600 cfm).

Following startup of the system, two granular activated carbon vessels will be arranged in series to treat all collected vapors. Vapor samples will be collected from the extracted vapor stream prior to the first vessel, after the first vessel, and after the second vessel (the final discharge point). The collected samples will be used to monitor mass of contaminant removed by the SVE system, breakthrough of the primary carbon vessel, and final contaminant emission rates.

Vapor sampling will be conducted on the following schedule:

- Baseline sampling at system startup when PID readings peak
- 24-hours following system startup
- 1-week following system startup
- Weekly, thereafter until OSC approves reduced sampling schedule

Vapor sample results will be submitted to U.S. EPA and the Regional Air Pollution Control Agency (RAPCA Andy Roth) on a weekly basis.

Estimated time of breakthrough may be established on estimated inlet concentrations and manufacturer's recommendations. Breakthrough will be identified when weekly monitoring of outlet concentrations increases markedly from constant-outlet concentration performance of the system or outlet concentrations exceed 20 ppmv, whichever comes first. At the time of identified



carbon breakthrough, SVE system shall be shut down, carbon vessel #1 shall be removed from service and disposed properly, carbon vessel #2 shall be moved up to carbon vessel #1 service, and a new carbon vessel shall be installed as carbon vessel #2.

In the event that the vapor sampling indicates contaminant discharge levels prior to off-gas treatment are consistently less than the allowable de minimus discharge levels (approximately 20 ppmv @ 600 cfm), removal of the carbon treatment will be evaluated. Adequate number of samples (10 – 12) shall be collected to facilitate a supportable conclusion. If carbon treatment is removed, vapor samples will continue to be collected weekly to calculate mass of contaminant removed by the SVE system, and to confirm contaminant discharge levels.

#### 2.2.10 SVE System Operation and Maintenance

The system will be installed to operate continuously, and will include an auto-dialer which will contact operation and maintenance personnel in the event of system shutdown. The operation and maintenance of the system will include monitoring air discharges and extraction flow rates, and balancing and tuning of the system based on sample results, field measurements, and an on-going evaluation of the contaminant distribution and concentrations. Monitoring of the system will allow the operator to continue to maximize the remediation by adjusting individual wells. The decrease in concentrations over time will determine the approximate location of persistent hot spots and allow the focus of more intense SVE efforts in these areas. Emission test results will be tracked and documented for regulatory compliance. Operation and maintenance will also include routine maintenance of the mechanical system (blowers, transfer pumps, etc.) as recommended by the equipment manufacturers. Monitoring of vacuum influence points in adjacent basements will also allow us to maximize the vapor mitigation benefit by focusing the vacuum and flow beneath the footprint of buildings.

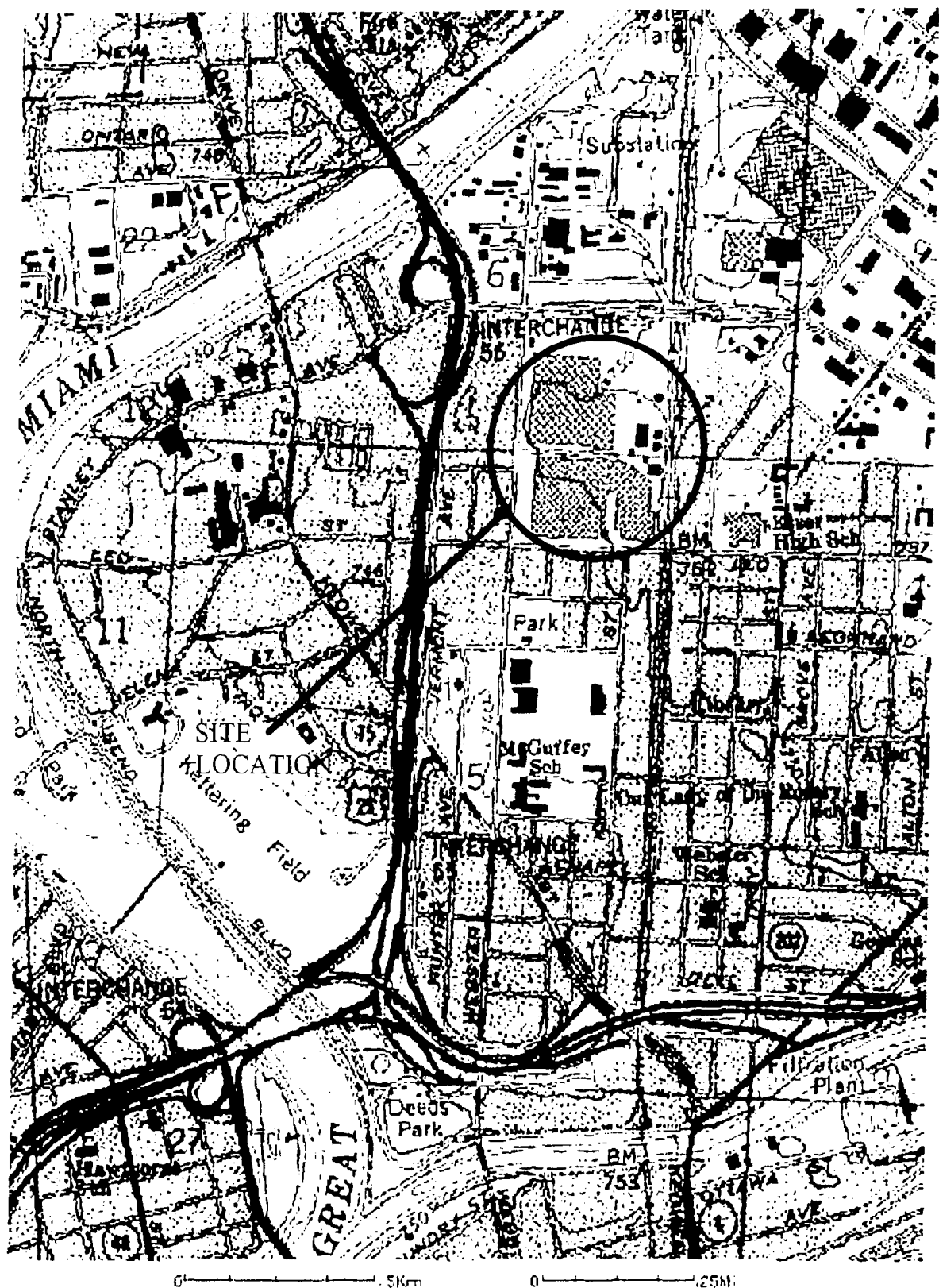
Sampling at the adjacent properties currently included in the Phase I and Phase II Work Plans will continue as required under the existing Work Plans. The SVE system will operate continuously until sampling results indicate the beneficial return from operating the system have ceased, at which time the USEPA OSC will be petitioned for approval to shutdown the system. Following shutdown of the SVE system, quarterly monitoring (4 continuous quarters) of sub-slab and indoor air sampling at the six target properties will be conducted to confirm indoor air levels remain below the screening level. Contacts for operation and maintenance of the SVE System are as follows:

**Chrysler, LLC**  
**BEHR VOC Plume Site**  
**Phase II Work Plan Addendum – SVE System Design**

---

Al Johnston,	Chrysler Program Manager,	248-576-7357
Gary Stanczuk,	Chrysler Project Manager,	248-576-7365
Justin Kelley,	Environmental Contractor,	734-779-2864

***APPENDIX A - FIGURES***



USGS 01 JUL 1992, DAYTON, OHIO, UNITED STATES

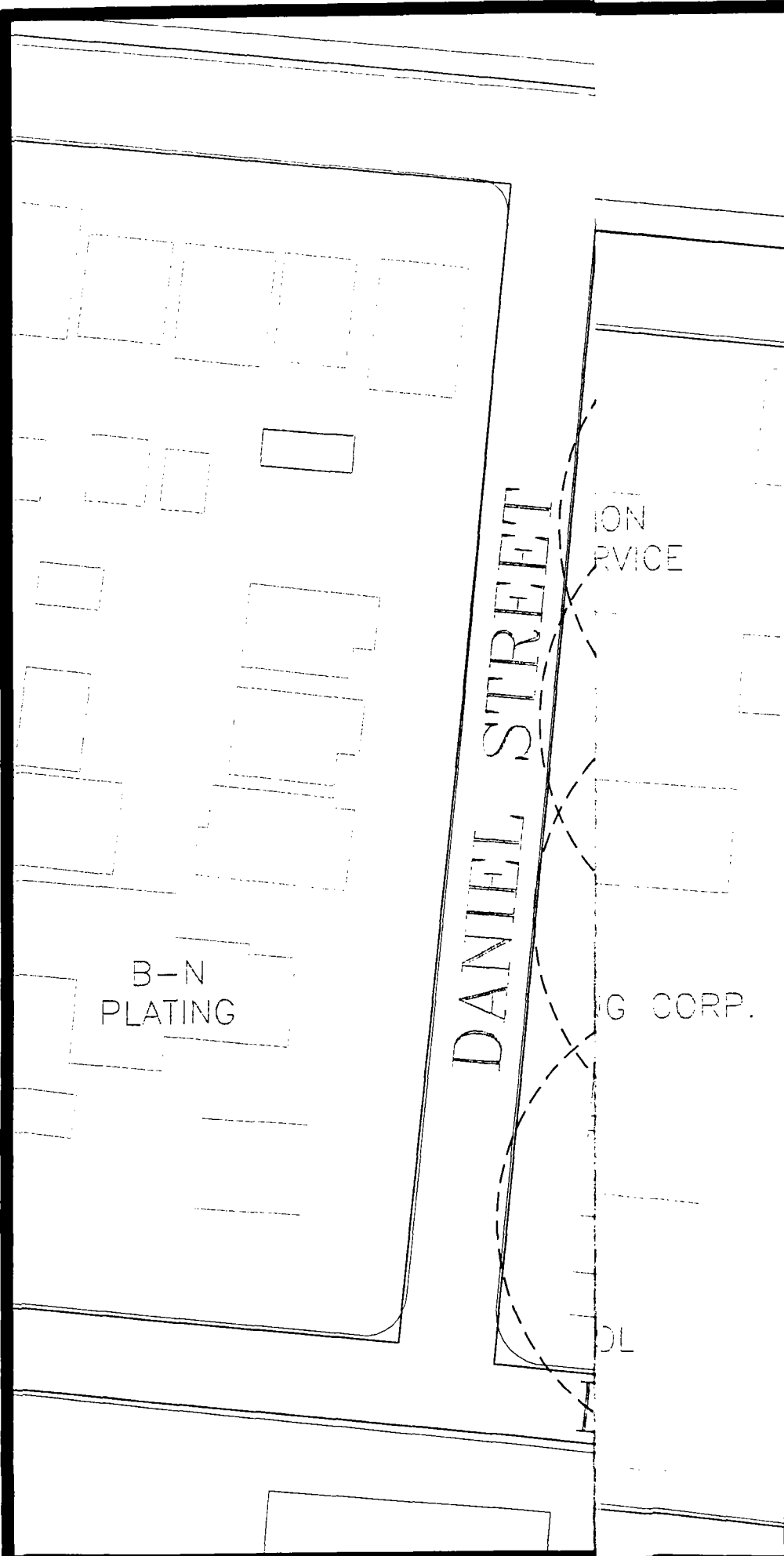


A Tyco International Ltd. Company

36133 Schoecraft Road • Livonia • Michigan 48150 (734 778-2800)

FIGURE 1  
SITE LOCATION

BEHR DAYTON THERMAL  
DAYTON, OHIO



----- Radius of Influence

Note: BOLD addresses indicate target properties



A Tyco International Ltd. Company

2010 Savannah Ave. • Dayton • OH 45424 • (937) 233-1000

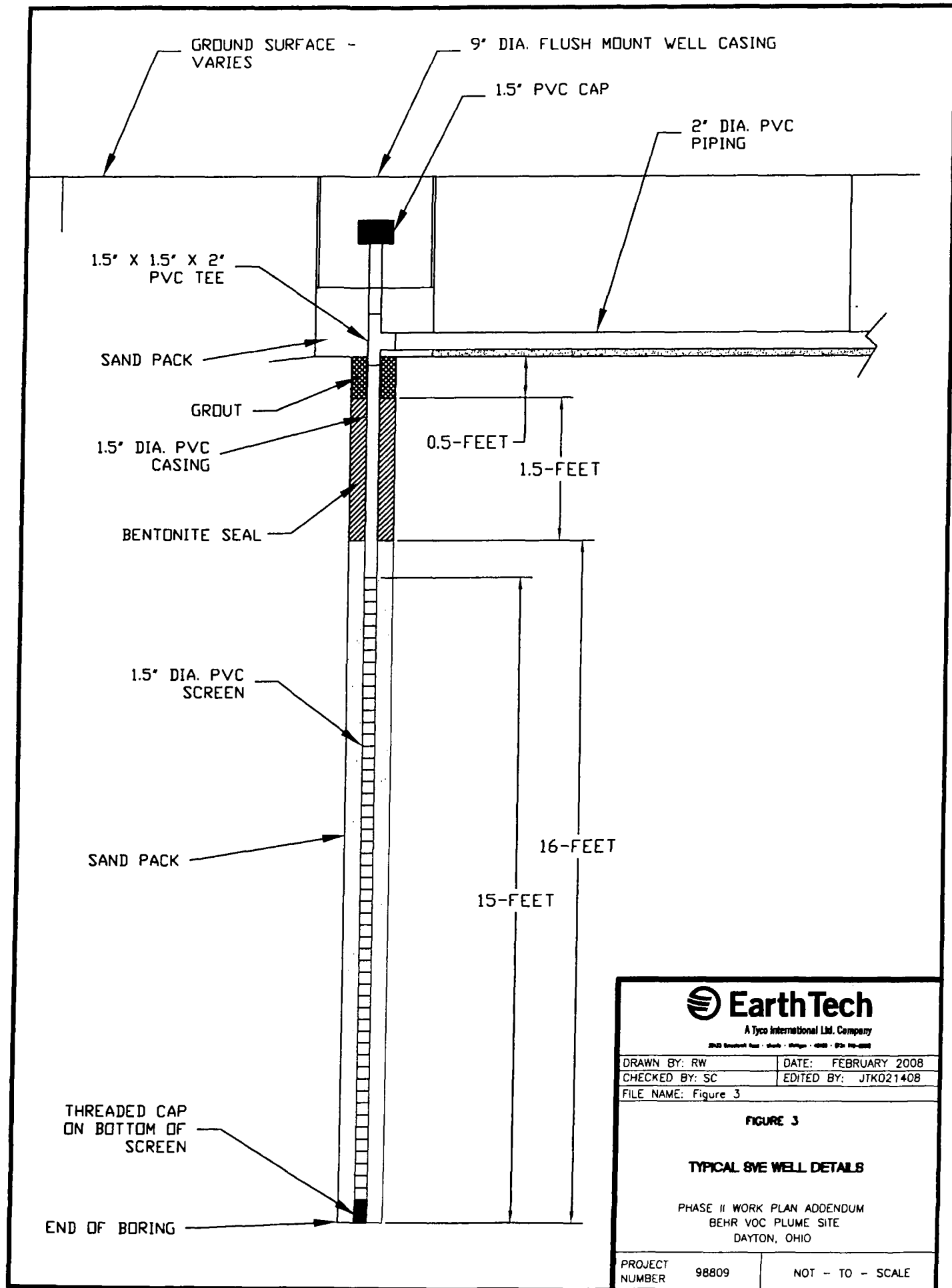
DRAWN BY: RW	DATE: FEBRUARY 2008
CHECKED BY: SC	EDITED BY: JTK021408
FILE NAME: Figure 2_7	

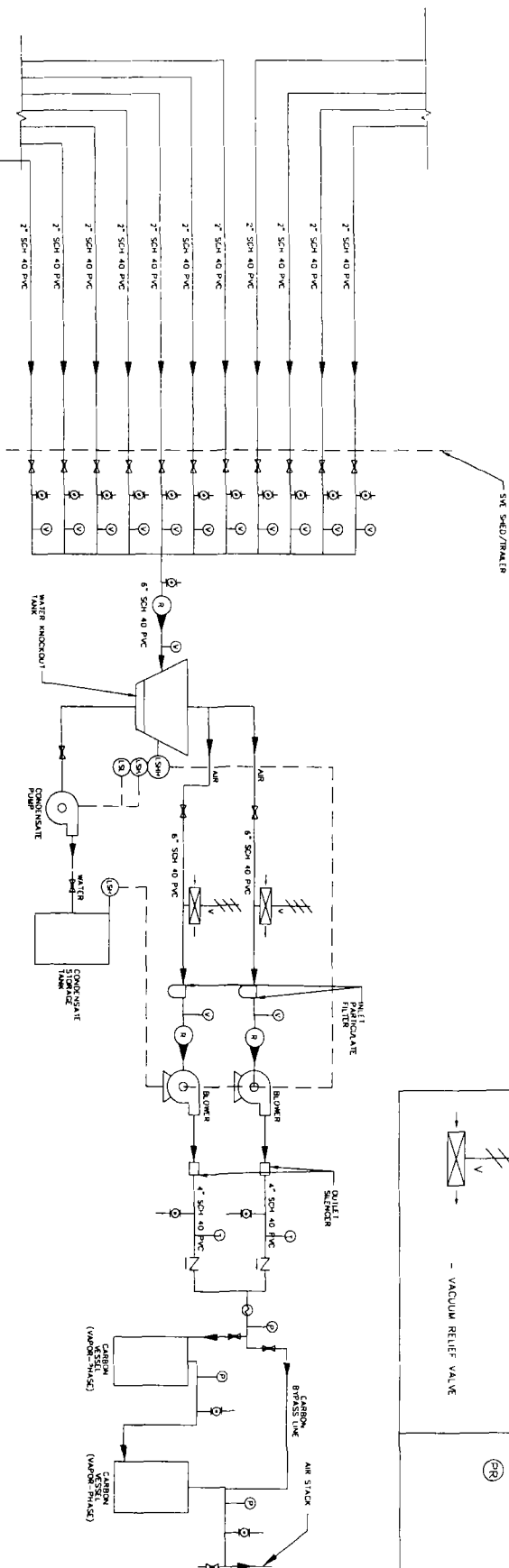
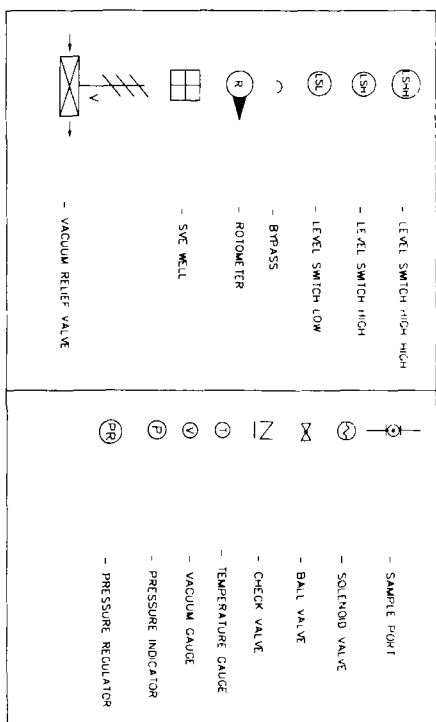
#### FIGURE 2

#### EXTENTS OF SVE FOOTPRINT

PHASE II WORK PLAN ADDENDUM  
BEHR VOC PLUME SITE  
DAYTON, OHIO

PROJECT NUMBER	98809	SCALE: 1" = 50'
-------------------	-------	-----------------





**EarthTech**  
A TFC International LLC Company

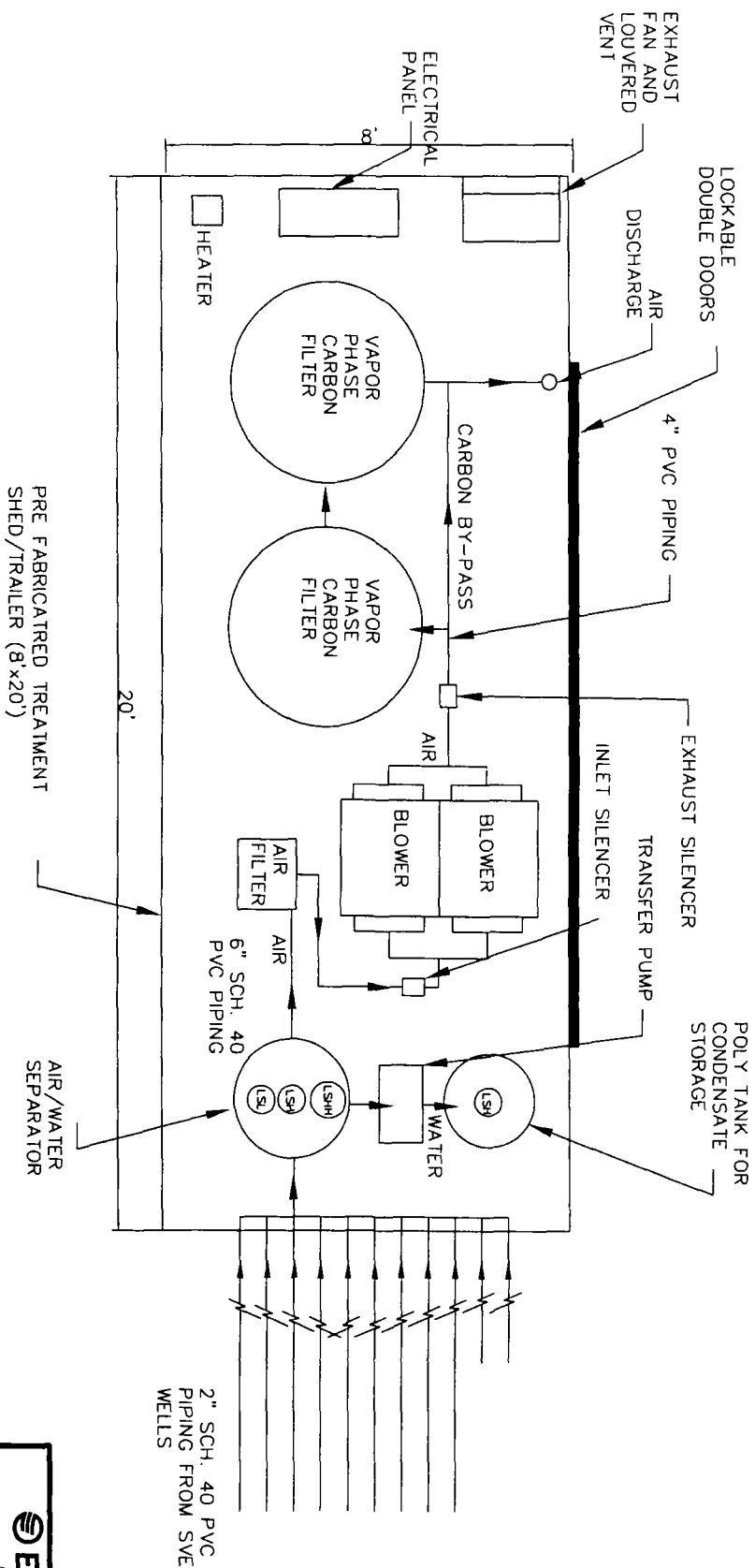
DATE: FEBRUARY 2008  
DRAWN BY: R.W.  
CHECKED BY: S.C.  
FILE NAME: Figure 4


DATE: FEBRUARY 2008  
EDITED BY: JIK021408

**PROCESS AND INSTRUMENTATION DIAGRAM**

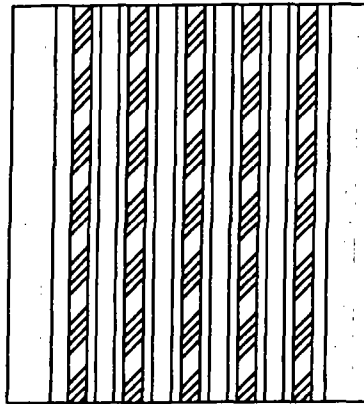
PHASE II WORK PLAN ADDENDUM  
BEHR VOC PLUME SITE  
DAYTON, OHIO

PROJECT NUMBER: 98809 SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

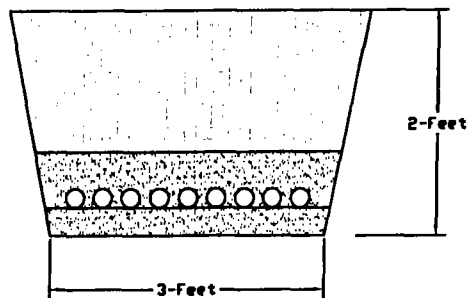


 <b>EarthTech</b> <small>A 17th International Ltd. Company</small>	
DRAWN BY: JN CHECKED BY: SC FILE NAME: Figure 5	DATE: FEBRUARY 2008 EDITED BY: JMK21408
<b>PROJECT 98809</b>	
<b>SCALE: NOT TO SCALE</b>	
<b>PHASE 3</b>	
<b>SVE SYSTEM LAYOUT</b>	
PHASE 3 WORK PLAN ADDENDUM BEHR VOC PLUME SITE DAYTON, OHIO	

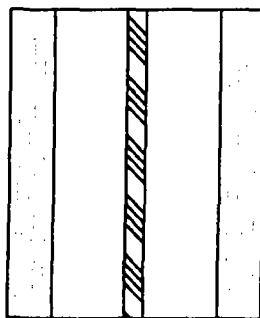




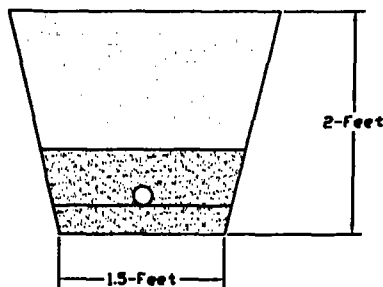
TRENCH DETAILS  
NORTH TRENCH - PLAN VIEW



TRENCH DETAILS  
NORTH TRENCH - SECTION VIEW



TRENCH DETAILS  
TIE-IN TRENCH - PLAN VIEW



TRENCH DETAILS  
TIE-IN TRENCH - SECTION VIEW



A Tyco International Ltd. Company

2000 International Road - Newark - NJ 07102 - USA Tel: 973-260-0000

DRAWN BY: RW	DATE: FEBRUARY 2008
CHECKED BY: SC	EDITED BY: JTK021408
FILE NAME: Figure 3	

FIGURE 6

**BYE TRENCH DETAILS**

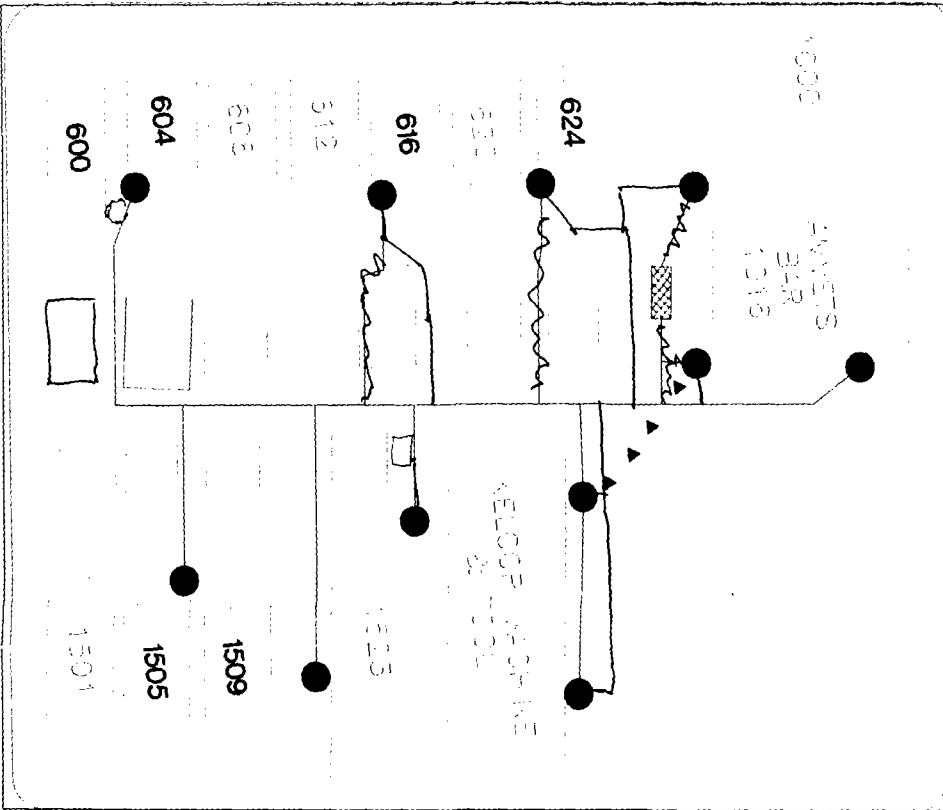
PHASE II WORK PLAN ADDENDUM  
BEHR VOC PLUME SITE  
DAYTON, OHIO

PROJECT NUMBER	98809	NOT - TO - SCALE
-------------------	-------	------------------

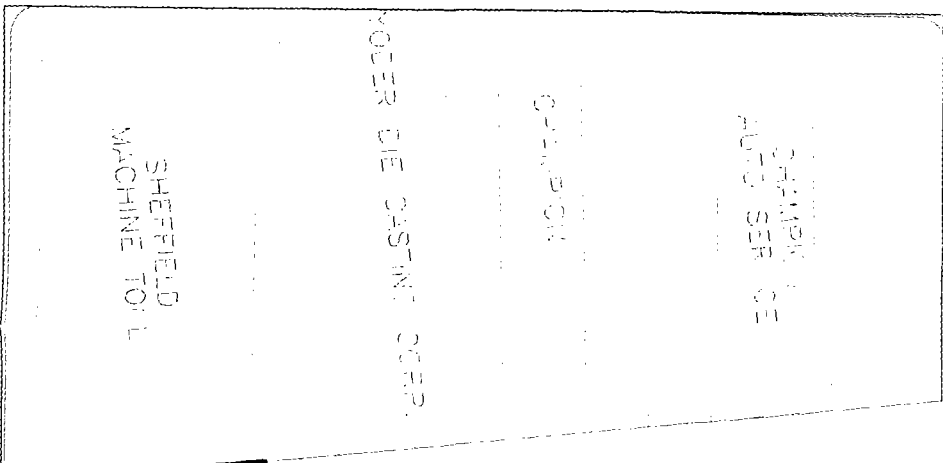
LEO STREET

DANIEL STREET

LAMAR STREET



MILBURN STREET



SEA TREATMENT TANK

SEA WELL POND

SEA WELL LOCATION

SEA MONITORING POINT

EarthTech

PROJECT 388.9

SITE WELL LOCATIONS

PHASE 1 WORK PLAN APPROVAL  
BRAND JONES GROUP, LLC  
DAYTON, OHIO



## REGIONAL AIR POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Serving Clark, Darke, Greene, Miami, Montgomery & Preble Counties

451 W. Third Street, P.O. Box 972, Dayton, Ohio 45422-1280

Phone: (937) 225-4435 Fax: (937) 225-3486

Visit our Home Page at: <http://www.rapca.org>

JUL 31 1998

July 27, 1998

Ms. Kimberly Blomker  
Leggett, Brashears & Graham, Inc.  
1210 West County Road E, Suite 700  
Saint Paul, MN 55112

Re: PTI exemption for SVE system at Chrysler Dayton Thermal Systems (Facilit  
0857040734)

Dear Ms. Blomker:

On July 23, 1998, you submitted a Permit to Install (PTI) exemption request for a soil vapor extraction (SVE) system at Chrysler Dayton Thermal Systems. Within the PTI exemption request, you indicate that actual emissions of volatile organic compounds (VOC) are less than 10 pounds per day after controls, a granular activated carbon bed. In addition, the letter indicated that the operation of the SVE system would be temporary, between 6 and 12 months.

Pursuant to Ohio Administrative Code (OAC) rule 3745-15-05(D), the SVE proposed in your July 23, 1998 letter is a "de minimis" air contaminant source; and therefore, does not require a PTI. In accordance with the aforementioned rule, the operator of the SVE is required to maintain records that adequately demonstrate that actual emissions of any regulated pollutant do not exceed 10 pounds per day (or 1 ton per year of any hazardous air pollutant).

In accordance with OAC rule 3745-15-05(E), all the following information, if applicable, shall be adequate to demonstrate that actual emissions do not exceed 10 pounds per day (or 1 ton per year HAP):

1. A narrative description of how the emissions from the SVE were determined and maintained at or below the daily exemption level, and for emissions of HAP at or below the annual exemption level;
2. A description of the air pollution control equipment used on the SVE and a statement that the source is not capable of operating without the pollution control equipment functioning;
3. A copy of any report of the results of any emission test that was conducted

Not Work  
Product

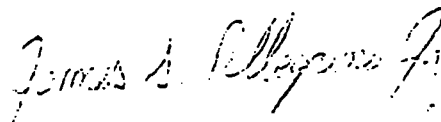
Ms. Blomker  
July 27, 1998  
Page 2

following Ohio EPA approved methods;

4. A description of all production constraints required for the SVE to comply with the exemption level;
5. Records of actual operations that demonstrate that the daily and annual emissions from the SVE were maintained at or below the exemption level by the use of necessary production constraints of pollution control equipment;
6. A list of similar emissions units at Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products, and a statement for each source of the annual potential emissions;
7. A summation of the total emissions from each exempt or similar emissions unit, a summation of stated potential emissions from all emissions units identified in (6.), and a certification under oath that the applicable exemption levels were compliant.

Thank you for your cooperation with these matters. If you have any questions or concerns, please feel free to contact me at (937)225-5923.

Sincerely,



James S. Pellegrino Jr.  
Air Pollution Control Specialist  
Abatement Unit

c: Joe Whitlock, Chrysler  
file

*saved: h:\jim\svesys\chrysler.wpd*



349879

**SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT  
CHRYSLER CORPORATION  
DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS PLANT  
1600 WEBSTER STREET  
DAYTON, OHIO 45404**

**Volume II of III  
Figures, Attachments, Drawings**

**Prepared For**  
Chrysler Corporation  
800 Chrysler Drive  
CIMS 482-00-51  
Auburn Hills, Michigan 48326-2757

**Prepared By**  
Clean Tech  
2700 Capitol Trail  
Newark, DE 19711  
(302) 999-0924

*Not Work  
Product*

---

September, 1995



**CLEAN TECH**

September 14, 1995

Mr. Curtis Chapman  
Chrysler Corporation  
800 Chrysler Drive  
CIMS 482-00-51  
Auburn Hills, MI 48326-2757

**RE: Finalized Site Investigation Report  
Chrysler Corporation Dayton Thermal Products Plant  
Dayton, Ohio**

Dear Mr. Chapman:

Enclosed please find the three volume finalized document Site Investigation, Chrysler Corporation Dayton Thermal Products Plant, Dayton Ohio. This submittal includes your review comments and requested report revisions. Comments received from Mr. Doug Orf are incorporated in this final submittal. This document has been forwarded to Mr. Orf per your request.

If you have any questions, please contact Clean Tech at (302) 999-0924.

Sincerely,

Steven W. Newsom, P.G.  
Principal Geologist  
CLEAN TECH

Sincerely,

Deborah A. Buniski, P.E.  
President  
CLEAN TECH



**CLEAN TECH**

September 14, 1995

Mr. Douglas J. Orf  
Chrysler Corporation  
Dayton Thermal Products Plant  
1600 Webster Street  
Dayton, Ohio 45404

**RE: Finalized Site Investigation Report  
Chrysler Corporation Dayton Thermal Products Plant  
Dayton, Ohio**

Dear Mr. Orf:

Enclosed please find the three volume finalized document Site Investigation, Chrysler Corporation Dayton Thermal Products Plant, Dayton Ohio. This submittal includes comments and requested report revisions as received from you and Mr. Curtis Chapman. This document has been forwarded to Mr. Chapman.

If you have any questions, please contact Clean Tech at (302) 999-0924.

Sincerely,

Steven W. Newsom, P.G.  
Principal Geologist  
CLEAN TECH

Sincerely,

Deborah A. Buniski, P.E.  
President  
CLEAN TECH

**Volume II of III**  
**Figures, Attachments, Drawings**  
**Table of Contents**

**Figures**

- 1 Site Location Map
- 2 Map of Facility
- 3 Map of Facility Showing Areas A, B, C
- 4 Locations of Geologic Cross-Sections

**Attachments**

- A Aerial Photographs
- B Soil Vapor Survey Sample Locations
- C Soil Vapor Survey Results
- D General Procedures for Drilling and Soil Sampling
- E Soil Boring Logs
- G Quality Control Procedures for Soil Samples
- I Groundwater Monitoring Well Logs
- L Groundwater Sample Collection Procedures
- O Quality Control Procedures for Groundwater Samples

**Drawings**

- 1 Site Plan
- 2 Soil Vapor Survey Sample Locations 1 - 48
- 3 Soil Vapor Plumes - Total VOCs - Shallow
- 4 Soil Vapor Plumes - Total VOCs - Deep
- 5 Soil Vapor Plumes - TCA - Shallow
- 6 Soil Vapor Plumes - TCA - Deep
- 7 Soil Vapor Plumes - PCE - Shallow
- 8 Soil Vapor Plumes - PCE - Deep
- 9 Soil Vapor Plumes - Vinyl Chloride - Shallow
- 10 Soil Vapor Plumes - Vinyl Chloride - Deep
- 11 Soil Boring Locations
- 12 Groundwater Monitoring Well Locations
- 13 Soil Sample Results - Total VOCs
- 14 Soil Sample Results - Tetrachloroethylene
- 15 Soil Sample Results - Trichloroethene
- 16 Round #1 Groundwater Results - Total VOCs
- 17 Round #1 Groundwater Results - Tetrachloroethylene
- 18 Round #1 Groundwater Results - Trichloroethene
- 19 Round #2 Groundwater Results - Total VOCs
- 20 Round #2 Groundwater Results - Tetrachloroethylene
- 21 Round #2 Groundwater Results - Trichloroethene

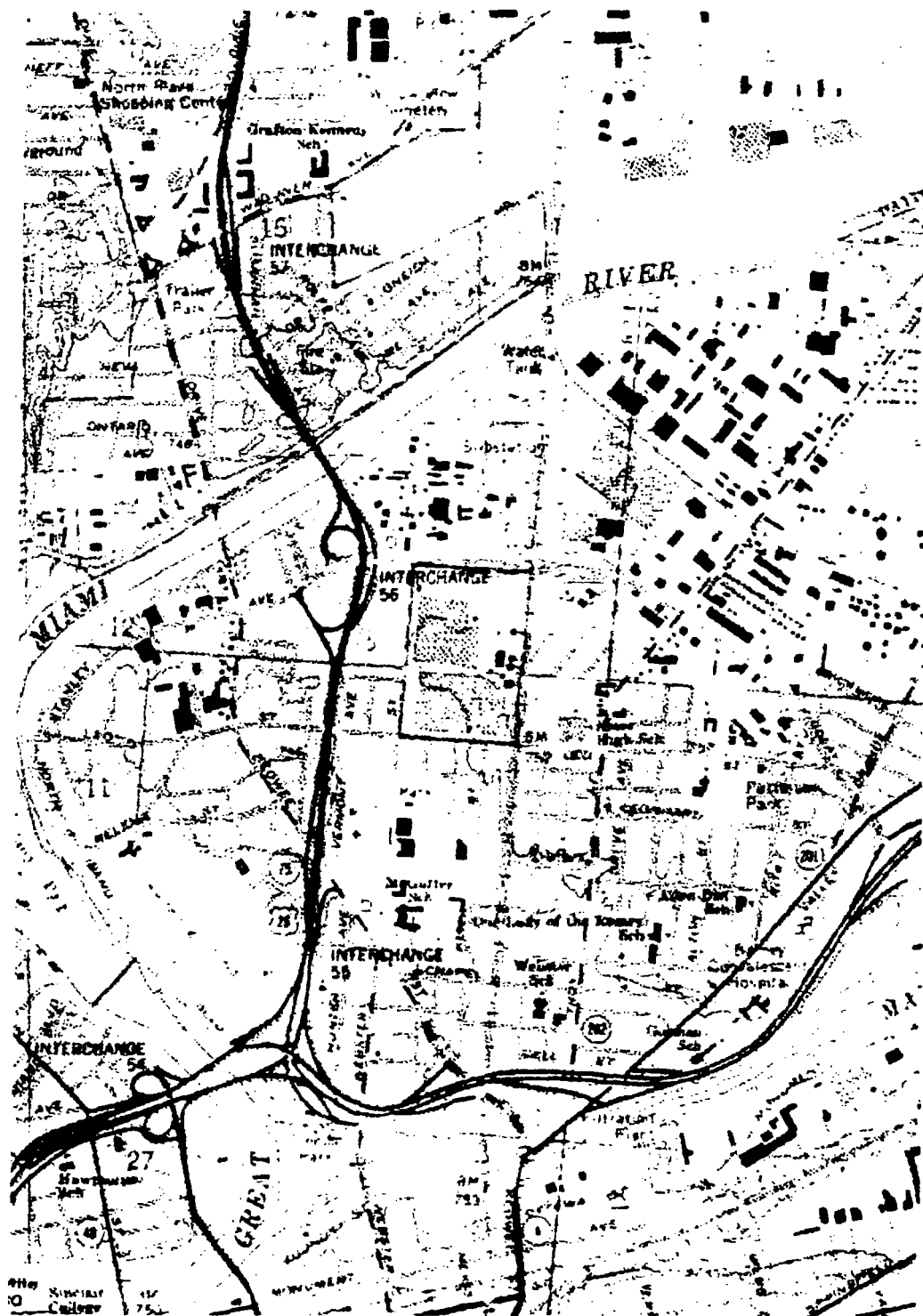


Volume II of III Continued  
Figures, Attachments, Drawings  
Table of Contents

**Drawings**

22	Groundwater Elevation Unconfined Aquifer - December 1994
23	Groundwater Elevation Unconfined Aquifer - January 1995
24	Groundwater Elevation Unconfined Aquifer - February 1995
25	Geologic Cross-Section A-A'
26	Geologic Cross-Section B-B'
27	Geologic Cross-Section C-C'

**FIGURE 1**  
**Site Location Map**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**



**Figure 1 - SITE LOCATION MAP**

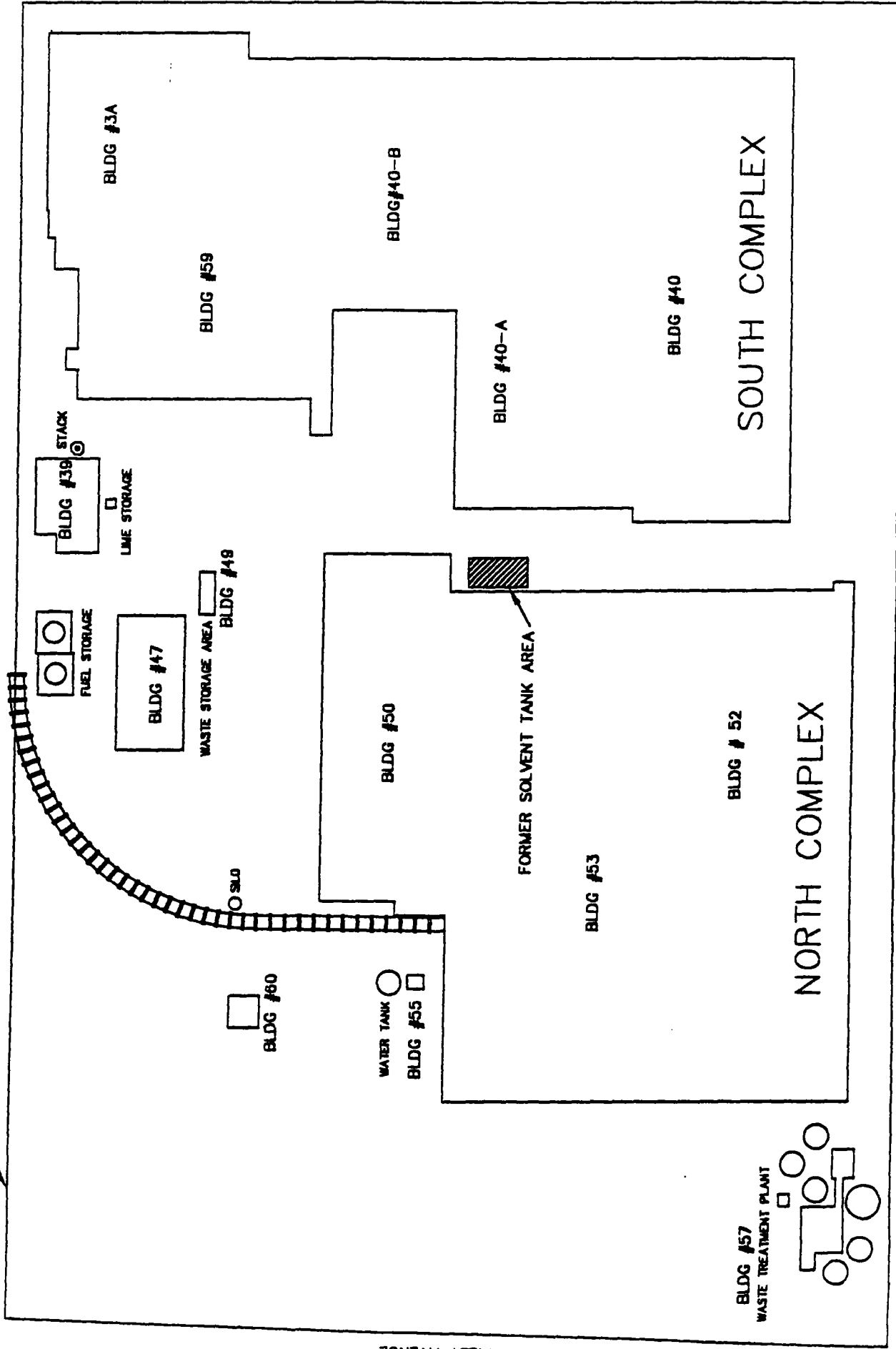
CHRYSLER CORPORATION  
DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS

Clean Tech Inc. - Newark, Delaware

**FIGURE 2**  
**Map of Facility**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**

PROPERTY BOUNDARY

B & O RAILROAD RAIL LINES



WEBSTER STREET

LEO STREET

**FIGURE 3**

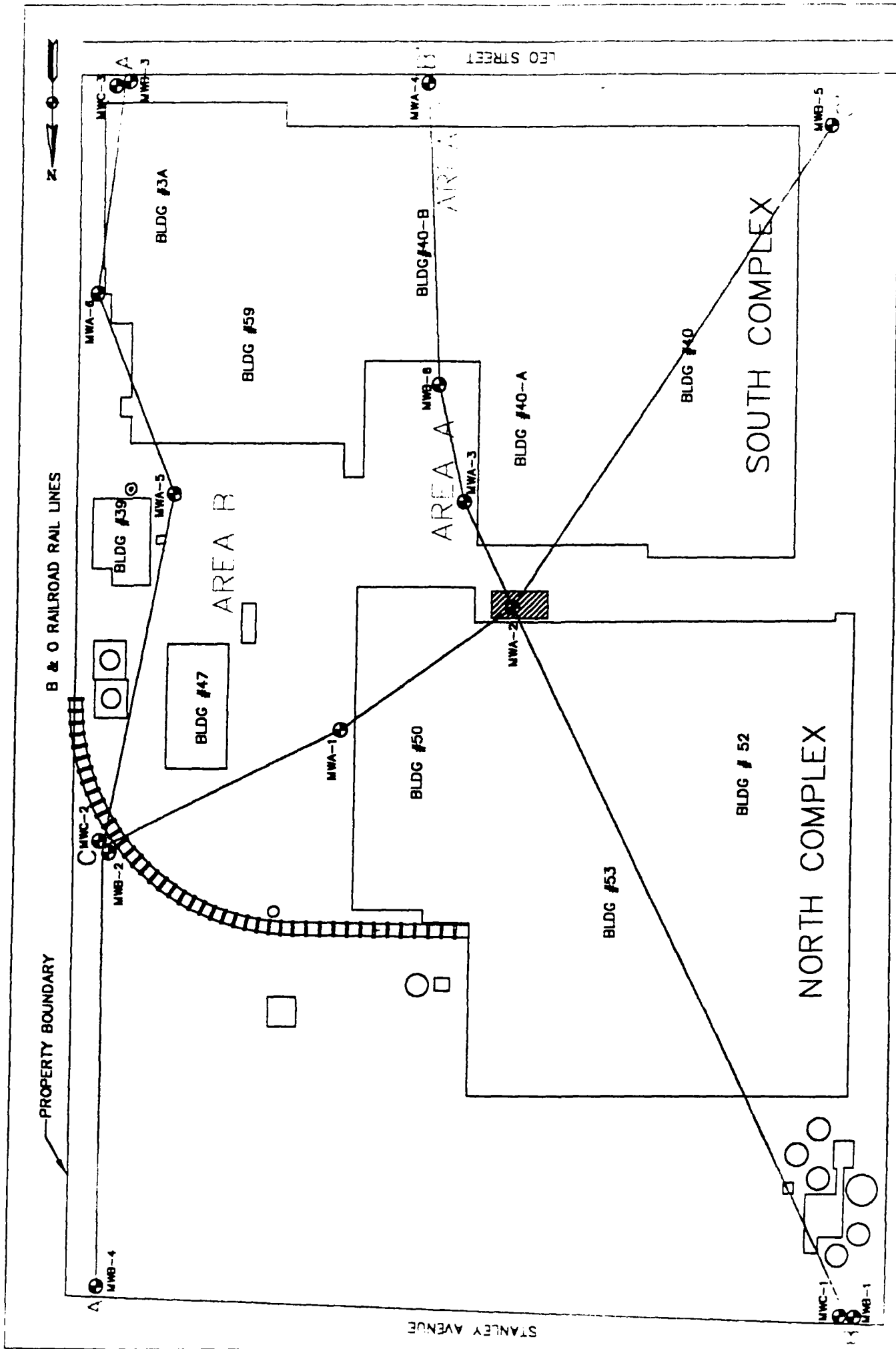
**Map of Facility Showing Areas A, B, C**

**Chrysler Corporation**

**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**

**1600 Webster Street**

**Dayton, Ohio 45404**



WEBSTER STREET

LEGEND

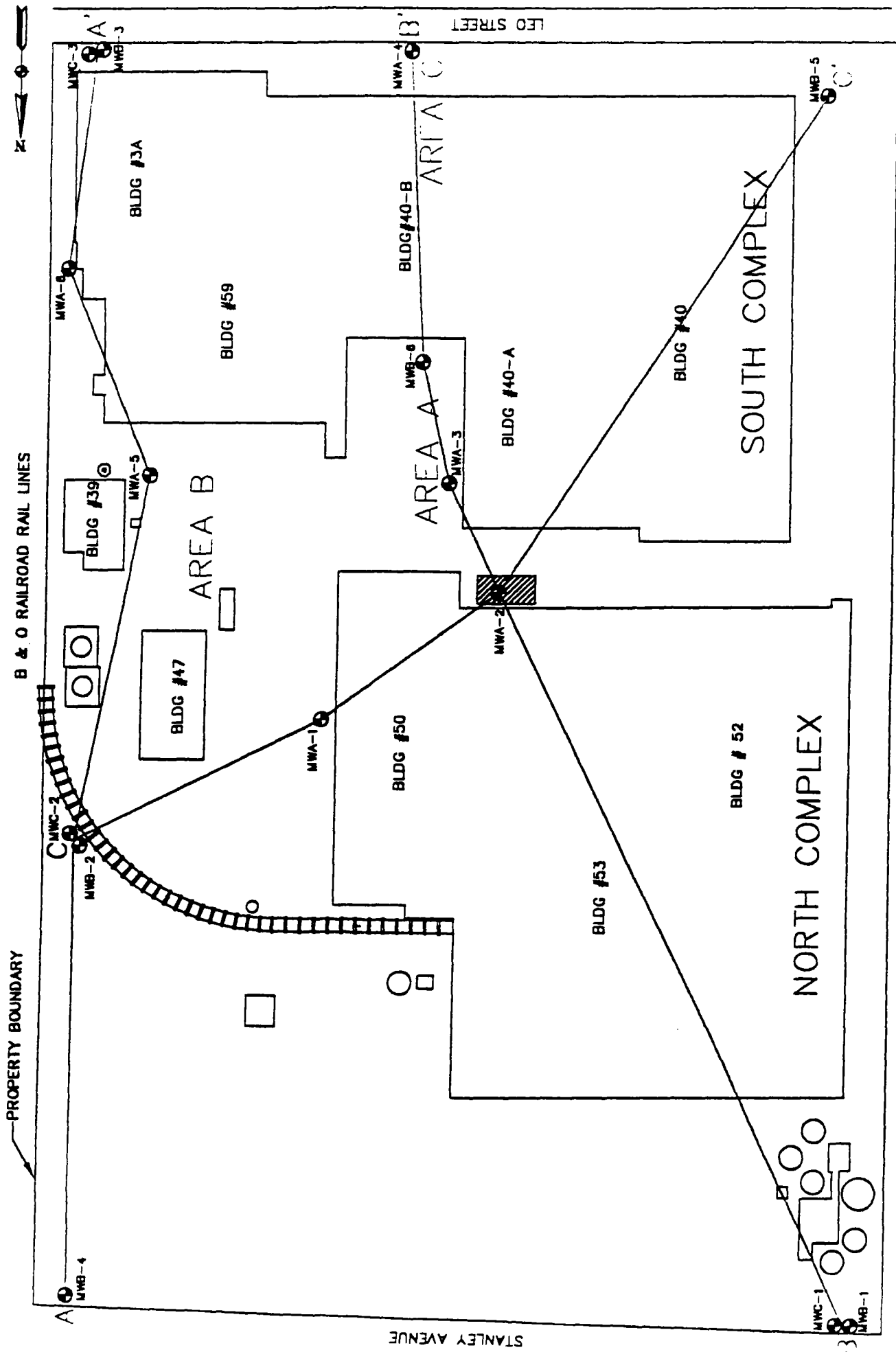
- MWA-5 = Well Location
- C --- C' = Geologic Cross-Section
- AREA B = Area of Contamination

CHRYSLER DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS

CLEAN TECH INC. - NEWARK, DELAWARE  
FIGURE NO. 4  
SCALE: 1" = 200'

**FIGURE 4**  
**Locations of Geologic Cross-Sections**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**





WEBSTER STREET

**LEGEND**

- MWA-5 (with circle symbol) = Well Location
- C---C' = Geologic Cross-Section

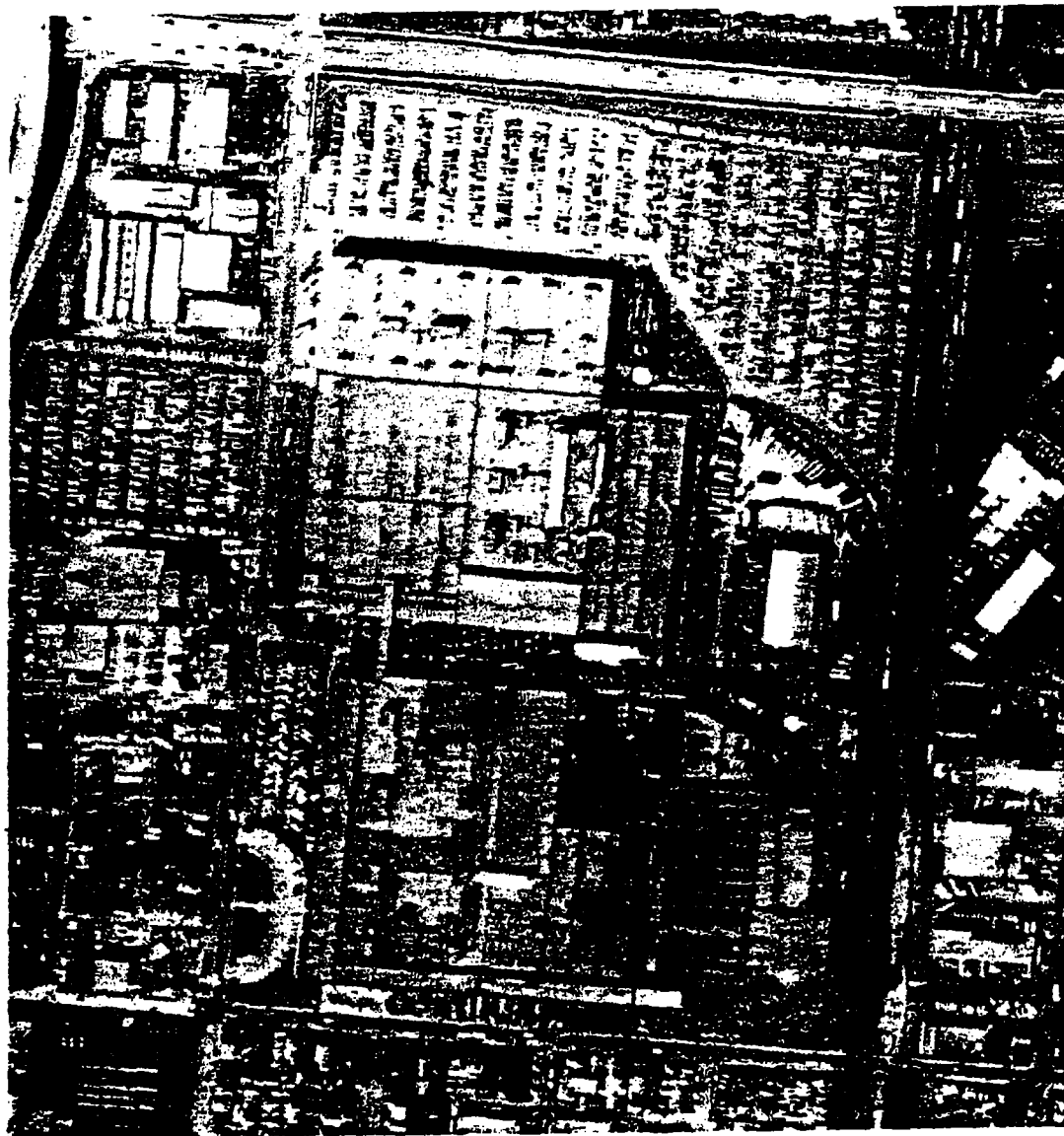
**ATTACHMENT A**  
**Aerial Photograph Series**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**



**Aerial Photograph - 05-24-61**

CHRYSLER CORPORATION  
DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS

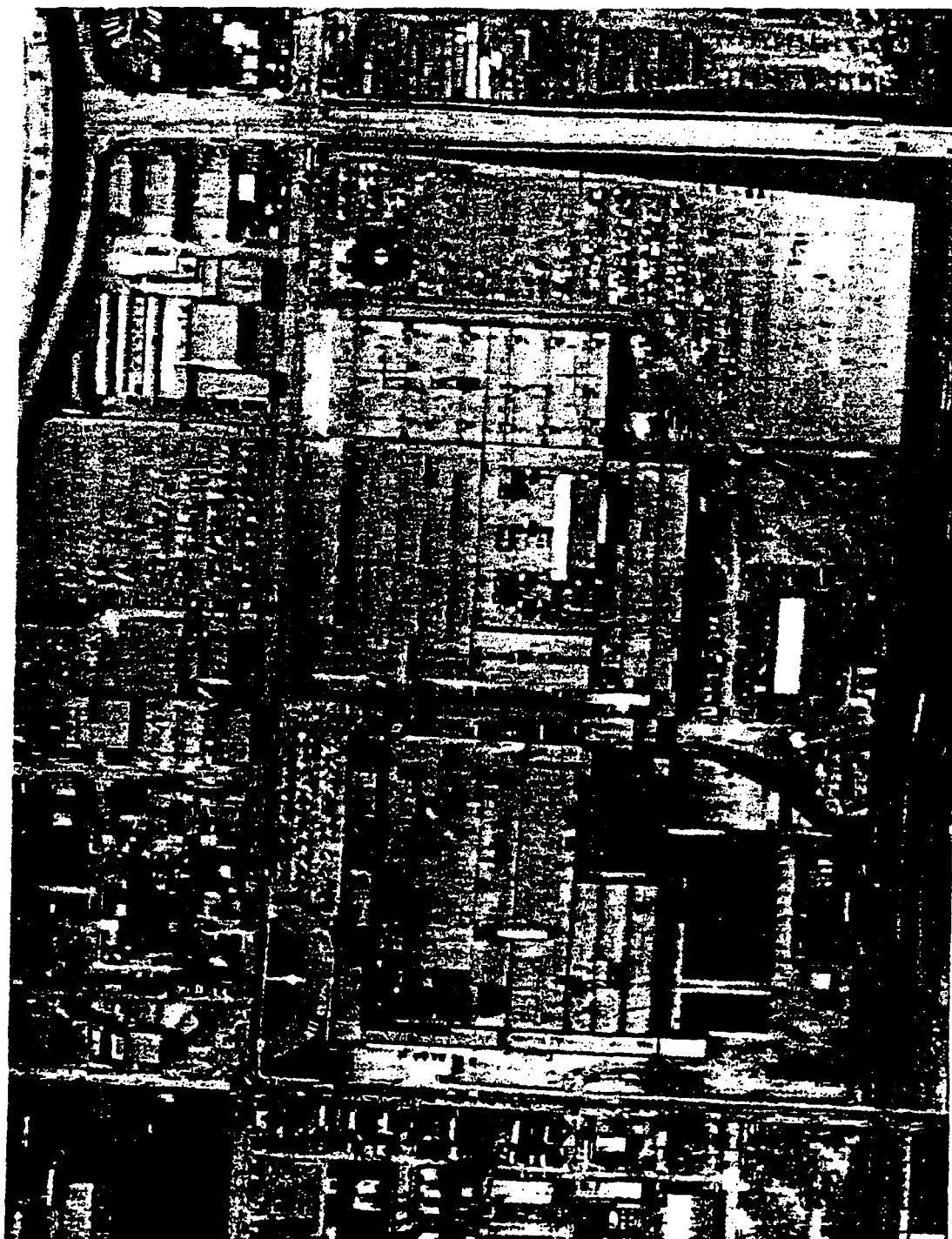
Clean Tech Inc. - Newark, Delaware



**Aerial Photograph - 03-07-68**

CHRYSLER CORPORATION  
DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS

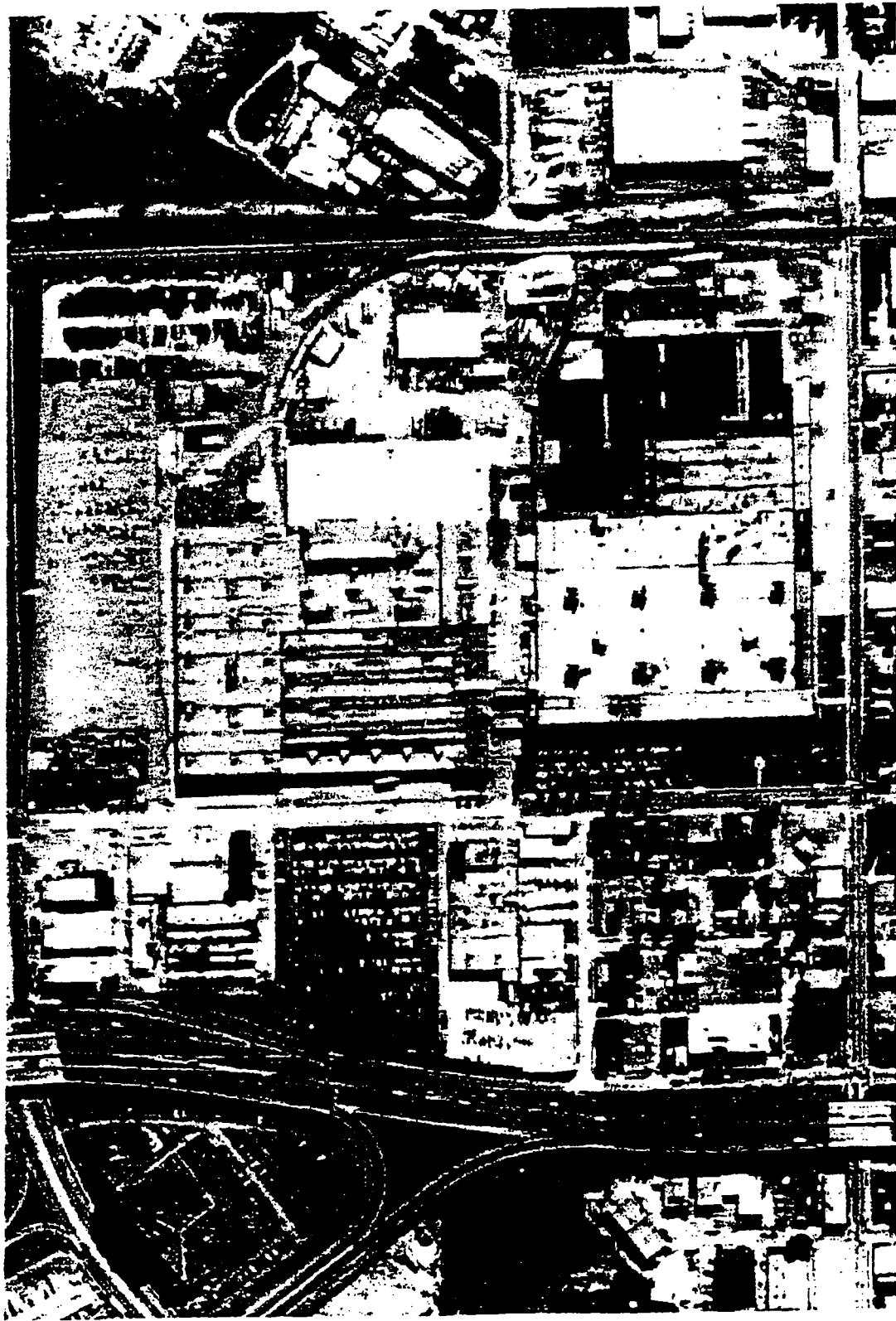
Clean Tech Inc. - Newark, Delaware



**Aerial Photograph - 04-13-73**

CHRYSLER CORPORATION  
DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS

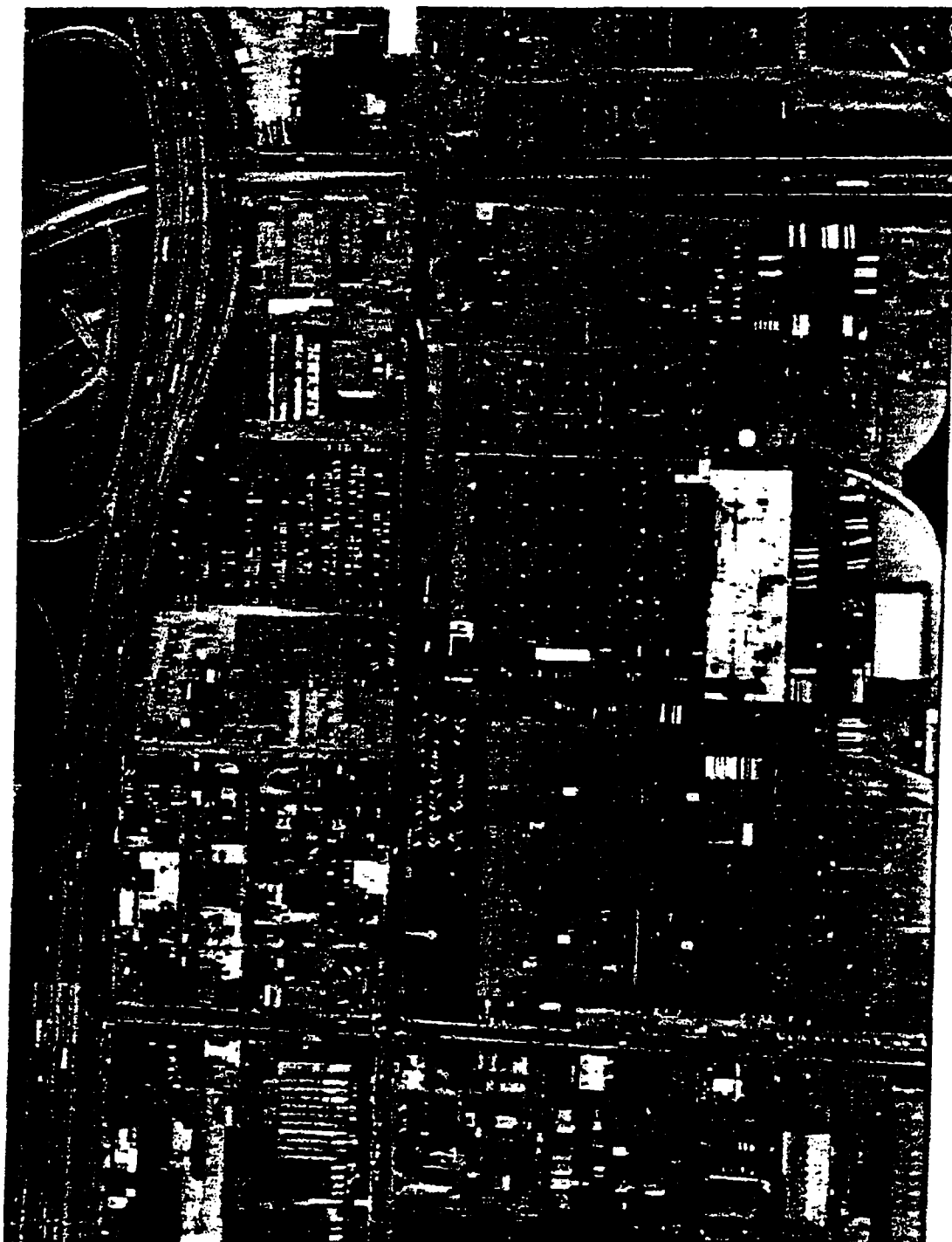
Clean Tech Inc. - Newark, Delaware



Aerial Photograph - 08-31-90

CHRYSLER CORPORATION  
DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS

Clean Tech Inc. - Newark, Delaware



**Aerial Photograph - 04-25-94**

CHRYSLER CORPORATION  
DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS

Clean Tech Inc. - Newark, Delaware

**ATTACHMENT B**  
**Soil Vapor Survey Sample Locations**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**



**Site Investigation  
Report of Findings  
Chrysler DTPP, Dayton, Ohio  
Soil Gas Survey Locations**

<b>Sample Numbers</b>	<b>Locations</b>
#1--10'-Blacktop	<u>LOCATION 1</u> --Located in storage area near bldg.30-approx. 300' from Stanley Ave. fence & 6' from RR fence.
#2--20'-Blacktop	<u>LOCATION 1</u> --Located in storage area near bldg.30-approx. 300' from Stanley Ave. fence & 108' off RR fence.
#3--10'-Blacktop	<u>LOCATION 2</u> --Located in storage aea near bldg. 30-approx. 300' from Stanley Ave. fence & 6' from property fence of RR.
#4--Depth 10'-Blacktop	<u>LOCATION 3</u> --Located in storage area near bldg. 30-approx. 9' from RR fence and 5' from Stanley Ave. fence.
#5--Depth 30'-Possible misconnection of sample tip. Groundwater encountered at 30'-Blacktop	<u>LOCATION 3</u> --Located in storage area near bldg. bldg. 30-approx. 9' from RR fence and 5' from Stanley Ave. fence.
#6--Depth 30'-Resampled at 30'	<u>LOCATION 3</u> --Located in storage area near bldg. 30-approx. 9' from RR fence and 5' from Stanley Ave. fence.
#7--Depth 10'-Blacktop	<u>LOCATION 4</u> --Located in tractor trailer storage area approx. 15' from fence on Stanley Ave.
#8--Depth 10'-Soil	<u>LOCATION 5</u> --Located near clean storage piles near bldg. 47 on north side of RR tracks.
#9--Depth 20'-Soil	<u>LOCATION 5</u> --Located near clean storage piles near bldg. 47 on north side of RR tracks.
#10--Depth 10'-Blacktop	<u>LOCATION 6</u> --Location near 47 near clean storage piles on south side of RR tracks.
#11--Depth 20'-Soil	<u>LOCATION 6</u> --Located near bldg. 47 near clean storage piles on south side of RR tracks.
#12--Depth 10'-Soil	<u>LOCATION 7</u> --Located near bldg. 47 near clean storage piles on south side of bend in RR tracks.
#13--Depth 20'-Soil	<u>LOCATION 7</u> --Located near bldg. 47 near clean storage piles on south side of bend in RR tracks.
#14--Depth 10'-Soil	<u>LOCATION 8</u> --Located near bldg 47 near clean storage piles on south side of RR tracks approx. 90' from tanks.
#15--Depth 20'-Soil	<u>LOCATION 8</u> --Located near bldg 47 near clean storage piles on south side of RR tracks approx. 90' from tanks.
#16--Depth 10'-Soil	<u>LOCATION 9</u> --Located near bldg. 47 approx. 30' from clean storage piles.
#17--Depth 20'-Soil	<u>LOCATION 9</u> --Located near bldg. 47 approx. 30' from clean storage piles.
#18--Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 10</u> --Located near end of RR siding near bldg. 50 on west side of driveway.
#19--Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 10</u> --Located near end of RR siding near bldg. 50 on west side of driveway approx. 10' from north end & 60' from bldg. 50.

**Site Investigation  
Report of Findings  
Chrysler DTPP, Dayton, Ohio  
Soil Gas Survey Locations**

<b>Sample Numbers</b>	<b>Locations</b>
#20--Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 11</u> --Located near bldg. 50 on west side of driveway near boring location. Approx. 63' from edge of bldg. 50 & 135' from north end.
#21--Depth 20'- Concrete	<u>LOCATION 11</u> --Located near bldg. 50 on west side of driveway near boring location. Approx. 63' from edge of bldg. 50 & 135' from north end.
#22--Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 12</u> --Located near bldg. 50 on west side of driveway. Approx 280' from north end of bldg. and 63' from edge of bldg.
#23--Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 12</u> --Located near bldg. 50 on west side of driveway. Approx 280' from north end of bldg. and 63' from edge of bldg.
#24--Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 13</u> --Located off bldg. 50 approx. 36' off south end of bldg. 50 & 9' off east side bldg.
#25--Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 13</u> --Located off bldg. 50 approx. 36' off south end of bldg. 50 & 9' off east side bldg.
#26--Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 14</u> --Located near bldg. 47, approx. 10' off annex corner & 5' off bldg.
#27--Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 14</u> --Located near bldg. 47, approx. 10' off annex corner & 5' off bldg.
#28--Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 15</u> --Located off bldg. 47 behind annex bldg. Approx. 10' from rear of bldg. 49 & 25' from south side of no. 47.
#29--Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 15</u> --Located off bldg. 47 behind annex bldg. Approx. 10' from rear of bldg. 49 & 25' from south side of no. 47.
#30--Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 16</u> --Located near former trichlor tanks on south side of bldg. 50 and north side of driveway.
#31--Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 16</u> --Located near former trichlor tanks on south side of bldg. 50 and north side of driveway.
#32--Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 17</u> --Located on south side of bldg. 53 & on west side of trichlor tanks on north side of drive.
#33--Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 17</u> --Located on south side of bldg. 53 & on west side of trichlor tanks on north side of drive.
#34--Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 18</u> --Located on south side of bldg. 52 under conveyor bridge on north side of drive.
#35--Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 18</u> --Located on south side of bldg. 52 under conveyor bridge on north side of drive.
#36--Depth 10' Concrete	<u>LOCATION 19</u> --Located on south side of drive near tanks halfway between samples 11 & 12.
#37--Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 19</u> --Located on south side of drive near tanks halfway between samples 11 & 12.
#38--Depth 10'-Concrete--Day 3	<u>LOCATION 20</u>
#39--Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 20</u>

**Site Investigation  
Report of Findings  
Chrysler DTPP, Dayton, Ohio  
Soil Gas Survey Locations**

<b>Sample Numbers</b>	<b>Locations</b>
#40--Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 21</u> --Located near the trichlor. tanks near former location #16.
#41--Depth 20'-Blacktop	<u>LOCATION 21</u> --Located near the trichlor. tanks near former location #16.
#42--Depth 10'-Blacktop	<u>LOCATION 22</u> --Located on south side of bldg. 40 on Leo Street. Located near entrance gate.
#43--Depth 20'-Blacktop	<u>LOCATION 22</u> --Located on south side of bldg. 40 on Leo Street. Located near entrance gate.
#44--Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 23</u> --Located off Leo & Milburn Street.
#45--Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 23</u> --Located off Leo & Milburn Street.
#46--Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 24</u> --Located in the corner of the property near bldg. 3A
#47--Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 24</u> --Located in the corner of the property near bldg. 3A This sample was difficult to extract, possible tight clays in range of 18-20 ft.
#48--Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 25</u> --Located on north side of boiler house and waste storage area.
#49--Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 25</u> --Located on north side of boiler house and hazardous waste storage area.
#50--Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 26</u> --Located near hazardous waste storage area near bldg. 39.
#51--Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 26</u> --Located near hazardous waste storage area near bldg. 39.
#52--Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 27</u> --Located near bldg.'s 47 & 49 near waste storage area.
#53--Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 27</u> --Located near bldg.'s 47 & 49 near waste storage area.
#54--Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 28</u> --Located near bldg's 59 & 3A near property fence & RR tracks.
#55--Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 28</u> --Located near bldg's 59 & 3A near property fence & RR tracks.
#56--Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 29</u> --Located near bldg's 59 & 39 near property fence.
#57--Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 29</u> --Located near bldg's 59 & 39 near property fence.
#58--Depth 7'-Soil Biopile	<u>LOCATION 30</u> --Located approx. 10' from toe power pole in the treatment cell
#59--Depth 7'-Soil Biopile	<u>LOCATION 31</u> --Located in angled end of biopile near RR
#60--Depth 7'-Soil Biopile	<u>LOCATION 32</u> --Located on biopile near plastic storage units.
#61--Depth 10'-Blacktop	<u>LOCATION 33</u> --Located at NE corner of property by location 3 water thru out.
#62--Depth 20'-Blacktop	<u>LOCATION 33</u> --Located at NE corner of property by location 3 water thru out.
#63--Depth 10'-Blacktop	<u>LOCATION 34</u> --Located near WWTP water at 20'

**Site Investigation  
Report of Findings  
Chrysler DTPP, Dayton, Ohio  
Soil Gas Survey Locations**

<b>Sample Numbers</b>	<b>Locations</b>
#64-Depth 16'-Blacktop	<u>LOCATION 34</u> --Located near WWTP water at 20'
#65-Depth 10'-Blacktop/Concrete	<u>LOCATION 35</u> --Located in front of bldg 52, truck bay 7.
#66-Depth 20'-Blacktop/Concrete	<u>LOCATION 35</u> --Located in front of bldg 52, truck bay 7.
#67-Depth 10'-Blacktop/Concrete	<u>LOCATION 36</u> --Located in front of bldg. 40, near helipad.
#68-Depth 20'-Blacktop/Concrete	<u>LOCATION 36</u> --Located in front of bldg. 40, near helipad.
#69-Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 37</u> --Located in bldg. 40B in rear coil dept.
#70-Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 37</u> --Located in bldg. 40B in rear coil dept.
#71-Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 38</u> --Located in bldg. 40 near column 16
#72-Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 38</u> --Located in bldg. 40 near column 16
#73-Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 39</u> --Located in bldg. 40A in front of trichlor tank
#74-Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 39</u> --Located in bldg. 40A in front of trichlor tank
#75-Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 40</u> --Located in bldg 53 near dept. 9214
#76-Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 40</u> --Located in bldg 53 near dept. 9214
#77-Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 41</u> --Located in bldg 3A near repair shop garage door.
#78-Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 41</u> --Located in bldg 3A near repair shop garage door.
#79-Depth 10'-Asphalt	<u>LOCATION 42</u> --Located in parking lost near guard shack & bldg. 40.
#80-Depth 20'-Asphalt-(difficult drilling 17'- 19')	<u>LOCATION 42</u> --Located in parking lost near guard shack & bldg. 40.
#81-Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 43</u> --Located on north side of bldg. 47 near hazardous waste storage area.
#82-Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 43</u> --Located on north side of bldg. 47 near hazardous waste storage area.
#83-Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 44</u> --In the fenced in area of gate 44.
#84-Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 44</u> --In the fenced in area of gate 44.
#85-Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 45</u> --Near rack storage area of former bldg. 8.
#86-Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 45</u> --Near rack storage area of former bldg. 8.
#87-Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 46</u> --On the south side of bldg. 50 near sample 13.
#88-Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 46</u> --On the south side of bldg. 50 near sample 13.
#89-Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 47</u> --Located opposite of degreaser sludge storage tank.
#90-Depth 20'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 47</u> --Located opposite of degreaser sludge storage tank.
#91-Depth 10'-Concrete	<u>LOCATION 48</u> --Located across from plastic silo storage.
#91-Depth 20'-Concrete	Concrete encountered at 18' no sample
Total 86 Samples at 44 Locations	
Contour Data 49 Samples at 25 Locations	

**ATTACHMENT C**  
**Soil Vapor Survey Results**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**

Sample Number	Location	Depth (ft)	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	Tetrachloroethane	Vinyl Chloride	1,1-Dichloroethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane
40	21	10	331.67	37.37	4.7	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
41	21	20	2568.24	222.09	ND	41.18	33.1	ND	ND	ND
42	22	10	2.21	11.17	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
43	22	20	4.78	2017.65	ND	ND	33.29	ND	ND	ND
44	23	10	ND	10.02	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
45	23	20	4.73	12.69	ND	ND	ND	17.97	ND	ND
46	24	10	ND	5.91	17.88	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
47	24	20	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
48	25	10	5.35	33.18	34.95	15.38	ND	ND	ND	ND
49	25	20	17.05	16.25	4.74	ND	ND	9.57	ND	ND
50	26	10	9.29	43.71	56.39	ND	ND	30.71	16.72	ND
51	26	20	92.73	18.65	16.24	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
52	27	10	51.86	10.5	12.4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
53	27	20	160.92	43.65	106.81	12.41	2.48	ND	10.09	ND
54	28	10	6.01	25.99	37.38	ND	ND	ND	35.94	ND
55	28	20	ND	10.97	8.28	ND	ND	19.62	37.43	ND
56	29	10	7.66	12.83	46.55	ND	ND	4.37	14.25	ND
57	29	20	4.69	16.24	28.29	ND	ND	25.83	17.56	ND
58	30	7	ND	44.81	ND	ND	ND	15.88	26.02	ND
59	31	7	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	59.74	ND
60	31	10	NA	NA	NA	NA	101.87	ND	60.53	ND
61	33	10	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND	ND	NA	ND
62	33	20	2.79	5.98	19.02	ND	ND	10.25	5.66	ND
63	34	10	8.48	16.42	40.75	ND	ND	21.81	ND	ND
64	34	16	ND	18.51	11.31	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
65	35	10	5.63	9.94	ND	ND	20.27	ND	ND	ND
66	35	20	ND	3.08	20.63	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
67	36	10	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND	ND	NA	ND
68	36	20	ND	13.85	32.25	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
69	37	10	5.15	104.17	112.07	ND	3.57	ND	ND	ND
70	37	20	14.82	160.66	40.74	ND	7.1	ND	15.88	ND
71	38	10	ND	4.53	ND	ND	ND	ND	11.09	ND
72	38	20	4.27	11.33	ND	ND	15.98	14.45	ND	ND
73	39	10	31.49	43.53	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
74	39	20	225.91	81.05	15.91	ND	141.58	8.71	ND	ND
75	40	10	ND	2.86	ND	ND	ND	2.58	ND	ND
76	40	20	ND	2.17	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.5	ND
77	41	10	5.33	8.94	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
78	41	20	ND	13.98	ND	ND	6.88	ND	ND	ND
79	42	10	ND	4.62	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
80	42	20	6.57	13.45	ND	ND	20.6	ND	ND	ND
81	43	10	2.84	19.44	ND	ND	10.28	ND	ND	ND
82	43	20	43.08	53.25	35.89	ND	2.55	ND	ND	ND
83	44	10	33.71	61.45	48.10	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
84	44	20	118.95	103.7	29.92	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
85	45	10	164.71	44.5	10.25	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
86	45	20	1673.45	47.98	9.84	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
87	46	10	4.4	6.99	36.53	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
88	46	20	56.19	25.07	18.33	ND	3.74	ND	ND	ND
89	47	10	ND	ND	3.74	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
90	47	20	34.23	9.09	41.92	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
91	48	10	ND	5.24	14.82	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
92	48	20	No Sample Collected at 20'							
Clean Tech Site Investigation			Soil Vapor Survey Dataset			Results are in Parts Per Billion (ppb)				
Chrysler DTTP			Dayton, Ohio			Method Detection Level is 2.0 ppb				

**ATTACHMENT D**

**General Procedures for Drilling and Soil Sampling**

**Chrysler Corporation**

**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**

**1600 Webster Street**

**Dayton, Ohio 45404**

# **General Procedures for Drilling and Soil Sampling**

## **Chrysler Corporation**

### **Dayton Thermal Products Plant**

#### **Drilling Procedures - Soil Borings**

- The drill rig, augers, bits, and tools were steam cleaned prior to the start of each boring. All equipment contacting soil or groundwater was steam cleaned prior to commencing each borehole and after completion of the last borehole. No lubricants were used on drill rod or auger joints;
- Split spoon soil samples were collected starting at approximately four feet BGS. Sampling continued to the bottom of each borehole at five foot intervals. Individual soil samples were stored in sample jars and labeled with information on the location, depth, date, and blow counts. The samples were stored on-site. Disposable latex gloves were worn by field team members while handling soil samples;
- All field activities were performed in accordance with the Health and Safety Plan (HASP). Personal protection levels for field personnel were followed as stipulated in the HASP. Compliance with these levels was maintained through air monitoring as prescribed in the HASP;
- Drilling fluids and cuttings, and decontamination fluids were screened for organic vapor emissions using a photoionization detector. No organic vapor measurements were found which exceeded the action levels described in the HASP;
- All drilling was supervised by a qualified geologist. Supervision included maintaining a field activities log, preparation of stratigraphic logs, and any appropriate photographic documentation.



## Soil Sampling Procedures - Soil Borings

- Soil samples were collected using a two-inch O.D. split spoon sampler;
- Following advancement of the augers to the sampling depth, the split spoon sampler was lowered to the top of the sampling interval on the drill rods;
- Four six-inch intervals were marked on the drill rods;
- Soil samples were collected using a standard penetration test. The number of blows was recorded as applied by a 140 pound weight falling thirty inches to drive the sampler for each six-inch interval. A total sampled thickness of 24 inches was recorded. The blow counts for the second six-inch interval and third six-inch interval were added and recorded as the standard penetration number;
- Each sample was then brought to the surface and opened. Photoionization detector measurements were made and recorded for each split spoon sample;
- Each soil sample was geologically logged and described. The length of soil sample collected was recorded. The composition, structure, consistency, moisture, color, and sample condition were described. oil descriptions used the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) classifications, and Munsell Chart color descriptions;
- Each soil sample was tested using a hydrophobic dye for the presence of non-aqueous phase liquid. This was a qualitative screening test performed in the field at the time the sample was collected. The dye test would detect both light (LNAPL) and dense non-aqueous phase liquids (DNAPL) if present. The powdered dye, Sudan IV, was added to a slurry made from the soil sample and potable water. The slurry was then agitated by shaking the sample container. The dye would dissolve in the soil slurry if non-aqueous phase liquids were present in sufficient amounts, coloring the slurry a dark red. If non-aqueous phase liquids were not present, then the powdered dye would not dissolve in the slurry;

- Samples were stored in clean jars and labeled to show project, boring number, number of blows for advancing sampler, depth interval, date, and sampler initials;
- The soil samples were placed in sequence, by depth, in a storage box with dividers between the jars to prevent breakage. Each box was labeled and retained on-site;
- The hollow stem auger equipped with a snug fitted steel stem plug was then advanced to the top of the next sample interval, the plug was removed and the above steps were repeated for the next sample;
- All boreholes were grouted to grade with a cement and bentonite mixture.

#### Drilling Procedures - Shallow Monitoring Wells

- The drill rigs, augers, bits, and tools were steam cleaned prior to the start of each boring. All equipment contacting soil or groundwater was steam cleaned prior to commencing each borehole and after completion of the last borehole. No lubricants were used on drill rod or auger joints;
- Split spoon soil samples were collected from the shallow wells starting at approximately four feet BGS and continued to the bottom of each borehole at five foot intervals. All soil samples were stored in sample jars and labeled with information on the location, depth, date, and blow counts. Blow counts were not recorded for those samples collected using the cable tool rig. The samples were stored on-site. Disposable latex gloves were worn by field team members while handling all split-spoon samples;
- All field activities were performed in accordance with the Health and Safety Plan (HASP). Personal protection levels for field personnel were followed as stipulated in the HASP. Compliance with these levels was maintained through air monitoring as prescribed in the HASP;

- Drilling fluids and cuttings, and decontamination fluids were screened for organic vapor emissions using a photoionization detector. No organic vapor measurements were found which exceeded the action levels as described in the HASP;
- All drilling was supervised by a qualified geologist. Supervision included maintaining a field activities log, preparation of stratigraphic logs, and any appropriate photographic documentation.

#### Soil Sampling Procedures - Shallow Monitoring Wells

- Soil samples were collected using a two-inch O.D. split spoon sampler;
- Following advancement of the augers to the sampling depth, the split spoon sampler was lowered to the top of the sampling interval on the drill rods;
- Four six-inch intervals were marked on the drill rods;
- Soil samples were collected using a standard penetration test. The number of blows was recorded as applied by a 140 pound weight falling thirty inches to drive the sampler for each six-inch interval. A total sampled thickness of 24 inches was recorded. The blow counts for the second six-inch interval and third six-inch interval were added and recorded as the standard penetration number;
- Each sample was then brought to the surface and opened. Photoionization detector measurements were made and recorded for each split spoon sample;
- Each soil sample was geologically logged and described. The length of soil sample collected was recorded. The composition, structure, consistency, moisture, color, and sample condition were described. Soil descriptions used the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) classifications, and Munsell Chart color descriptions;
- Each soil sample was tested using a hydrophobic dye for the presence of non-aqueous phase liquid;

- Samples were stored in clean jars and labeled to show project, boring number, number of blows for advancing sampler, depth interval, date, and sampler initials;
- The soil samples were placed in sequence, by depth, in a storage box with dividers between the jars to prevent breakage. Each box was labeled and retained on-site;
- The hollow stem auger equipped with a snug fitted steel stem plug was then advanced to the top of the next sample interval, the plug was removed and the above steps were repeated for the next sample.

#### Soil Sampling Procedures - Deeper Monitoring Wells

- Soil samples were collected using a three-inch O.D. split spoon sampler attached to a set of downhole casing jars. Samples were collected for lithologic description only. No blow counts were recorded;
- Each sample was brought to the surface and opened. Photoionization detector measurements were recorded for each split spoon sample;
- Each soil sample was geologically logged and described. The length of soil sample collected was recorded. The composition, structure, consistency, moisture, color, and sample condition were described. Soil descriptions used the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) classifications, and Munsell Chart color descriptions;
- Each soil sample from the semi-confined aquifer was tested using a hydrophobic dye for the presence of non-aqueous phase liquid;
- Samples were stored in clean jars and labeled to show project, boring number, depth interval, date, and sampler initials;
- The soil samples were placed in sequence, by depth, in a storage box with dividers between the jars to prevent breakage. Each box was labeled and retained on-site.

**ATTACHMENT E**  
**Soil Boring Logs**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	<u>Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products</u>	Boring Number	<u>SB-1</u>
Location	<u>Dayton, Ohio</u>	Date Started	<u>10/17/94</u>
Client	<u>Chrysler Corporation</u>	Date Completed	<u>10/17/94</u>
Driller	<u>Moody's of Dayton</u>	Drilling Method	<u>4.25" HSA, CME 75</u>
Elevation	<u>751.55 MSL</u>	Page Number	<u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
Water Level & Date	<u>-26 ft BGS</u>	10/17/94	Logged By <u>Thompson</u>

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, Wtr Depth
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
5	4-6	S1	1.4	25-35 40-40 (75)	Poorly Graded Gravel with Clay and Sand (GP-GC); Moderate Red (5R5/4) to Light Brown (5YR6/4); Dry; Very Dense	BG, BG, 1.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	1.7	18-27 32-37 (59)	Poorly Graded Gravel with Sand and Some Silt (GP); Very Light Gray (N8) to Light Gray (N7); Dry; Very Dense	BG, BG, 0.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	1.4	19-34 50-28 (84)	Same as S2; Gravel is Well Rounded	BG, 3.2, 0.4 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	1.5	12-18 20-20 (38)	Same as S2; Slightly Moist	BG, 7.0 ppm, BG Dye Test - Neg.
25	24-26	S5	1.3	10-12 12-18 (24)	Poorly Graded Sand with Gravel (SP); Moderate Brown (5YR3/4); Wet; Medium Dense	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg. Water Table -26 ft BGS
30	29-31	S6	1.5	14-18 18-20 (36)	Poorly Graded Sand and Gravel (SP); Pale Brown (5YR5/2); Wet; Dense	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
						Backfilled with Grout 0-31 ft

CLEAN TECH

chrysb1.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	<u>Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products</u>	Boring Number	<u>SB-2</u>
Location	<u>Dayton, Ohio</u>	Date Started	<u>10/18/94</u>
Client	<u>Chrysler Corporation</u>	Date Completed	<u>10/18/94</u>
Driller	<u>Moody's of Dayton</u>	Drilling Method	<u>4.25" HSA, CME 75</u>
Elevation	<u>752.20 MSL</u>	Page Number	<u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
Water Level & Date	<u>-28 ft BGS 10/18/94</u>	Logged By	<u>Thompson</u>

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data, Dye Test, Wtr Depth
	Int- erval	Type & No.	Rec. (ft)			
- 5	4-6	S1	1.7	15-25 27-30 (52)	Poorly Graded Gravel with Sand (GP); Light Brownish Gray (5YR6/1); Dry; Very Dense	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
- 10	9-11	S2	1.3	15-14 13-16 (27)	Poorly Graded Sand with Gravel (SP); Light Brownish Gray (5YR6/1); Slightly Moist; Medium Dense	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
- 15	14-16	S3	1.3	20-20 20-18 (40)	Poorly Graded Sand and Gravel (SP) with a 2" Clay Pan Layer at 14.5' (5YR6/1), Clay was (10YR6/6); Dense; Moist	- BG, 1.0 ppm, BG Dye Test - Neg.
- 20	19-21	S4	1.4	18-17 13-12 (30)	Poorly Graded Gravel with Sand and Clay (GP-GM); Pale Brown (5YR5/2); Medium Dense; Wet	- BG, 2.5 ppm, BG Dye Test - Neg.
- 25	24-26	S5	1.9	15-20 32-33 (52)	Sandy, Silty, Clay with Gravel (CL-ML); Pale Yellowish Brown to Pale Brown (10YR6/2) to (5YR5/2); Wet; Very Dense	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
- 30	29-31	S6	2.0	20-30 27-38 (57)	Poorly Graded Sand with Silt (SW-SM) Pale Brown (5YR6/2); Wet; Very Dense	Water Table -28 ft BGS - BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
-						- Backfilled with Grout 0-31 ft

CLEAN TECH

chrysb2.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	<u>Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products</u>	Boring Number	<u>SB-3</u>
Location	<u>Dayton, Ohio</u>	Date Started	<u>10/19/94</u>
Client	<u>Chrysler Corporation</u>	Date Completed	<u>10/19/94</u>
Driller	<u>Moody's of Dayton</u>	Drilling Method	<u>4.25" HSA, CME 75</u>
Elevation	<u>750.14 ft MSL</u>	Page Number	<u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
Water Level & Date	<u>-25 ft BGS 10/19/94</u>	Logged By	<u>Thompson</u>

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			Air Monitor Data Dye Test, Wtr Depth
5	4-6	S1	0.9	12-6 8-10 (14)	<u>Silty Sand with Gravel (SM)</u> ; Light Gray (N7); Dry; Medium Dense	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	1.6	20-14 9-11 (23)	Top .5 ft same as S1; Bottom 1.1 ft <u>Silty Gravel (GM)</u> ; Light Gray (N6); Dry; Medium Dense	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	1.5	22-25 20-15 (45)	<u>Poorly Graded Sand with Silt (SP-SM)</u> Very Light Gray (N8); Dry; Very Dense	- BG, BG, 10.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	1.6	19-25 20-23 (45)	Same as S3	- BG, 0.5, 2.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
25	24-26	S5	1.8	20-25 23-27 (48)	<u>Poorly Graded Sand with Silt and Gravel (SP-SM)</u> ; Medium Dark Gray (N4); Wet; Dense	- BG, BG, 3.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg. Water Table -25 BGS
30	29-31	S6	2.0	25-27 35-34 (62)	Top 1 ft <u>Poorly Graded Sand (SP)</u> ; Bottom 1 ft <u>Poorly Graded Sand with Silt (SP-SM)</u> ; Medium Dark Gray (N4); Wet; Very Dense	- BG, BG, 1.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
						- Backfilled with Grout 0-31 ft

CLEAN TECH

chrysb3.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.



# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products	Boring Number	SB-4
Location	Dayton, Ohio	Date Started	10/29/94
Client	Chrysler Corporation	Date Completed	10/31/94
Driller	Moody's of Dayton	Drilling Method	4.25" HSA, CME 75
Elevation	749.87 MSL	Page Number	1 of 1
Water Level & Date	~25 ft BGS 10/31/94	Logged By	Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, Wtr Depth
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
5	4-6	S1	1.2	12-13 17-20 (30)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand and Silt (GW-GM); Light Brownish Gray (5YR6/1); Dry; Dense	BG, BG, 0.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	1.5	14-22 21-18 (43)	Same as S1	BG, BG, 1.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	1.0	5-5 5-9 (10)	Well Graded Gravel with Clay (GW-GC) Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Loose	BG, BG, 2.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	1.2	7-7 8-11 (15)	Same as S3 with a small band of orange staining ~6" from the bottom of the spoon	BG, BG, 1.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
25	24-26	S5	1.6	16-25 35-43 (60)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Very Dense	BG, BG, 2.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg. Water Table ~25 ft BGS
30	29-31	S6		22-18 15-16 (33)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand and Clay (GW-GC); Brownish Gray (5YR 4/1); Wet; Dense	BG, BG, 2.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
						Backfilled with Grout 0-31 ft

CLEAN TECH

chrysb4.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products	Boring Number	SB-5
Location	Dayton, Ohio	Date Started	10/19/94
Client	Chrysler Corporation	Date Completed	10/19/94
Driller	Moody's of Dayton	Drilling Method	4.25" HSA, CME 75
Elevation	751.20 MSI	Page Number	1 of 1
Water Level & Date	~26 ft BGS 10/19/94	Logged By	Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, Wtr Depth
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
5	4-6	S1	1.5	20-25 30-38 (55)	Well Graded Sand with Silt and Gravel (SW-SM); Light Brownish Gray (5YR6/1); Dry; Very Dense	BG, 0.4 ppm, BG Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	1.6	10-10 12-15 (22)	Poorly Graded Sand with Gravel (SP); Moderate Brown (5YR4/4); Moist; Medium Dense	BG, BG, 2.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	1.7	15-15 20-20 (35)	Well Graded Sand with Silt and Gravel (SW-SM); Light Brownish Gray (5YR6/1); Moist; Dense	BG, BG, 9.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	1.8	45-70 33-33 (103)	Same as S3; Very Dense	BG, BG, 10.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
25	24-26	S5	1.9	50-50 55-27 (105)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Moderate Brown (5YR4/4); Wet; Very Dense	BG, 1.5, 8.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
30	29-31	S6	1.2	35-50 45-35 (95)	Same as S5	BG, 5.0, 10.0 ppm Dye Test - Pos. Water Table ~25 ft BGS  Backfilled with Grout 0-31 ft

CLEAN TECH

chrysb5.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	<u>Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products</u>	Boring Number	<u>SB-6</u>
Location	<u>Dayton, Ohio</u>	Date Started	<u>10/20/94</u>
Client	<u>Chrysler Corporation</u>	Date Completed	<u>10/20/94</u>
Driller	<u>Moody's of Dayton</u>	Drilling Method	<u>4.25" HSA, CME 75</u>
Elevation	<u>752.01 MSL</u>	Page Number	<u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
Water Level & Date	<u>-25 ft BGS</u>	10/20/94	Logged By <u>Thompson</u>

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, Wtr Depth
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
5	4-6	S1	1.2	15-26 32-30 (58)	Well Graded Sand with Silt, Clay and Gravel (SW-SC); Light Brownish Gray (5YR6/1); Dry; Very Dense	BG, BG, 0.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	1.4	18-18 20-28 (38)	Same as S1; Dense	BG, BG, 2.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	0.8	13-8 7-9 (15)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand and Silt (GW-GM); Grayish Brown (5YR 5/2); Dry; Medium Dense	BG, BG, 4.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	1.8	18-22 18-17 (40)	Same as S3; Dense	BG, 0.5, 2.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
25	24-26	S5	1.7	20-18 18-20 (36)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Dense; Orange Staining	BG, 3.0, 1.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg. Water Table -25 ft BGS
30	29-31	S6	1.8	26-24 24-28 (48)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand, Silt, and Some Clay (GW-GM); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Dense	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
						Backfilled with Grout 0-31 ft

CLEAN TECH

chrysb6.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	<u>Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products</u>	Boring Number	<u>SB-7</u>
Location	<u>Dayton, Ohio</u>	Date Started	<u>10/20/94</u>
Client	<u>Chrysler Corporation</u>	Date Completed	<u>10/20/94</u>
Driller	<u>Moody's of Dayton</u>	Drilling Method	<u>4.25" HSA, CME 75</u>
Elevation	<u>751.41 MSL</u>	Page Number	<u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
Water Level & Date	<u>~25 ft BGS 10/20/94</u>	Logged By	<u>Thompson</u>

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			Air Monitor Data Dye Test, Wtr Depth
5	4-6	S1	1.4	23-43 50-45 (93)	Well Graded Sand with Silt and Gravel (SW-SM); Light Gray (N7) to Light Brownish Gray (5YR6/1); Dry; Very Dense	BG, BG, 0.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	1.5	9-12 14-14 (26)	Poorly Graded Sand with Gravel (SP); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Moist; Medium Dense	BG, BG, 1.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	1.9	10-15 17-25 (32)	Well Graded Sand with Silt and Gravel (SW-SM); Light Brownish Gray (N7); Moist; Dense	BG, 3.0, 10.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	1.5	30-33 27-25 (60)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand and Silt (GW-GM); Light Brownish Gray (5YR6/1); Moist; Very Dense	BG, 4.0, 2.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
25	24-26	S5	1.8	25-22 20-25 (42)	Poorly Graded Sand with Gravel (SP); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Dense	BG, BG, 4.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg. Water Table ~25 ft BGS
30	29-31	S6	1.8	30-27 25-25 (52)	Poorly Graded Sand with Silt and Gravel (SP-SM); Brownish Gray (5YR 4/1); Wet; Very Dense	BG, 3.0, 3.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
						Backfilled with Grout 0-31 ft

CLEAN TECH

chrysb7.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	<u>Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products</u>	Boring Number	<u>SB-8</u>
Location	<u>Dayton, Ohio</u>	Date Started	<u>10/19/94</u>
Client	<u>Chrysler Corporation</u>	Date Completed	<u>10/19/94</u>
Driller	<u>Moody's of Dayton</u>	Drilling Method	<u>4.25" HSA, CME 75</u>
Elevation	<u>751.34 MSL</u>	Page Number	<u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
Water Level & Date	<u>-25 ft BGS 10/19/94</u>	Logged By	<u>Thompson</u>

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, Wtr Depth
	Int- erval	Type & No.	Rec. (ft)			
5	4-6	S1	1.0	12-32 34-33 (66)	Well Graded Sand with Silt (SW-SM); Light Brownish Gray (5YR6/1); Dry; Very Dense	BG, BG, 1.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	1.3	12-17 18-20 (35)	Well Graded Sand with Gravel (SM); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Moist; Dense	BG, BG, 4.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	1.3	20-25 25-23 (50)	Same as S2; Very Dense	BG, 0.5, 1.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	2.0	20-22 25-40 (47)	Clay with Gravel (CH); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1) to Light Brown (5YR5/6) Moist; Dense	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
25	24-26	S5	1.5	12-18 19-25 (37)	Poorly Graded Sand with Gravel (SP); Moderate Brown (5YR4/4); Wet; Dense	BG, 0.5, 8.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg. Water Table -25 ft BGS
30	29-31	S6	2.0	16-19 19-20 (38)	Top foot Poorly Graded Sand (SP); Bottom foot Well Graded Sand (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR3/2); Wet; Dense	BG, 9.0, 1.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
						Backfilled with Grout 0-31 ft

CLEAN TECH

chrysb8.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	<u>Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products</u>	Boring Number	<u>SB-9</u>
Location	<u>Dayton, Ohio</u>	Date Started	<u>10/21/94</u>
Client	<u>Chrysler Corporation</u>	Date Completed	<u>10/21/94</u>
Driller	<u>Moody's of Dayton</u>	Drilling Method	<u>4.25" HSA, CME 75</u>
Elevation	<u>750.59 MSL</u>	Page Number	<u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
Water Level & Date	<u>-26 ft BGS 10/21/94</u>	Logged By	<u>Thompson</u>

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			Air Monitor Data Dye Test, Wtr Depth
5	4-6	S1	1.0	2-4 6-7 (10)	Clay with Gravel (CH); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Moist; Loose	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	0.7	6-5 5-5 (10)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GP); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Dry; Medium Dense	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	1.3	7-9 11-16 (20)	Same as S2; Wet	BG, BG, 1.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	2.0	20-35 28-30 (63)	Poorly Graded Sand with Gravel (SP); Light Brownish Gray (5YR6/1); Dry; Very Dense	BG, 1.0, 15.0 ppm Dye Test - Pos.
25	24-26	S5	1.6	23-30 30-35 (60)	Poorly Graded Sand with Gravel (SP); Medium Dark Gray (N4); Wet; Very Dense	BG, BG, 8.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg. Water Table -26 ft BGS
30	29-31	S6			No Sample Collected	
						Backfilled with Grout 0-31 ft

CLEAN TECH

chrysb9.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products	Boring Number	SB-10
Location	Dayton, Ohio	Date Started	10/21/94
Client	Chrysler Corporation	Date Completed	10/21/94
Driller	Moody's of Dayton	Drilling Method	4.25" HSA, CME 75
Elevation	752.33 MSL	Page Number	1 of 1
Water Level & Date	~27 ft BGS 10/21/94	Logged By	Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, Wtr Depth
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
5	4-6	S1	1.3	13-16 17-20 (33)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand and Silt (GW-GM); Light Brownish Gray (5YR6/1); Dry; Dense	BG, BG, 1.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	2.0	35-40 22-20 (62)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Dry; Very Dense	BG, BG, 0.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	1.8	33-21 17-21 (38)	Same as S2; Larger Gravel	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	1.8	13-18 20-28 (38)	Clay with Gravel and Sand (CH); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Moist; Dense	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
25	24-26	S5	1.9	15-22 24-45 (46)	Same as S4; Wet	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg. Water Table ~27 ft BGS
30	29-31	S6	2.0	15-15 18-20 (33)	Well Graded Gravel with Clay and Sand (GW-GC); Moderate Brown (5YR 4/4); Wet; Dense	BG, 1.0, 15 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
						Backfilled with Grout 0-31 ft

CLEAN TECH

chrysb10.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

**ATTACHMENT G**  
**Quality Control Procedures for Soil Samples**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**



## Quality Control Procedures for Soil Samples

### Chrysler Corporation

#### Dayton Thermal Products Plant

##### Chemical Analysis

- Sample collection was done using new disposable latex gloves, laboratory prepared glassware, and thorough decontamination of the split spoon samplers. Decontamination of the split spoon samplers was accomplished by washing all sampler parts using a phosphate-free detergent followed by a potable water rinse. The equipment was then rinsed using deionized water, and a solution of 10% methanol and deionized water. The equipment was then allowed to air dry;
- Samples were labeled to show project name, boring number, depth interval, date, analysis requested, and the sampler's initials;
- Samples were placed on ice in coolers for transport to the analytical laboratory. Samples were logged using chain of custody documentation provided by the laboratory performing the analysis, Canton Analytical Laboratory, Inc. of Plymouth, Michigan. The samples were delivered by overnight courier to Canton Analytical Laboratory, Inc. under chain of custody control;
- Two soil sample duplicates were collected (ten percent duplicates);
- One equipment blank was collected (one per round of sampling);
- One matrix spike sample and one matrix spike duplicate sample were analyzed (one per round of sampling);
- The samples were shipped and received at the laboratory within the EPA standard holding times for each analysis.

## Geotechnical Analysis

- Sample collection was completed using new disposable latex gloves, clean glassware, and thorough decontamination of the split spoon samplers. Decontamination of the split spoon samplers was accomplished by washing all sampler parts using a phosphate-free detergent followed by a potable water rinse. The equipment was rinsed using deionized water, and a solution of 10% methanol and deionized water. The equipment was then allowed to air dry;
- Samples were labeled to show project name, boring number, depth interval, date, analysis requested, and the sampler's initials.

**ATTACHMENT I**  
**Groundwater Monitoring Well Logs**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	<u>Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products</u>	Boring Number	<u>MW1</u>
Location	<u>Dayton, Ohio</u>	Date Started	<u>11/14/94</u>
Client	<u>Chrysler Corporation</u>	Date Completed	<u>11/14/94</u>
Driller	<u>Moody's of Dayton</u>	Drilling Method	<u>4.25" HSA, CME 75</u>
Elevation	<u>751.43 MSL</u>	Page Number	<u>1</u> of <u>2</u>
Water Level & Date	<u>26.2 ft BGS</u> <u>11/17/94</u>	Logged By	<u>Thompson</u>

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
5	4-6	S1	1.1	14-16 20-21 (36)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Light Brownish Gray (5YR6/1); Dry; Dense	BG, BG, 0.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	1.2	23-29 18-18 (47)	Same as S1	BG, BG, 4.0 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	1.4	24-25 23-25 (48)	Same as S2	BG, 10, 5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	1.3	25-30 23-20 (53)	Same as S3; Very Dense	BG, 3, 10 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
25	24-26	S5	1.6	20-25 26-33 (51)	Well Graded Sand with Gravel (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Moist; Very Dense	BG, 3, 10 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
30	29-31	S6	1.8	38-25 25-30 (50)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Brownish gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Very dense	BG, 6, 6 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
35	34-36	S7	1.8	23-24 35-35 (59)	Top 1 ft same as S6; Bottom 0.8 ft Well Graded Sand (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Very Dense	BG, 40, 15 ppm Dye Test - Neg.

CLEAN TECH

chrya11.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	<u>Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products</u>	Boring Number	<u>MWA1</u>
Location	<u>Dayton, Ohio</u>	Date Started	<u>11/14/94</u>
Client	<u>Chrysler Corporation</u>	Date Completed	<u>11/14/94</u>
Driller	<u>Moody's of Dayton</u>	Drilling Method	<u>4.25" HSA, CME 75</u>
Elevation	<u>751.43 MSL</u>	Page Number	<u>2</u> of <u>2</u>
Water Level & Date	<u>26.2 ft BGS</u>	11/17/94	Logged By <u>Thompson</u>

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
40	39-41	S8	1.9	27-38 40-44 (78)	Top 0.5 ft Well Graded Sand (SW); Bottom 1.4 ft Well Graded Gravel (GW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Very Dense	BG, 10, 7 ppm Dye Test - Neg.  Well Construction  Total Depth 39 Screen 29-39 Sand 26.5-39 Bent. 23.8-26.5 Grout 0-23.8 Riser 0-29  Screen is 10 Slot Screen & Riser 2"PVC

CLEAN TECH

chrysa12.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	<u>Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products</u>	Boring Number	<u>MWA2</u>
Location	<u>Dayton, Ohio</u>	Date Started	<u>10/28/94</u>
Client	<u>Chrysler Corporation</u>	Date Completed	<u>10/28/94</u>
Driller	<u>Moody's of Dayton</u>	Drilling Method	<u>6.25" HSA, CME 75</u>
Elevation	<u>749.45 MSL</u>	Page Number	<u>1</u> of <u>2</u>
Water Level & Date	<u>24.2 ft BGS</u>	11/18/94	Logged By <u>Thompson</u>

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
5	4-6	S1	1.1	21-25 24-25 (49)	Poorly Graded Gravel with Silt (GP-GM); Light Brownish Gray (5YR 6/1); Dry; Dense	- BG, BG, BG, Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	1.0	25-26 22-21 (48)	Same as S1	- BG, BG, 1.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	1.5	11-19 26-26 (45)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Brownish Gray (5YR 4/1); Dry; Dense	- BG, BG, 10 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	1.3	17-24 24-22 (48)	Well Graded Sand with Silt and Gravel (SW-SM); Brownish Gray (5YR 4/1); Dry; Dense	- BG, 20, 12 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
25	24-26	S5	1.6	14-19 21-28 (40)	Well Graded Sand with Gravel (SW) Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Dense	- BG, 10, 4 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
30	29-31	S6	1.8	19-22 19-23 (41)	Well Graded Gravel (GW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Dense	- 1, 17, 5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
35	34-36	S7	2.0	27-29 51-61 (80)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Very Dense	- BG, BG, 4 ppm Dye Test - Neg.

CLEAN TECH

chrysa21.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	<u>Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products</u>	Boring Number	<u>MWA2</u>
Location	<u>Dayton, Ohio</u>	Date Started	<u>10/28/94</u>
Client	<u>Chrysler Corporation</u>	Date Completed	<u>10/28/94</u>
Driller	<u>Moody's of Dayton</u>	Drilling Method	<u>6.25" HSA, CME 75</u>
Elevation	<u>749.45 MSL</u>	Page Number	<u>2</u> of <u>2</u>
Water Level & Date	<u>24.2 ft BGS</u>	Logged By	<u>Thompson</u>
	<u>11/18/94</u>		

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
40	39-41	S8	2.0	22-25 29-41 (54)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand and Clay (GW-GC); Brownish Black (5YR 2/1); Wet; Very Dense	1, 4, 4 ppm Dye Test - Neg.  Well Construction  Total Depth 40 Screen 30-40 Sand 27-40 Bent. 23.5-27 Grout 0-23.5 Riser 0-30  Screen is 10 Slot Screen & Riser 2" PVC

CLEAN TECH

chrysa22.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	<u>Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products</u>	Boring Number	<u>MWA3</u>
Location	<u>Dayton, Ohio</u>	Date Started	<u>11/11/94</u>
Client	<u>Chrysler Corporation</u>	Date Completed	<u>11/11/94</u>
Driller	<u>Moody's of Dayton</u>	Drilling Method	<u>4.25" HSA, CME 75</u>
Elevation	<u>752.19 MSL</u>	Page Number	<u>1</u> of <u>2</u>
Water Level & Date	<u>26.8 ft BGS</u>	11/18/94	Logged By <u>Thompson</u>

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
5	4-6	S1	1.6	12-12 15-15 (27)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Dry; Medium Dense	BG, BG, 0.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	1.2	10-7 5-10 (12)	Same as S1	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	0.8	7-5 4-7 (9)	Same as S2; Loose	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	1.8	75-25 27-32 (52)	Clay with Gravel (CH); Moderate Yellowish Brown (10YR5/3); Dry; Very Dense	BG, BG, 2 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
25	24-26	S5	1.6	17-20 23-30 (43)	Well Graded Sand (SW); Pale Yellowish Brown (10YR6/2); Dry; Dense	BG, BG, 12 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
30	29-31	S6	1.8	27-22 33-40 (55)	Well Graded Sand with Gravel (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Very Dense	BG, BG, 70 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
35	34-36	S7	1.9	35-30 28-35 (58)	Same as S6; Orange Staining	BG, BG, 70 ppm Dye Test - Neg.

CLEAN TECH

chrysa31.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.



# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	<u>Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products</u>	Boring Number	<u>MWA3</u>
Location	<u>Dayton, Ohio</u>	Date Started	<u>11/11/94</u>
Client	<u>Chrysler Corporation</u>	Date Completed	<u>11/11/94</u>
Driller	<u>Moody's of Dayton</u>	Drilling Method	<u>4.25" HSA, CME 75</u>
Elevation	<u>752.19 MSL</u>	Page Number	<u>2</u> of <u>2</u>
Water Level & Date	<u>26.8 ft bgs</u>	11/18/94	Logged By <u>Thompson</u>

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
40	39-41	S8	1.8	35-45 60-60 (105)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand and Some Clay (GW); Brownish Gray (5YR 4/1); Wet; Very Dense	BG, BG, 5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.  Well Construction  Total Depth 39 Screen 29-39 Sand 27-29 Bent. 25-27 Grout 0-25 Riser 0- 29  Screen is 10 Slot Screen & Riser 2" PVC

CLEAN TECH

chrysa32.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products  
 Location Dayton, Ohio  
 Client Chrysler Corporation  
 Driller Moody's of Dayton  
 Elevation 751.27 ft MSL  
 Water Level & Date 25.8 ft BGS 11/19/94

Boring Number MWA4  
 Date Started 10/24/94  
 Date Completed 10/24/94  
 Drilling Method 6.25" HSA, CME 75  
 Page Number 1 of 2  
 Logged By Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
5	4-6	S1	0.8	8-13 10-12 (23)	Well Graded Sand with Gravel and Silt (SW-SM); Light Brownish Gray (5YR6/1); Dry; Medium Dense	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	1.3	12-14 30-33 (44)	Same as S1; Dense; Larger Grains	BG, BG, 1.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	1.5	18-18 15-15 (33)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Dry; Dense	BG, BG, 0.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	1.7	45-90 60-90 (150)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand and Clay (GW-GC); Light Brownish Gray (5YR6/1); Dry; Very Dense	BG, BG, 50 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
25	24-26	S5	1.9	14-16 21-25 (37)	Well Graded Sand with Gravel (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Moist; Dense	BG, 8, 75 ppm Dye Test - Pos.
30	29-31	S6	2.0	13-10 25-29 (35)	Poorly Graded Sand with Gravel (SP); Brownish Black (5YR2/1); Wet; Dense	BG, 13, 80 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
35	34-36	S7	2.0	22-23 30-30 (53)	Same as S6; Very Dense	BG, 40, 80 ppm Dye Test - Neg.

CLEAN TECH

chrya41.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
 Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
 and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	<u>Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products</u>	Boring Number	<u>MWA4</u>
Location	<u>Dayton, Ohio</u>	Date Started	<u>10/24/94</u>
Client	<u>Chrysler Corporation</u>	Date Completed	<u>10/24/94</u>
Driller	<u>Moody's of Dayton</u>	Drilling Method	<u>6.25" HSA, CME 75</u>
Elevation	<u>751.27 ft MSL</u>	Page Number	<u>2</u> of <u>2</u>
Water Level & Date	<u>25.8 ft BGS</u> <u>11/19/94</u>	Logged By	<u>Thompson</u>

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
40	39-41	S8	2.0	35-40 45-75 (85)	Poorly Graded Sand with Silt (SW-SM) Brownish Black (5YR2/1); Wet; Very Dense	BG, 20, 100 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
45	44-46	S9	2.0	50-52 70 (122)	Same as S8	2, 40, 60 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
						Well Construction
						Total Depth 45
						Screen 35-45
						Sand 32.5-45
						Bent. 28.7-32.5
						Grout 0-28.7
						Riser 0-35
						Screen is 10 Slot
						Screen & Riser
						2" PVC

CLEAN TECH

chrya42.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	<u>Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products</u>	Boring Number	<u>MWA5</u>
Location	<u>Dayton, Ohio</u>	Date Started	<u>11/15/94</u>
Client	<u>Chrysler Corporation</u>	Date Completed	<u>11/15/94</u>
Driller	<u>Moody's of Dayton</u>	Drilling Method	<u>4.25" HSA, CME 75</u>
Elevation	<u>751.25 ft MSL</u>	Page Number	<u>1</u> of <u>2</u>
Water Level & Date	<u>26 ft BGS</u>	11/18/94	Logged By <u>Thompson</u>

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
5	4-6	S1	1.3	10-11 14-21 (25)	Well Graded Gravel with Silt and Clay (GW-GC); Light Brownish Gray (5YR6/1); Dry; Medium Dense	BG, BG, 1 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	1.2	11-12 25-30 (37)	Well Graded Gravel with Silt (GW-GM); Light Brownish Gray (5YR 6/1); Dry; Dense	BG, BG, 3 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	1.2	20-19 15-20 (34)	Poorly Graded Sand with Gravel (SP); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Dense; Dry	BG, BG, 3 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	1.0	20-55 44-40 (99)	Well Graded Gravel with Clay (GW-GC) Grayish Brown (5YR3/2); Moist; Very Dense	BG, BG, 4 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
25	24-26	S5	1.5	34-60 40-40 (100)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand and Clay (GW-GC) Grayish Brown (5YR3/2) Wet; Dense	BG, BG, 4 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
30	29-31	S6	1.7	18-22 24-25 (46)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Dense; Wet	BG, BG, 6 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
35	34-36	S7	2.0	21-23 23-25 (46)	Well Graded Sand with Gravel (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Dense; Wet	BG, BG, 5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.

CLEAN TECH

chrya511.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products	Boring Number	MWA5
Location	Dayton, Ohio	Date Started	11/15/94
Client	Chrysler Corporation	Date Completed	11/15/94
Driller	Moody's of Dayton	Drilling Method	4.25" HSA, CME 75
Elevation	751.25 ft MSL	Page Number	2 of 2
Water Level & Date	26 ft BGS	11/18/94	Logged By Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
40	39-41	S8	2.0	25-19 40-7 (59)	Top foot same as S7; Bottom foot <u>Poorly Sorted Sand (SP)</u> ; Dark Yellowish Brown (10YR4/2); Dense; Wet	- BG, BG, 6 ppm Dye Test - Neg.  <u>Well Construction</u>  Total Depth 39 Screen 29-39 Sand 27-39 Bent. 24.5-27 Grout 0-24.5 Riser 0-29  Screen is 10 Slot Screen & Riser 2" PVC

CLEAN TECH

chrya52.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products  
 Location Dayton, Ohio  
 Client Chrysler Corporation  
 Driller Moody's of Dayton  
 Elevation 751.75 ft MSL  
 Water Level & Date 26.5 ft BGS 11/17/94

Boring Number MWA6  
 Date Started 10/25/94  
 Date Completed 10/25/94  
 Drilling Method 6.25" HSA, CME 75  
 Page Number 1 of 2  
 Logged By Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
5	4-6	S1	1.2	8-9 11-14 (20)	Gravelly Clay with Sand (CH); Dark reddish brown (10YR2/2); Moist; Dense	BG, BG, BG, Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	1.3	10-15 17-16 (32)	Well Graded Sand with Gravel (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Dry; Dense	BG, BG, 3 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	1.8	22-25 25-56 (50)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Dry; Dense	BG, BG, 1 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	1.0	7-13 17-27 (30)	Same as S3; Moist; Dense	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
25	24-26	S5	1.8	9-9 11-12 (20)	Well Graded Sand (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Moist; Medium Dense	BG, BG, 3 ppm
30	29-31	S6	2.0	17-25 30-40 (55)	Well Graded Sand with Gravel (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Very Dense	BG, BG, 4 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
35	34-36	S7	2.0	22-18 18-30 (36)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Brownish Black (5YR2/1); Wet; Dense	BG, BG, 4 ppm Dye Test - Neg.

CLEAN TECH

chrya61.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
 Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
 and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products	Boring Number	MWA6
Location	Dayton, Ohio	Date Started	10/25/94
Client	Chrysler Corporation	Date Completed	10/25/94
Driller	Moody's of Dayton	Drilling Method	6.25" HSA, CME 75
Elevation	751.75 ft MSL	Page Number	2 of 2
Water Level & Date	26.5 ft BGS 11/17/94	Logged By	Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
40	39-41	S8	2.0	15-15 20-22 (35)	Same as S7; Wet	BG, BG, 5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.  Well Construction  Total Depth 40 Screen 30-40 Sand 27.5-40 Bent. 24-27.5 Grout 0-24 Riser 0-30  Screen is 10 Slot Screen & Riser 2" PVC

CLEAN TECH

chrya62.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products	Boring Number	MWB1
Location	Dayton, Ohio	Date Started	10/27/94
Client	Chrysler Corporation	Date Completed	10/28/94
Driller	Moody's of Dayton	Drilling Method	6.25" HSA, CME 75
Elevation	744.93 ft MSL	Page Number	1 of 3
Water Level & Date	19.8 ft BGS 11/19/94	Logged By	Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
5	4-6	S1	1.1	2-2 4-5 (6)	Clay with gravel (CH); Dark Gray (N3); Moist; Firm	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	1.4	6-6 10-13 (16)	Well graded gravel and sand (GW); Light Brownish Gray (5YR6/1); Dry; Dense	BG, BG, 0.2 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	1.9	20-30 18-18 (48)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand and Clay (GW-GC); Moderate Reddish Brown (10YR4/6); Dry; Dense	BG, BG, 0.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	1.5	18-16 12-17 (28)	Well Graded Gravel (GW); Grayish Brown (5YR3/2); Medium Dense; Wet	BG, BG, 0.2 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
25	24-26	S5	2.0	30-30 30-40 (60)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Very Dense; Wet	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
30	29-31	S6	1.9	20-18 18-25 (36)	Well Graded Gravel (GW); Grayish Brown (5YR3/2); Medium Dense; Wet	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
35	34-36	S7	2.0	30-25 28-35 (53)	Top foot same as S6; Bottom foot Well Graded Gravel with Clay (GW-GC); Moderate Yellowish Brown (10YR4/2); Very Dense; Wet	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.

CLEAN TECH

chryb11.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.



# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products	Boring Number	MWB1
Location	Dayton, Ohio	Date Started	10/27/94
Client	Chrysler Corporation	Date Completed	10/28/94
Driller	Moody's of Dayton	Drilling Method	6.25" HSA, CME 75
Elevation	744.93 ft MSL	Page Number	2 of 3
Water Level & Date	19.8 ft BGS 11/19/94	Logged By	Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
40	39-41	S8	2.0	22-23 20-23 (43)	Well Graded Gravel (GW); Moderate Brown (5YR4/4); Medium Dense; Wet	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
45	44-46	S9	1.4	17-48 28-18 (76)	Same as S8 with a 1 Inch Layer of Poorly Graded Sand at the Sample Bottom (SP); Brownish Black (5YR 2/1); Very Dense	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
50	49-51	S10	2.0	37-31 42-78 (73)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP); Medium Dark Gray (N4); Very Dense; Wet	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
55	54-56	S11	2.0	27-19 30-4 (49)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Dark Gray (N3); Wet; Dense	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
60	59-61	S12	2.0	36-28 34-38 (62)	Same as S11; Very Dense	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
65	64-66	S13	2.0	35-46 40-40 (86)	Top foot same as S12; Bottom foot Well Graded Gravel with Dense Clay (GW-GC); Dark Gray (N3); Wet; Very Dense	BG, BG, Bg Dye Test - Neg.
70	69-71	S14	2.0	31-42 45-46 (87)	Same as S13	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Pos. Oil from Clay Suspected Source

CLEAN TECH

chryb12.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

GEOLOGIC LOG

Project Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products  
 Location Dayton, Ohio  
 Client Chrysler Corporation  
 Driller Moody's of Dayton  
 Elevation 744.93 ft MSL  
 Water Level & Date 19.8 ft BGS 11/19/94

Boring Number MWB1  
 Date Started 10/27/94  
 Date Completed 10/28/94  
 Drilling Method 6.25" HSA, CME 75  
 Page Number 3 of 3  
 Logged By Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
75	74-76	S15	2.0	44-140 (188)	Clay (CH); Greenish Gray (5GY6/1); Hard	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
						Well Construction
						Total Depth 74
						Screen 64-74
						Sand 61-74
						Bent. 58-61
						Grout 0-58
						Riser 0-64
						Screen is 10 Slot
						Screen & Riser
						2" PVC

CLEAN TECH

chryb13.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
 Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
 and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products	Boring Number	MWB2
Location	Dayton, Ohio	Date Started	11/16/94
Client	Chrysler Corporation	Date Completed	11/17/94
Driller	Moody's of Dayton	Drilling Method	4.25" HSA, CME 75
Elevation	751.62 ft MSL	Page Number	1 of 3
Water Level & Date	26.8 ft BGS 11/19/94	Logged By	Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
5	4-6	S1	1.2	10-17 18-17 (35)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Dry; Medium Dense	BG, BG, 1 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	1.3	35-33 30-30 (63)	Same as S1; Some Silt; Very Dense	BG, BG, 2 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	1.5	11-18 19-18 (37)	Same as S2; Larger Grains; Moist	BG, BG, 2 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	0.6	55-50 1"	Same as S3; Moist	BG, BG, 3 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
25	24-26	S5	1.8	35-35 38-43 (73)	Top 0.5 ft same as S4; Bottom 1.3 ft Poorly Graded Sand (SP); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Dry; Very Dense	BG, 1, 7 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
30	29-31	S6	1.9	27-33 36-35 (69)	Well Graded Gravel (GW); Grayish Brown (5YR3/2); Wet; Very Dense; Orange Staining	BG, BG, 1 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
35	34-36	S7	1.9	31-20 19-25 (39)	Well Graded Sand with Gravel (SW); Grayish Brown (5YR3/2); Wet; Dense	BG, BG, 0.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.

CLEAN TECH

chryb21.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2" Spoon 24" with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30"  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products	Boring Number	MWB2
Location	Dayton, Ohio	Date Started	11/16/94
Client	Chrysler Corporation	Date Completed	11/17/94
Driller	Moody's of Dayton	Drilling Method	4.25" HSA, CME 75
Elevation	751.62 ft MSL	Page Number	2 of 3
Water Level & Date	26.8 ft BGS 11/19/94	Logged By	Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type	Rec. (ft)			
40	39-41	S8	2.0	20-21 18-25 (39)	Top 1.5 ft same as S7; Bottom 0.5 ft <u>Well Graded Gravel with Sand and Clay (GW-GC); Pale Yellowish Brown (10YR6/2); Wet; Dense</u>	- BG, 2 ppm, BG Dye Test - Neg.
45	44-46	S9	2.0	25-25 30-33 (55)	Same as bottom 0.5 foot of S8	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
50	49-51	S10	2.0	25-27 30-30 (57)	Same as S9	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
55	54-56	S11	2.0	25-28 25-30 (53)	<u>Well Graded Sand with Gravel (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Very Dense</u>	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
60	59-61	S12	2.0	30-32 40-75 (72)	<u>Poorly Graded Sand (SP); Brownish Black (5YR2/1); Wet; Very Dense</u>	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
65	64-66	S13	2.0	35-45 32-40 (77)	<u>Well Graded Gravel with Sand and Some Clay (SW); Brownish Black (5YR 2/1); Wet; Very Dense</u>	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Pos.
70	69-71	S14	2.0	35-34 40-44 (74)	Same as S13	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Pos.

CLEAN TECH

chryb22.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	<u>Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products</u>	Boring Number	<u>MWB2</u>
Location	<u>Dayton, Ohio</u>	Date Started	<u>11/16/94</u>
Client	<u>Chrysler Corporation</u>	Date Completed	<u>11/17/94</u>
Driller	<u>Moody's of Dayton</u>	Drilling Method	<u>4.25" HSA, CME 75</u>
Elevation	<u>751.62 ft MSL</u>	Page Number	<u>3</u> of <u>3</u>
Water Level & Date	<u>26.8 ft BGS</u>	11/19/94	Logged By <u>Thompson</u>

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
75	74-76	S15	2.0	47-38 50-66 (88)	Same as S14	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Pos.
80	79-81	S16	2.0	40-42 53-100 (95)	Same as S15	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Pos.
85	84-86	S17	2.0	55-66 68 (134)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP); Dark Gray (N3); Wet; Very Dense	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Pos.
90	89-91	S18	2.0	25-37 74-238 (111)	Clay with Gravel (CH); Olive Gray (5Y4/1); Very Hard	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Pos.
						Well Construction
						Total Depth 89
						Screen 79-89
						Sand 76.4-89
						Bent. 70-76.4
						Grout 0-70
						Riser 0-79
						Screen is 10 Slot
						Screen & Riser
						2" PVC

CLEAN TECH

chryb23.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products	Boring Number	MWB3
Location	Dayton, Ohio	Date Started	11/3/94
Client	Chrysler Corporation	Date Completed	11/4/94
Driller	Moody's of Dayton	Drilling Method	4.25" HSA, CME 75
Elevation	752.13 ft MSL	Page Number	1 of 2
Water Level & Date	26.8 ft BGS 11/19/94	Logged By	Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
5	4-6	S1	0.9	27-18 18-22 (36)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand and Silt (GW-GM); Light Brownish Gray (5YR6/1); Dry; Dense	- BG, BG, 0.2 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	1.2	25-20 14-13 (34)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Dry; Dense	- BG, BG, 0.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	1.6	15-17 28-18 (45)	Well Graded Sand with Gravel (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Moist; Dense	- BG, BG, 0.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	1.8	12-30 37-35 (67)	Top 0.5 ft same as S3; Bottom 1.3 ft Clay with gravel (CH); Dark Greenish Gray (5GY4/1); Moist; Hard; Orange Staining	- BG, BG, 2 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
25	24-26	S5	2.0	27-30 27-22 (57)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Moist; Very Dense; Orange Staining	- BG, BG, 5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
30	29-31	S6	1.7	17-21 28-27 (49)	Same as S5; Wet; Dense	- BG, BG, 8 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
35	34-36	S7	2.0	41-47 37-36 (84)	Well Graded Sand with Gravel (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Very Dense	- BG, BG, 15 ppm Dye Test - Neg.

CLEAN TECH

chryb31.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products	Boring Number	MWB3
Location	Dayton, Ohio	Date Started	11/3/94
Client	Chrysler Corporation	Date Completed	11/4/94
Driller	Moody's of Dayton	Drilling Method	4.25" HSA, CME 75
Elevation	752.13 ft MSL	Page Number	2 of 2
Water Level & Date	26.8 ft BGS 11/19/94	Logged By	Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
40	39-41	S8	1.8	20-30 27-35 (57)	Same as S7; More Gravel	BG, BG, 5 ppm Dye Test - Pos.
45	44-46	S9	1.8	40-40 50-60 (90)	Same as S8	BG, BG, 20 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
50	49-51	S10	1.2	32-30 34-35 (64)	Same as S9	BG, 0.4, 5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
55	54-56	S11	1.2	22-20 30-34 (50)	Top 0.5 ft <u>Sandy Clay</u> (CH); Moderate Yellowish Brown (10YR5/4); Bottom 0.7 ft <u>Clay</u> (CH); Light Olive Gray (5Y6/1); Wet; Hard	BG, BG, 2 ppm Dye Test - Pos.
60	59-61	S12	1.0	15-30 30-45 (60)	<u>Clay</u> (CH); Olive Gray (5Y4/1); Moist; Very Hard	BG, 10 ppm, BG Dye Test - Neg.
						<u>Well Construction</u>
						Total Depth 60
						Screen 46-56
						Sand 43-60
						Bent. 38-43
						Grout 0-38
						Riser 0-46
						Screen is 10 Slot
						Screen & Riser
						2" PVC

CLEAN TECH

chryb32.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products  
 Location Dayton, Ohio  
 Client Chrysler Corporation  
 Driller Moody's of Dayton  
 Elevation 751.64 ft MSL  
 Water Level & Date 26.9 ft BGS 11/19/94

Boring Number MWB4  
 Date Started 10/31/94  
 Date Completed 11/2/94  
 Drilling Method 6.25" HSA, CME 75  
 Page Number 1 of 3  
 Logged By Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
5	4-6	S1	1.0	8-10 15-18 (25)	Well Graded Gravel with Silt and Clay (GW-GM); Light Brownish Gray (5YR6/1); Dry; Medium Dense	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	0.9	10-13 26-30 (39)	Same as S1	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	0.8	20-20 18-18 (38)	Same as S2	- BG, BG, 0.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	2.0	37-25 25-30 (50)	Well Graded Sand with Silt and Gravel (SW-SM); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Dry; Dense	- BG, BG, 1 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
25	24-26	S5	0.5	--	Same as S4; Very Dense	- BG, BG, 1 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
30	29-31	S6	2.0	20-28 31-40 (59)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Very Dense	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
35	34-36	S7	2.0	34-52 48-53 (100)	Well Graded Gravel with Clay (GW-GC) Pale Brown (5YR5/2); Wet; Very Dense	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.

CLEAN TECH

chryb41.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2" Spoon 24" with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30"  
 Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
 and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.



# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products  
 Location Dayton, Ohio  
 Client Chrysler Corporation  
 Driller Moody's of Dayton  
 Elevation 751.64 ft MSL  
 Water Level & Date 26.9 ft BGS 11/19/94

Boring Number MWB4  
 Date Started 10/31/94  
 Date Completed 11/2/94  
 Drilling Method 6.25" HSA, CME 75  
 Page Number 2 of 3  
 Logged By Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
40	39-41	S8	2.0	26-31 43-44 (74)	Same as S7; Very Dense	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
45	44-46	S9	2.0	43-42 42-56 (84)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand and Clay (GW-GC); Pale Brown (5YR5/2); Wet; Very Dense	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
50	49-51	S10	2.0	34-35 44-48 (79)	Well Graded Sand with Clay (SW-SC); Pale Brown (5YR5/2); Wet; Very Dense	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
55	54-56	S11	2.0	50-43 44-50 (87)	Well Graded Gravel with Clay (GW-GC) Pale Brown (5YR5/2); Wet; Very Dense	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
60	59-61	S12	2.0	57-60 65-70 (125)	Same as S11	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
65	64-66	S13	2.0	44-49 48-56 (97)	Same as S12	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
70	69-71	S14	2.0	32-55 60-64 (115)	Same as S13	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.

CLEAN TECH

chryb42.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2" Spoon 24" with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30"  
 Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
 and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products		
Location	Dayton, Ohio		
Client	Chrysler Corporation		
Driller	Moody's of Dayton		
Elevation	751.64 ft MSL		
Water Level & Date	26.9 ft BGS	11/19/94	

Boring Number	MWB4
Date Started	10/31/94
Date Completed	11/2/94
Drilling Method	6.25" HSA, CME 75
Page Number	3 of 3
Logged By	Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
75	74-76	S15	2.0	90-82 (172)	<p>Same as S14</p> <p>*Augers began walking at approximately 70-75 ft BGS and could not be advanced any further. The decision was made to screen the well at 25-35 ft BGS.</p>	<p>BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.</p> <p><u>Well Construction</u></p> <p>Sand 54-74 Bent. 49-54 Sand 38-49 Bent. 36-38 Sand 35-36 Screen 25-35 Sand 22.8-35 Bent. 20.4-22.8 Grout 0-20.4 Riser 0-25</p> <p>Screen is 10 Slot Screen &amp; Riser 2" PVC</p>

## CLEAN TECH

chryb43.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2" Spoon 24" with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30"  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	<u>Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products</u>	Boring Number	<u>MWB5</u>
Location	<u>Dayton, Ohio</u>	Date Started	<u>11/7/94</u>
Client	<u>Chrysler Corporation</u>	Date Completed	<u>11/8/94</u>
Driller	<u>Moody's of Dayton</u>	Drilling Method	<u>4.25" HSA, CME 75</u>
Elevation	<u>750.73 ft MSL</u>	Page Number	<u>1</u> of <u>3</u>
Water Level & Date	<u>26.8 ft BGS</u> <u>11/15/94</u>	Logged By	<u>Thompson</u>

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
5	4-6	S1	1.5	8-12 13-12 (25)	Sandy Clay (CL); Dark Reddish Brown (10YR3/4); Dry; Very Stiff	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	1.1	10-12 12-16 (24)	Well Graded Gravel with Silt (GW-GM) Light Brownish Gray (5YR6/1); Dry; Medium Dense	BG, BG, 0.2 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	0.7	18-57 (75)	Same as S2; Larger Gravel	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	1.1	43-50 50/3" (100)	Top 0.5 ft same as S3; Bottom 0.5 ft Well Graded Sand (SW); Dark Reddish Brown (10YR3/4); Dry; Very Dense	BG, 0.2ppm, BG Dye Test - Neg.
25	24-26	S5	1.7	33-22 24-30 (46)	Well Graded Sand with Gravel (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Dense	BG, BG, 0.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
30	29-31	S6	1.8	22-22 22-26 (44)	Well Graded Sand (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Dense	BG, BG, 0.2 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
35	34-36	S7	2.0	20-27 25-25 (52)	Well Graded Sand with Gravel (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Very Dense	BG, BG, 0.2 ppm Dye Test - Neg.

CLEAN TECH

chryb51.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products	Boring Number	MWB5
Location	Dayton, Ohio	Date Started	11/7/94
Client	Chrysler Corporation	Date Completed	11/8/94
Driller	Moody's of Dayton	Drilling Method	4.25" HSA, CME 75
Elevation	750.73 ft MSL	Page Number	2 of 3
Water Level & Date	26.8 ft BGS 11/15/94	Logged By	Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
40	39-41	S8	1.2	35-53 75 (128)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Very Dense	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Pos.
45	44-46	S9	2.0	33-35 50-50 (85)	Well Graded Sand with Gravel (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Very Dense	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
50	49-51	S10	2.0	31-30 28-36 (58)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Very Dense	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Pos.
55	54-56	S11	1.5	35-35 54-65 (89)	Same as S10; Larger Gravel	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Pos.
60	59-61	S12	1.6	60-60 50-55 (110)	Same as S11	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Pos.
65	64-66	S13	1.5	50-40 50-60 (90)	Same as S12; Some Clay	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Pos.
70	69-71	S14	1.3	55-53 68-73 (121)	Same as S13	BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Pos.

CLEAN TECH

chryb52.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products  
 Location Dayton, Ohio  
 Client Chrysler Corporation  
 Driller Moody's of Dayton  
 Elevation 750.73 ft MSL  
 Water Level & Date 26.8 ft BGS 11/15/94

Boring Number MWB5  
 Date Started 11/7/94  
 Date Completed 11/8/94  
 Drilling Method 4.25" HSA, CME 75  
 Page Number 3 of 3  
 Logged By Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
- 75	74-76	S15	1.5	40-58 53-60 (111)	Same as S14	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Pos.
- 80	79-81	S16	1.6	40-50 50-50 (100)	Same as S15	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Pos.
- 85	84-86	S17	1.4	50-65 50-50 (115)	Same as S16	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Pos.
- 90	89-91	S18	2.0	22-25 35-40 (60)	Top 1.5 ft <u>Well Graded Sand with Clay</u> (SW-SC); Dark Greenish Gray (5GY 4/1); Bottom 0.5 ft <u>Clay</u> (CH); Dark Greenish Gray (5GY4/1); Wet; Very Dense	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Pos.
Note: Positive Dye Tests Likely Result of Oil in Clay Units						<u>Well Construction</u>  Total Depth 90 Screen 80-90 Sand 75.5-90 Bent. 70.5-75.5 Grout 0-70.5 Riser 0-80  Screen is 10 Slot Screen & Riser 2" PVC

CLEAN TECH

chryb53.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
 Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
 and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products  
 Location Dayton, Ohio  
 Client Chrysler Corporation  
 Driller Moody's of Dayton  
 Elevation 751.37 ft MSL  
 Water Level & Date 25.9 ft BGS 11/18/94

Boring Number MWB6  
 Date Started 11/9/94  
 Date Completed 11/10/94  
 Drilling Method 4.25" HSA, CME 75  
 Page Number 1 of 2  
 Logged By Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
5	4-6	S1	1.2	15-16 20-25 (36)	Well Graded Gravel with Silt and Sand (GW-GM); Pale Yellowish Brown (10YR6/2); Medium Dense	BG, BG, 0.5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
10	9-11	S2	1.5	25-25 16-15 (41)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand (GW); Pale Yellowish Brown (10YR6/2); Dry; Medium Dense	BG, BG, 2 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
15	14-16	S3	1.4	10-11 11-12 (22)	Well Graded Sand with Gravel (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Moist; Medium Dense	BG, BG, 1 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
20	19-21	S4	1.8	21-28 26-22 (54)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand and Silt (GW-GM); Brownish Gray (5YR 4/1); Dry; Very Dense	BG, BG, 5 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
25	24-26	S5	1.8	15-20 19-21 (39)	Well Graded Sand with Gravel (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Dry; Medium Dense	BG, 2, 14 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
30	29-31	S6	1.6	38-34 25-25 (59)	Well Graded Gravel with Sand and Some Clay (GW); Dark Yellowish Brown (10YR4/2); Wet; Very Dense	BG, 2, 8 ppm Dye Test - Neg.
35	34-36	S7	1.7	20-20 18-25 (38)	Well Graded Sand with Gravel (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Medium Dense; Orange Staining	BG, 3, 5 ppm No Dye Test

CLEAN TECH

chryb61.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
 Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
 and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products  
 Location Dayton, Ohio  
 Client Chrysler Corporation  
 Driller Moody's of Dayton  
 Elevation 751.37 ft MSL  
 Water Level & Date 25.9 ft BGS 11/18/94

Boring Number MWB6  
 Date Started 11/9/94  
 Date Completed 11/10/94  
 Drilling Method 4.25" HSA, CME 75  
 Page Number 2 of 2  
 Logged By Thompson

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
40	39-41	S8	1.4	26-25 40-50 (65)	Well Graded Sand with Gravel (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Very Dense	- BG, 1, 5 ppm Dye Test - Pos.
45	44-46	S9	1.2	20-33 48-56 (81)	Clay with Gravel (CH); Olive Gray (5Y4/1); Moist; Very Dense	- BG, 0.5, 2 ppm Dye Test - Pos.
50	49-51	S10	1.0	38-47 100 (147)	Well Graded Sand and Gravel with Some Clay (SW); Brownish Gray (5YR4/1); Wet; Very Dense	- BG, 2 ppm, BG Dye Test - Neg.
55	54-56	S11	.8	31-23 27-58 (50)	Same as S10	- BG, 1 ppm, BG Dye Test - Neg.
						Well Construction
						Total Depth 54
						Bent. 47-54
						Sand 46-47
						Screen 36-46
						Sand 34-46
						Bent. 32-34
						Grout 0-32
						Screen is 10 Slot Screen & Riser 2" PVC

CLEAN TECH

chryb62.log

N = Number Blows to Drive 2 " Spoon 24 " with 140 lb. Weight Falling 30 "  
 Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
 and Split Spoon Sample Respectively.

GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products	Boring Number	MWC1
Location	Dayton, Ohio	Date Started	10/18/94
Client	Chrysler Corporation	Date Completed	10/25/94
Driller	Moody's of Dayton	Drilling Method	Cable Tool BE22-W
Elevation	745.00 ft MSL	Page Number	1 of 2
Water Level & Date	24.5 ft BGS 11/19/24	Logged By	Newsom

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
- 10		NA	NA	NA	Well Graded Gravel and Medium to Coarse Grain Sand (GW-SW); Trace fine sand, silt, and clay. No Odor or Sheen.	- BG, BG, BG
- 20		NA	NA	NA	Same as above	- BG, BG, BG
- 30		NA	NA	NA	Same as above	- BG, BG, BG
- 40		NA	NA	NA	Same as above	- BG, BG, BG
- 50		NA	NA	NA	Same as above	- BG, BG, BG
- 60		NA	NA	NA	Same as above	- BG, BG, BG
- 70		NA	NA	NA	Same as above	- BG, BG, BG
- 76					Soft to Firm Gray Silt and Clay with Medium to Fine Grain Sand, Trace Gravel (CL); No Odor or Sheen.	Soft Clay 76 ft Firm Clay 79 ft

CLEAN TECH

chryc11.log

Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole, and Bailed Sample Respectively.



# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products	Boring Number	MWC1
Location	Dayton, Ohio	Date Started	10/18/94
Client	Chrysler Corporation	Date Completed	10/25/94
Driller	Moody's of Dayton	Drilling Method	Cable Tool BE22-W
Elevation	745 ft MSL	Page Number	2 of 2
Water Level & Date	24.5 ft BGS 11/19/94	Logged By	Newsom

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
80	81-83	S1	1.0	NA	Silty Clay with Medium to Fine Grain Sand, Trace Gravel (CL); Medium to Light Gray (N5-N7)	- BG, BG, BG
90	83-96	NA	NA	NA	Same as S1, but with a Dark Oil Sheen in Bailed Water and Cuttings	- BG, BG, 5 ppm
	96-98	S2	1.1	NA	Fine to Coarse Grain Sand with Silt, Trace Gravel (SW); Dark Gray (N7)	- BG, BG, 0.6 ppm
100	104-106	S3	1.0	NA	Same as S2	- Dye Test - Neg.
110	110-112	S4	2.0	NA	Same as S3	- Dye Test - Neg.
						<u>Well Construction</u>
						Total Depth 112
						Screen 102-112
						Sand 100-112
						Bent. 96-100
						Grout 0-96
						8" casing 0-81
						Riser 0-102
						Screen is 10 Slot
						Screen & Riser
						2" PVC

CLEAN TECH

chryc12.log

Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole, and Bailed Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products  
 Location Dayton, Ohio  
 Client Chrysler Corporation  
 Driller Moody's of Dayton  
 Elevation 751.60 ft MSL  
 Water Level & Date 30.2 ft BGS 11/19/24

Boring Number MWC2  
 Date Started 10/18/94  
 Date Completed 10/25/94  
 Drilling Method Cable Tool BE22-W  
 Page Number 1 of 3  
 Logged By Newsom

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
10		NA	NA	NA	Well Graded Gravel and Medium to Coarse Grain Sand (GW-SW); Trace Fine Sand, Silt, and Clay. No Odor or Sheen.	- BG, BG, BG
20		NA	NA	NA	Same as above	- BG, BG, BG
30		NA	NA	NA	Same as above	- BG, BG, 3 ppm
40		NA	NA	NA	Same as above	- BG, BG, BG
50		NA	NA	NA	Same as above	- BG, BG, BG
60		NA	NA	NA	Same as above	- BG, BG, BG
70		NA	NA	NA	Same as above	- BG, BG, BG

CLEAN TECH

chryc21.log

Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole, and Bailed Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products  
 Location Dayton, Ohio  
 Client Chrysler Corporation  
 Driller Moody's of Dayton  
 Elevation 751.60 ft MSL  
 Water Level & Date 24.5 ft BGS 11/19/94

Boring Number MWC2  
 Date Started 10/18/94  
 Date Completed 10/25/94  
 Drilling Method Cable Tool BE22-W  
 Page Number 2 of 3  
 Logged By Newsom

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
- 80		NA	NA	NA	Same as above	
	85-87	S1	1.0	NA	<u>Silt and Clay with Trace Fine to Coarse Grain Sand (CL); Medium Gray (N5)</u>	- BG, BG, 9 ppm
- 90						
	87-102	NA	NA	NA	Same as S1 with a Dark Oil Sheen in Bailed Water and Cuttings	- BG, BG, BG
- 100						
	107-109	S2	1.5	NA	<u>Fine to Coarse Grain Sand, Silt, and Gravel, with Trace Clay (SW); Gray (N5)</u>	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
- 110						
	109-114	NA	NA	NA	Same as S2; No Trace Clay	- BG, BG, BG
	114-116	S3	2.0	NA	<u>Fine to Coarse Grain Sand and Silt with Trace Gravel and Clay (SW)</u>	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
- 120						
	116-120	NA	NA	NA	<u>Fine to Coarse Grain Sand, Silt, and Gravel (SW); Oil Sheen Noted in the Water and Cuttings</u>	- BG, BG, 0.6 ppm
	120-122	S4	2.0	NA	Same as S3	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.

CLEAN TECH

chryc22.log

Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole, and Bailed Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products	Boring Number	MWC2
Location	Dayton, Ohio	Date Started	10/18/94
Client	Chrysler Corporation	Date Completed	10/25/94
Driller	Moody's of Dayton	Drilling Method	Cable Tool BE22-W
Elevation	751.60 ft MSL	Page Number	3 of 3
Water Level & Date	24.5 ft BGS 11/19/94	Logged By	Newsom

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
						<u>Well Construction</u>  Total Depth 122 Screen 112-122 Sand 110-122 Bent. 108-110 Grout 0-108 12" casing 0-75 8" casing 0-92 6" casing 0-93 Riser 0-112  Screen is 10 Slot Screen & Riser 2" PVC

CLEAN TECH

chryc23.log

Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole, and Bailed Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products  
 Location Dayton, Ohio  
 Client Chrysler Corporation  
 Driller Moody's of Dayton  
 Elevation 752.15 ft MSL  
 Water Level & Date 26.8 ft BGS 11/19/24

Boring Number MWC3  
 Date Started 11/9/94  
 Date Completed 11/17/94  
 Drilling Method Cable Tool BE22-W  
 Page Number 1 of 2  
 Logged By Newsom

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			
10		NA	NA	NA	Well Graded Gravel and Fine to Coarse Grain Sand with Silt (GW-SW); No Odor or Sheen.	- BG, BG, BG
20	19	NA	NA	NA	Silty Clay with Sand and Gravel (CL); Medium Dark Gray (N4); Dark Brown Oil Sheen in Bailed Water & Cuttings	- BG, BG, BG
30	26	NA	NA	NA	Well Graded Gravel with Fine to Coarse Grain Sand with Silt (GW); No Odor or Sheen.	- BG, BG, BG
40		NA	NA	NA	Same as above	- BG, BG, 0.4 ppm
50	57-59	S1	2.0	NA	Silt and Clay with Trace Fine Grain Sand (CL); Medium Gray (N5); No Odor or Sheen.	- BG, BG, BG
60	59-69	NA	NA	NA	Same as S1	- BG, BG, BG
70	70-72	S2	1.5	NA	Fine to Coarse Grain Sand and Gravel with Silt and Trace Clay (SW); Medium Gray (N5); No Odor or Sheen.	- BG, BG, BG

CLEAN TECH

chryc31.log

Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole,  
 and Bailed Sample Respectively.

# GEOLOGIC LOG

Project	<u>Chrysler Dayton Thermal Products</u>	Boring Number	<u>MWC3</u>
Location	<u>Dayton, Ohio</u>	Date Started	<u>11/9/94</u>
Client	<u>Chrysler Corporation</u>	Date Completed	<u>11/17/94</u>
Driller	<u>Moody's of Dayton</u>	Drilling Method	<u>Cable Tool BE22-W</u>
Elevation	<u>752.15 ft MSL</u>	Page Number	<u>2</u> of <u>2</u>
Water Level & Date	<u>26.8 ft BGS</u>	11/19/94	Logged By <u>Newsom</u>

Depth BGS (ft)	Sample			SPT Result (N)	Description: Name & USCS Group Symbol, Color, Moisture Content, Relative Density or Consistency	Remarks
	Int- erval	Type &No.	Rec. (ft)			Air Monitor Data Dye Test, WellCon
75	72-76	NA	NA	NA	Same as S2	BG, BG, BG - Dye Test - Neg.
	76-78	S3	2.0	NA	Same as S2	BG, BG, BG - Dye Test - Neg.
80	78-82	NA	NA	NA	<u>Well Graded Gravel and Medium to Coarse Grain Sand, Silt, and Trace Clay (GW); Medium Gray (N5); No Odor or Sheen.</u>	BG, BG, BG - Dye Test - Neg.
	82-84	S4	2.0	NA	<u>Fine to Coarse Grain Sand and Gravel with Silt and Trace Clay (SW); Medium Gray (N5); No Odor or Sheen.</u>	- BG, BG, BG Dye Test - Neg.
						<u>Well Construction</u>
						Total Depth 84
						Screen 74-84
						Sand 72-84
						Bent. 69-72
						Grout 0-69
						12" casing 0-57
						8" casing 0-58.5
						Riser 0-74
						Screen is 10 Slot
						Screen & Riser
						2" PVC

CLEAN TECH

chryc32.log

Air Monitoring Data Shown as PID Readings in Breathing Zone, Borehole, and Bailed Sample Respectively.

**ATTACHMENT L**  
**Groundwater Sample Collection Procedures**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**

## **General Procedures for Groundwater Sampling**

### **Chrysler Corporation**

#### **Dayton Thermal Products Plant**

- The well cover was unlocked and carefully removed to avoid introducing foreign material into the well. The well was immediately monitored for organic vapors during the first groundwater sampling round using a PID. Wells having PID readings above the ambient air background level were allowed to vent until levels reached background before proceeding with purging;
- The static water level (SWL) was determined using an interface probe. The presence of any LNAPL was determined. The SWL was recorded from a reference point on the PVC well casings;
- The well depth was obtained from well construction records and confirmed by lowering the interface probe to the bottom of the well. The presence of any DNAPL was determined. The total depth of the well from the reference point was recorded. Water level data was collected from all the wells during as short a time period as possible to minimize the effects of short term water level fluctuations;
- The volume of water in the well was calculated based on the water level measurements below top of casing, total well depth, and the well diameter;
- The well was purged using an air bladder pump. Materials of construction were Teflon or stainless steel, suitable for collection of samples for VOC and metals analysis. Three wellbore volumes of water were removed from the well and containerized near the well in preparation for disposal. Temperature, pH, dissolved oxygen and conductivity were measured following the removal of three consecutive well volumes of water. All information collected during well purging and sampling was recorded;



- Groundwater samples were collected following the completion of well purging. Well sampling was performed using the air bladder pump. Samples were collected into appropriate containers supplied and prepared by the laboratory performing the analyses. Sample bottles were filled directly from the pump discharge tubing. Dissolved metals analysis was performed using field filtered samples. A new 0.45 micron disposable filter was used for each sample;
- All sample bottles were labeled in the field using a waterproof permanent marker. The information on the labels included: site name, sample and project number, date/time, sampler's initials, preservatives added (if any), and analysis to be performed;
- Samples were placed on ice in coolers for transport to the analytical laboratory. Samples were logged using chain of custody documentation provided by the laboratory performing the analysis, Canton Analytical Laboratory, Inc. of Plymouth, Michigan. The samples were delivered by overnight courier to Canton Analytical Laboratory, Inc. under chain of custody control;
- The samples were shipped and received at the laboratory within EPA approved standard holding times for each analysis.

**ATTACHMENT O**  
**Quality Control Procedures for Groundwater Sampling**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**

## **Quality Control Procedures for Groundwater Samples**

### **Chrysler Corporation**

#### **Dayton Thermal Products Plant**

- Sample collection was completed using new disposable latex gloves, new disposable filters, laboratory prepared glassware, and thorough decontamination of the sampling equipment. Decontamination of the equipment was accomplished by washing all sampler parts using a phosphate-free detergent followed by a potable water rinse. The equipment was then rinsed using deionized water and allowed to air dry;
- Samples were labeled to show site name, sample and project number, date/time, sampler's initials, preservatives added (if any), and analysis to be performed;
- Samples were placed on ice in coolers for transport to the analytical laboratory. Samples were logged using chain of custody documentation provided by the laboratory performing the analysis, Canton Analytical Laboratory, Inc. of Plymouth, Michigan. The samples were delivered by overnight courier to Canton Analytical Laboratory, Inc. under chain of custody control;
- One VOC and one metals duplicate were collected and analyzed;
- One equipment blank was collected and analyzed for VOCs;
- One trip blank was analyzed for VOCs;
- The samples were shipped and received at the laboratory within the EPA standard holding times for each analysis.

**DRAWING 1**

**Site Plan**

**Chrysler Corporation**

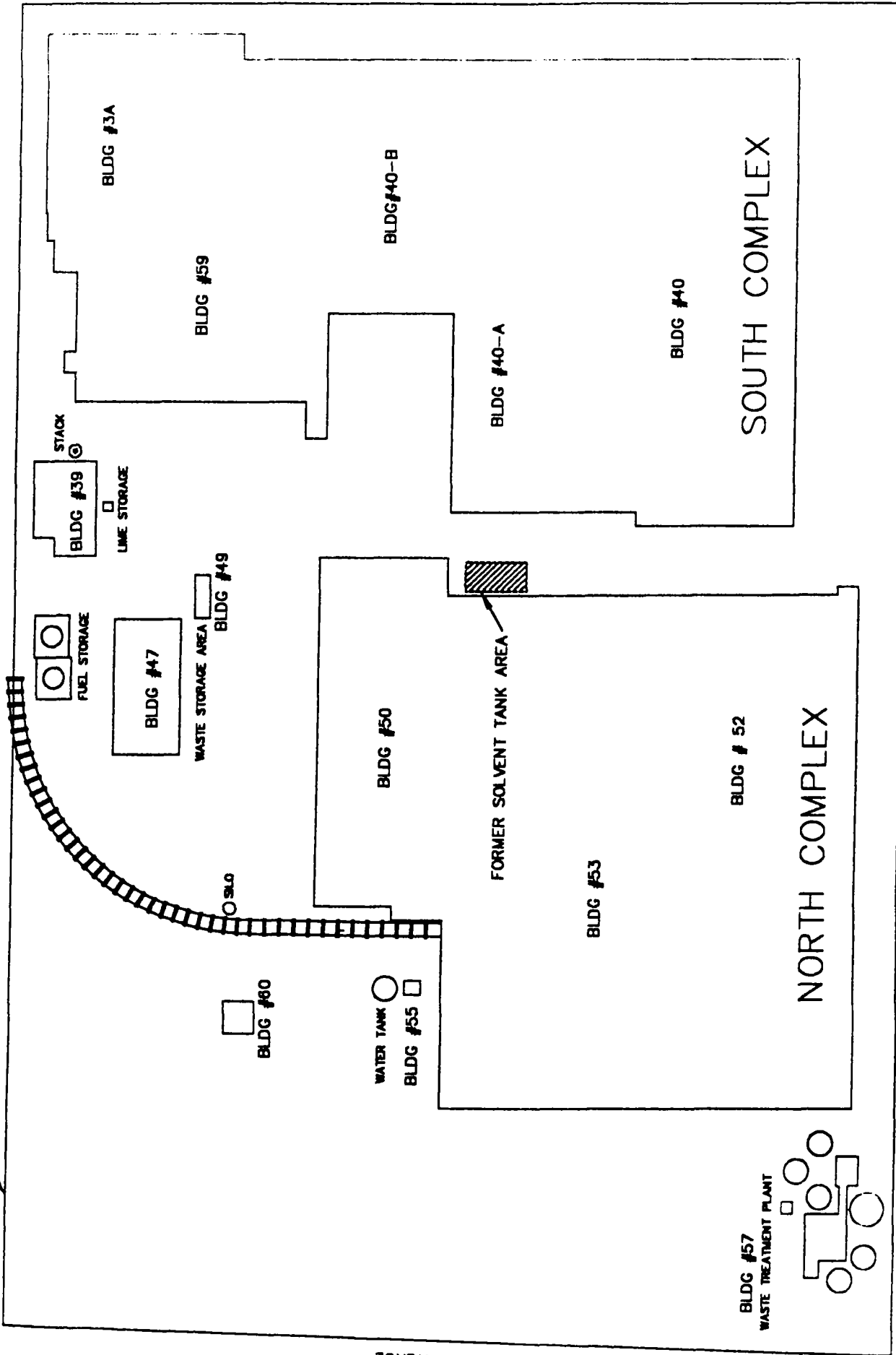
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**

**1600 Webster Street**

**Dayton, Ohio 45404**

PROPERTY BOUNDARY

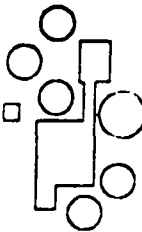
B & O RAILROAD RAIL LINES



STANLEY AVENUE

LEO STREET

BLDG #57  
WASTE TREATMENT PLANT



NORTH COMPLEX

BLDG # 52

BLDG #53

BLDG #50

FORMER SOLVENT TANK AREA

BLDG #60

WATER TANK  
BLDG #55

WASTE STORAGE AREA  
BLDG #49

BLDG #47

FUEL STORAGE

BLDG #39  
STACK

LIME STORAGE

BLDG #59

BLDG #3A

BLDG#40-B

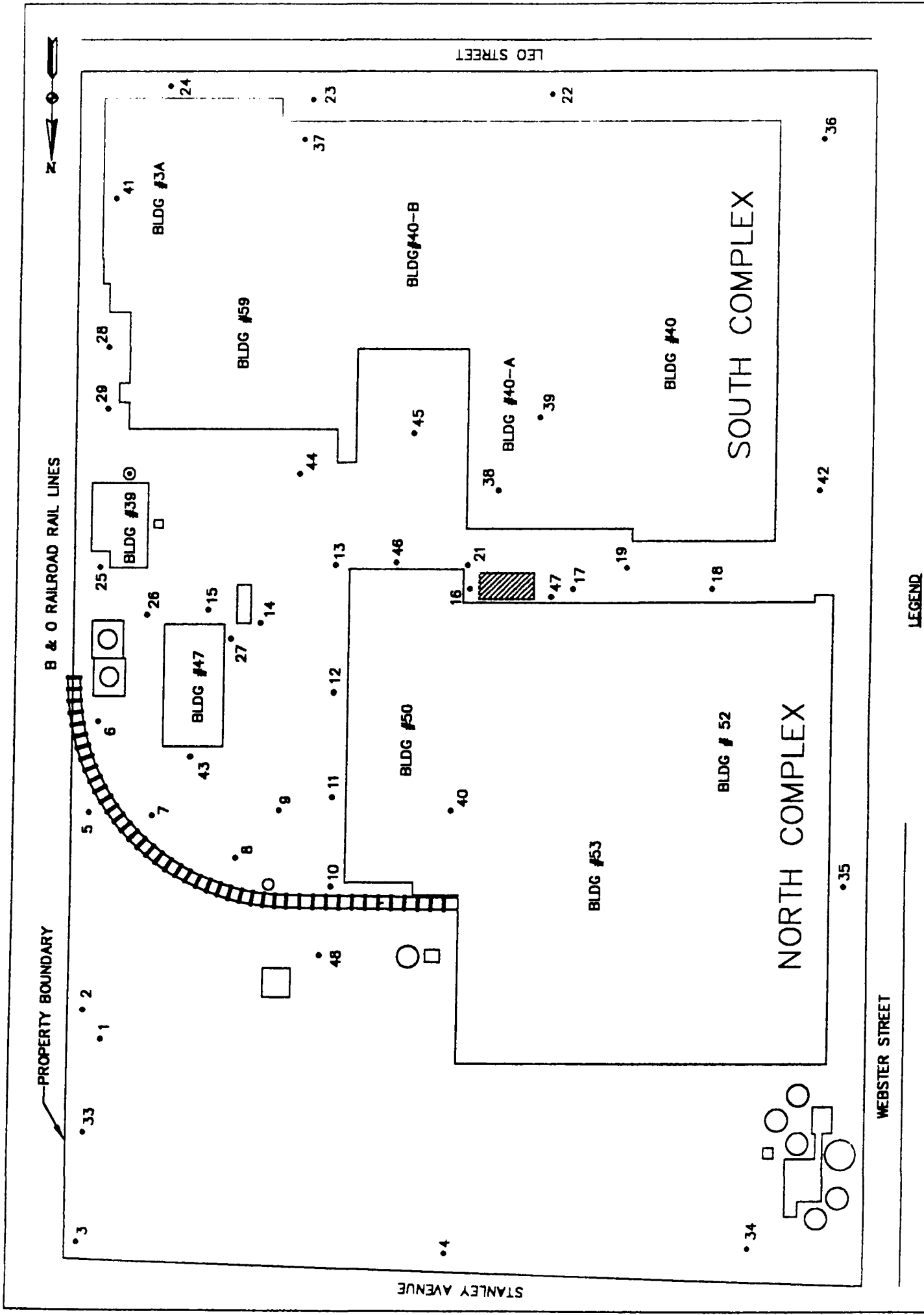
BLDG #40-A

BLDG #40

SOUTH COMPLEX

WEBSTER STREET

**DRAWING 2**  
**Soil Vapor Survey**  
**Sample Locations 1 Through 48**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**

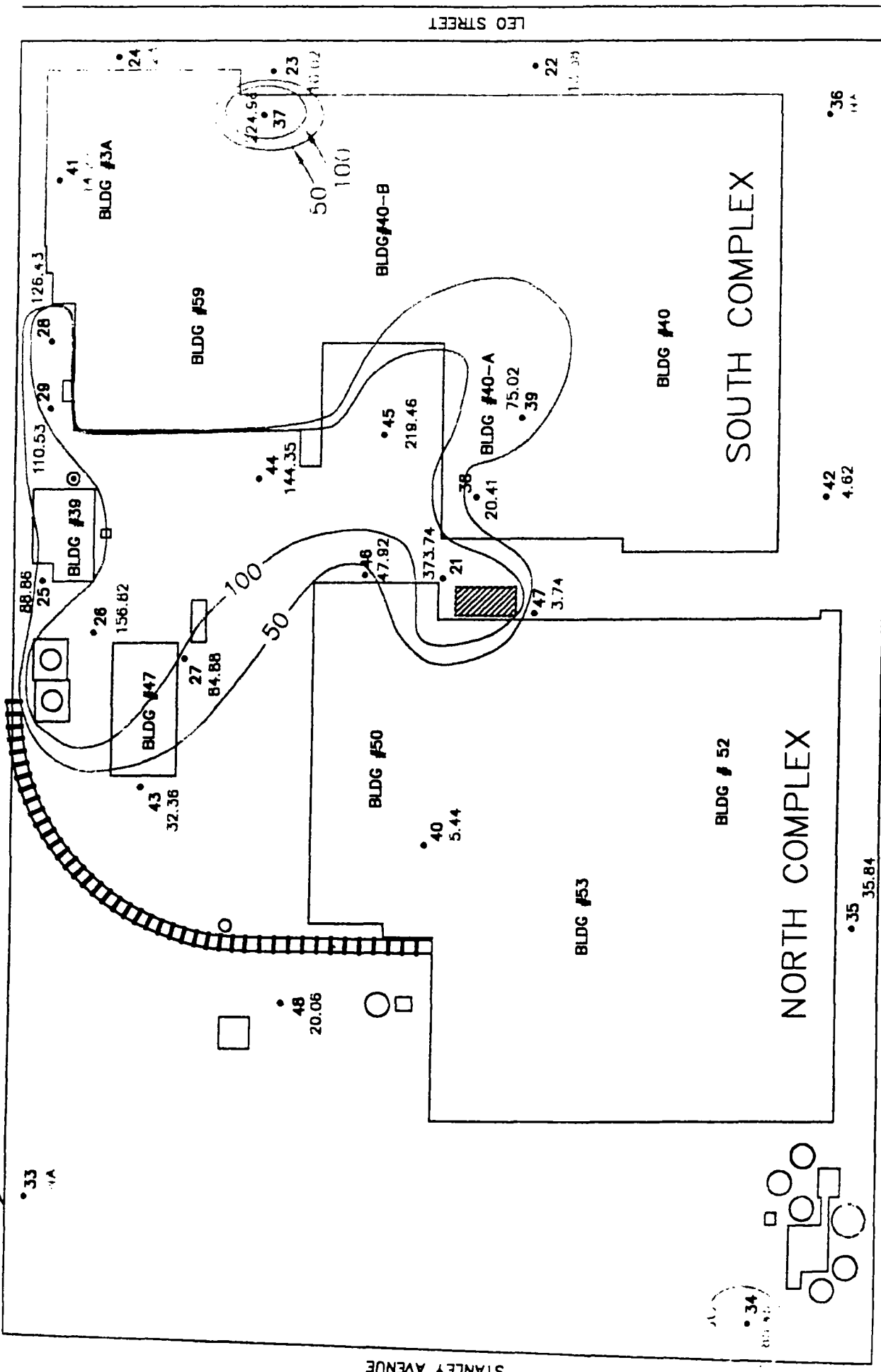


**DRAWING 3**  
**Soil Vapor Survey**  
**Total VOCs in Shallow Vadose Zone**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**



PROPERTY BOUNDARY

B & O RAILROAD RAIL LINES



LEGEND

- 36 - Sample Location
- NA - Not Analyzed
- ND - Not Detected
- 4.82 - Result in nph

CHRYSLER DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS

CLEAN TECH INC. - NEWARK, DELAWARE  
DRAWING NO. 3  
SCALE: 1" = 200'

**DRAWING 4**  
**Soil Vapor Survey**  
**Total VOCs in Deep Vadose Zone**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**

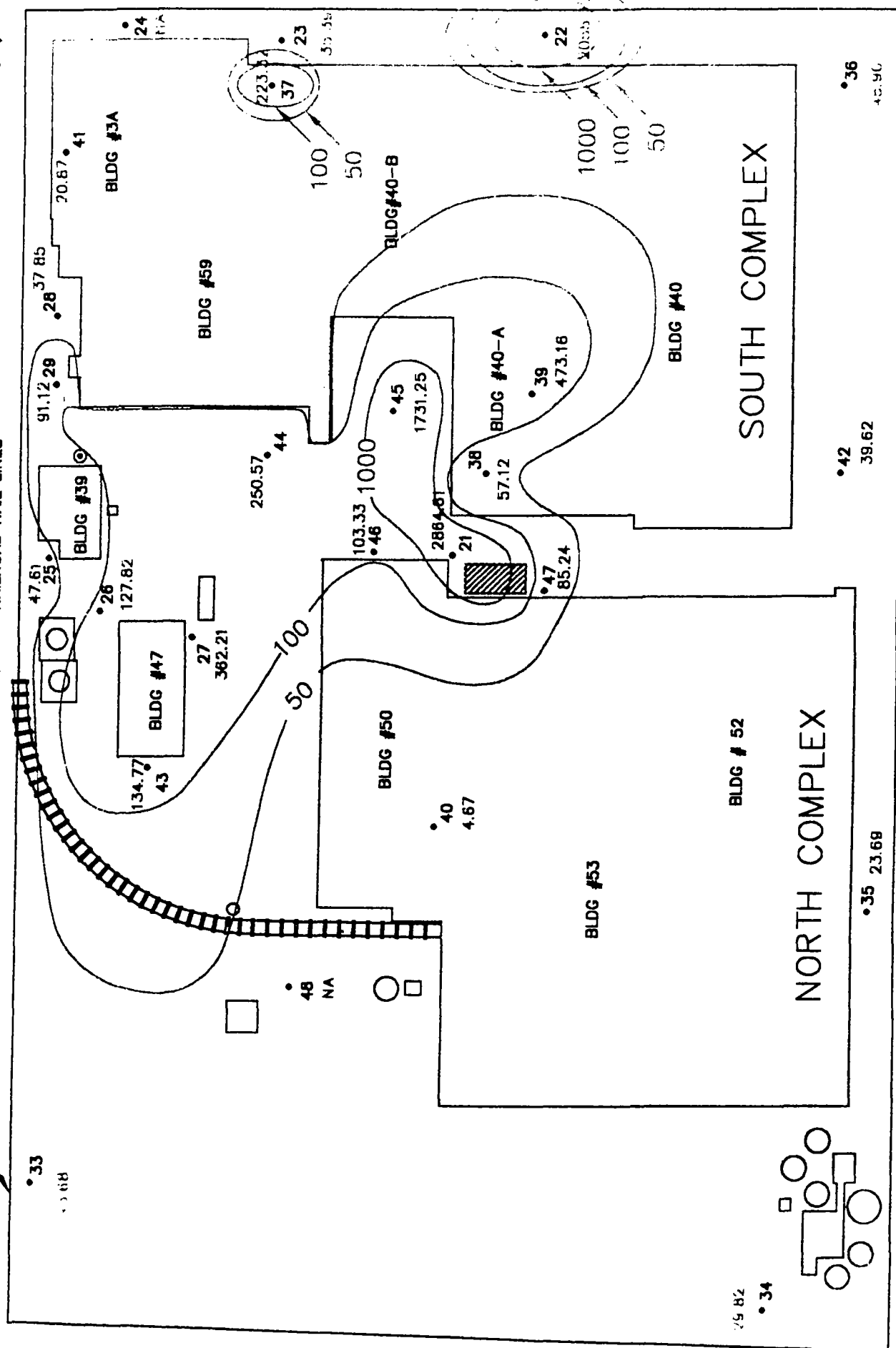
PROPERTY BOUNDARY

B & O RAILROAD RAIL LINES

LEO STREET

STANLEY AVENUE

WEBSTER STREET



LEGEND

- 38 = Sample Location
- NA = Not Analyzed
- ND = Not Detected
- 4.82 = Result in mg

CHRYSLER DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS

CLEAN TECH INC. - NEWARK, DELAWARE

DRAWING NO. 4

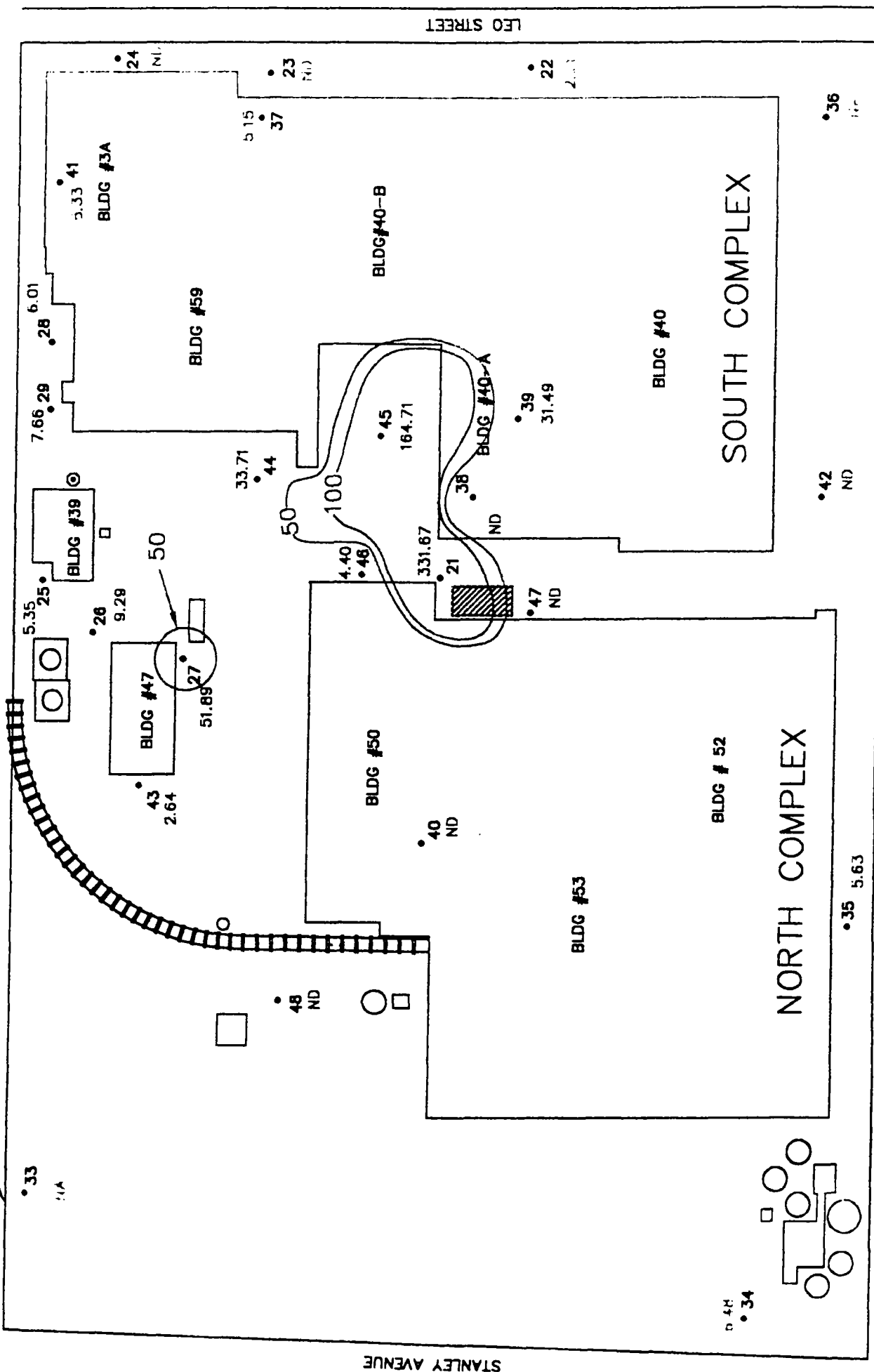
SCALE: 1" = 200'

CON: VADG: TATA: LMA: RFP:

**DRAWING 5**  
**Soil Vapor Survey**  
**TCA in Shallow Vadose Zone**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**

PROPERTY BOUNDARY

B & O RAILROAD RAIL LINES



LEGEND

- 36 = Sample Location
- NA = Not Analyzed
- ND = Not Detected

**DRAWING 6**  
**Soil Vapor Survey**  
**TCA in Deep Vadose Zone**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**

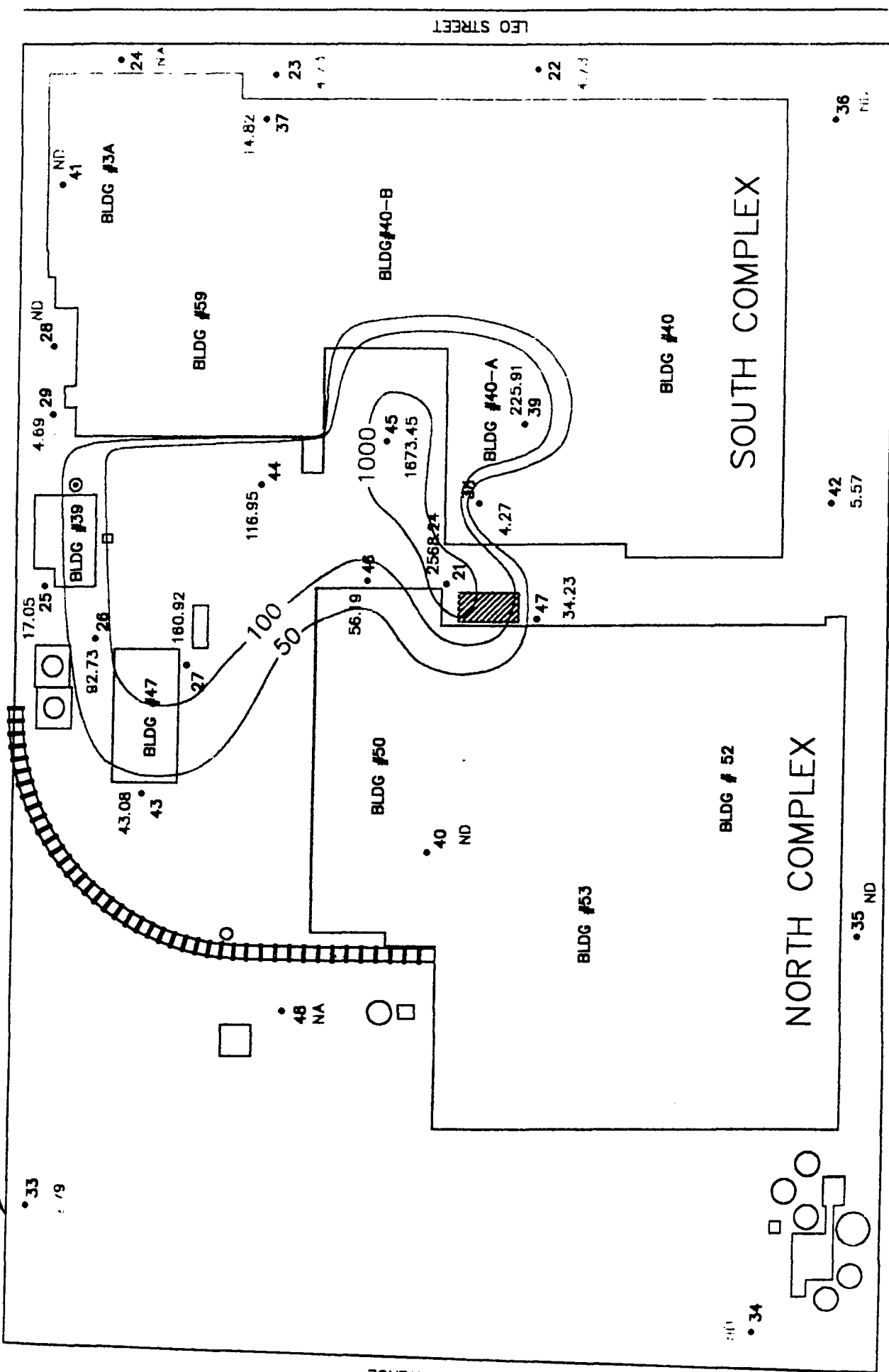
PROPERTY BOUNDARY

B & O RAILROAD RAIL LINES

LEO STREET

STANLEY AVENUE

WEBSTER STREET



LEGEND

- 38 = Sample Location
- NA = Not Analyzed
- ND = Not Detected

CHRYSLER DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS

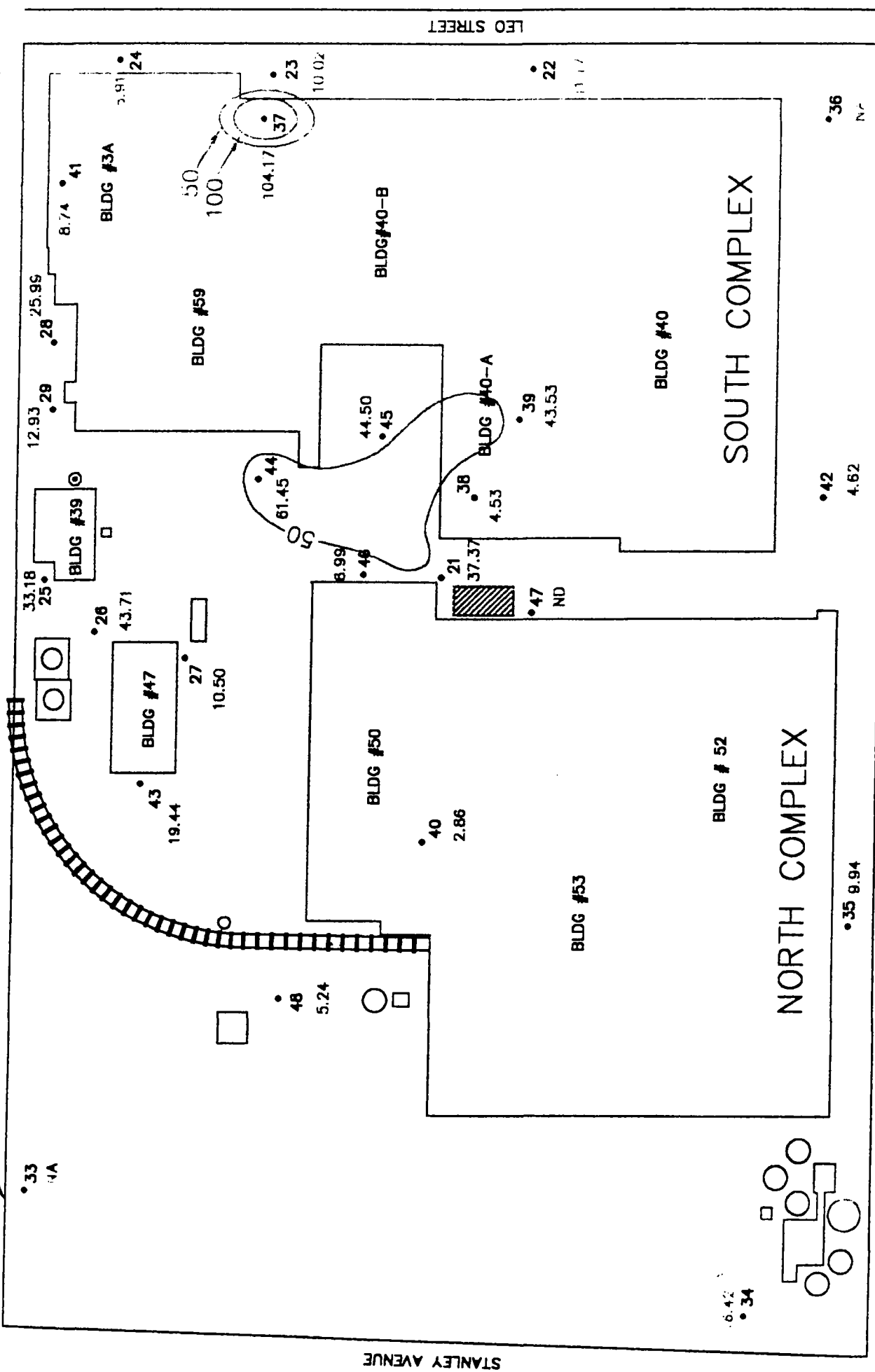
CLEAN TECH INC. - NEWARK, DELAWARE  
DRAWING NO. 8  
SCALE: 1" = 200'

**DRAWING 7**  
**Soil Vapor Survey**  
**PCE in Shallow Vadose Zone**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**



PROPERTY BOUNDARY

B & O RAILROAD RAIL LINES



STANLEY AVENUE

LEO STREET

WEBSTER STREET

LEGEND

- 38 = Sample Location
- NA = Not Analyzed
- ND = Not Detected
- 4.62 = Result in feet

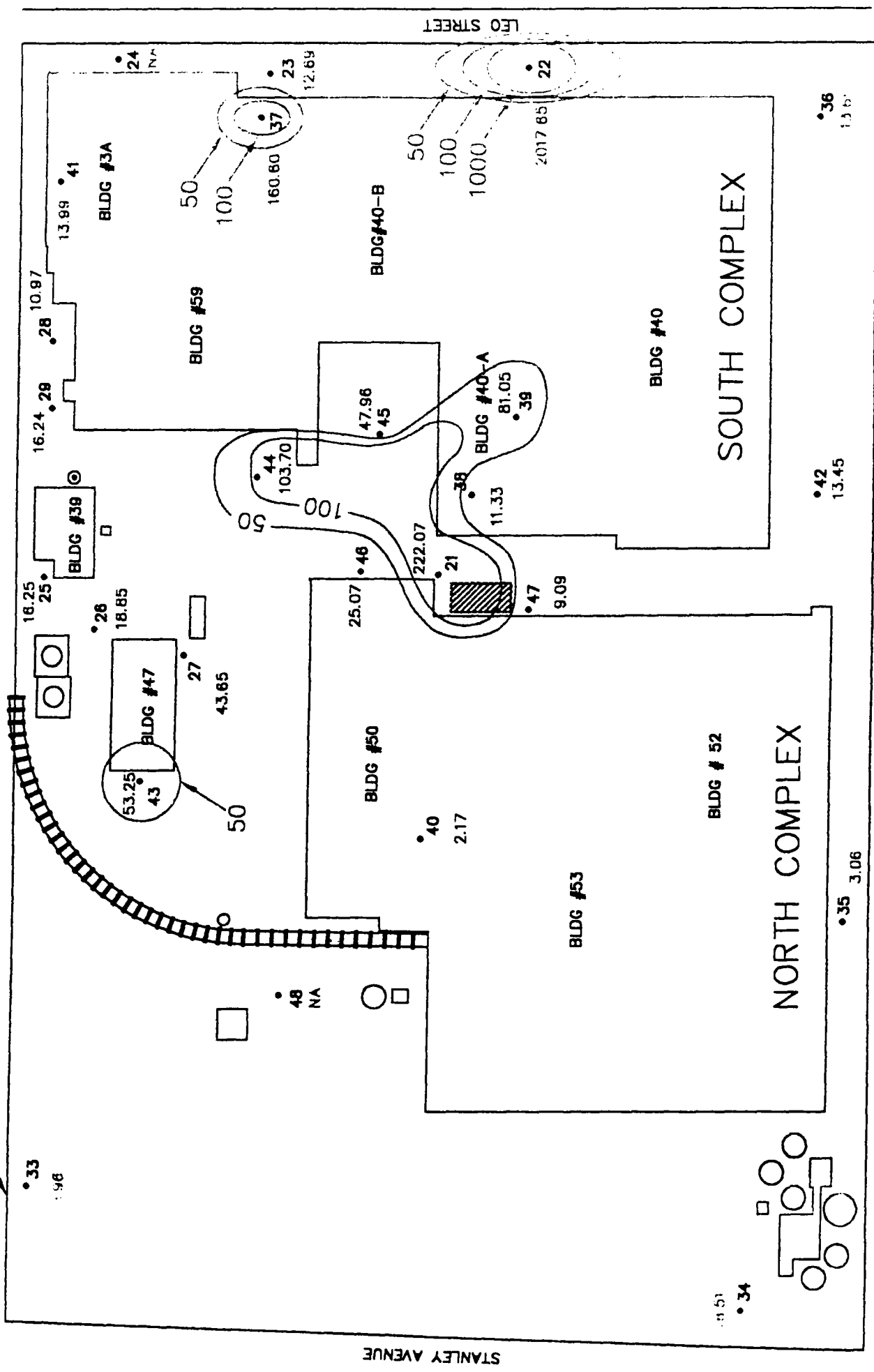
CHRYSLER DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS

CLEAN TECH INC. - NEWARK, DELAWARE  
DRAWING NO. 7  
SCALE: 1" = 200'

**DRAWING 8**  
**Soil Vapor Survey**  
**PCE in Deep Vadose Zone**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**

PROPERTY BOUNDARY

B & O RAILROAD RAIL LINES



LEGEND

- 38 - Sample Location
- NA - Not Analyzed
- NO - Not Detected

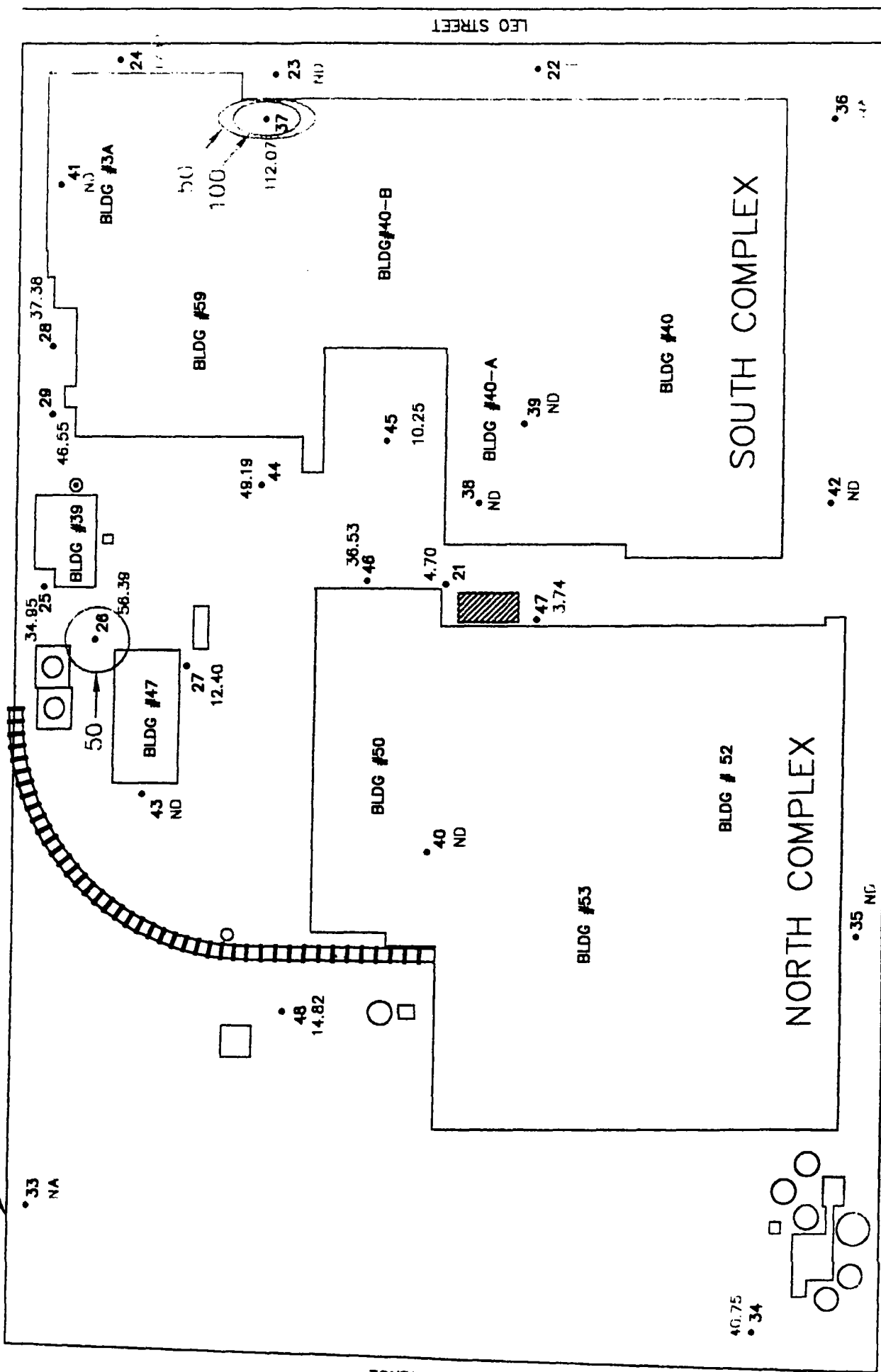
CHRYSLER DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS

CLEAN TECH INC. - NEWARK, DELAWARE  
DRAWING NO. 8  
SCALE: 1" = 200'

**DRAWING 9**  
**Soil Vapor Survey**  
**Vinyl Chloride in Shallow Vadose Zone**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**

PROPERTY BOUNDARY

B & O RAILROAD RAIL LINES

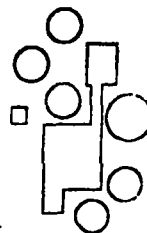


STANLEY AVENUE

LEO STREET

WEBSTER STREET

46.75  
• 34



LEGEND

- 38 = Sample Location
- NA = Not Analyzed
- ND = Not Detected
- 46.75 = Results to be used

CHRYSLER DAYTON THERMAL PRODUCTS

CLEAN TECH INC. - NEWARK, DELAWARE

DRAWING NO. 9

SCALE: 1" = 200'

**DRAWING 10**  
**Soil Vapor Survey**  
**Vinyl Chloride in Deep Vadose Zone**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**



**DRAWING 11**  
**Soil Boring Locations**  
**Chrysler Corporation**  
**Dayton Thermal Products Plant**  
**1600 Webster Street**  
**Dayton, Ohio 45404**